

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 67053

CALL No. 737.47095/Lan/Poo

CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL COINS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. X.



FORNI EDITORE

BOLOGNA 1967

First reprinting

ADDITIONS
TO THE
ORIENTAL COLLECTION
1876—1888.

PART II.:
ADDITIONS TO VOLS. V.—VIII.

BY 67053
STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.



737.47095

Lane/Poole

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1890.

67053

27.3.81

737-47095/Lan/Poo

दिनांक

कोर्टात घुसत व पत्राचार

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THIS Second Part of the Catalogue of the Additions to the Collection of Oriental Coins in the British Museum contains the descriptions of about 850 examples acquired since the publication of Vols. V.—VIII. of the original Catalogue. Of these, the most important series is that of the Benee Rasool of the Yemen, transferred from the India Office, and numbering over sixty pieces. The coins issued by the Governors of the 'Abbásee Khaleefehs in the Yemen are also noteworthy. The Mongol series has been largely augmented, and some interesting specimens of the coinage of the Sheerwán Sháhs have been added to the collection.

The weights and measurements are given as in the preceding volumes, and the coins are illustrated by thirteen autotype plates.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have collated each coin with the corresponding description.

A General Index to the whole Catalogue (ten volumes, including the Additions) has been appended, with a

view to facilitating reference to the contents of the collection. It is divided into three parts : Years, Mints, and Persons.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

August, 1890.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface	V

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

Coins of the Moors	1
EL-MURÁBITEEN	3
Yoosuf	3
'Alee	4
Táshifeen	7
EL-MUWAHHIDEEN	8
'Abd-el-Mu-min	{ 8,
Yaşkoob El-Manşoor	10
'Omar El-Murtaḍá	8
Without name	9
Without name	10
BENEE HAFŞ	11
Aboo-Hafş 'Omar I	11
Moḥammad	11
Aboo-Bekr	12
BENEE MEREEN	13
Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán	13
Moḥammad Es-Sa'eed	17
Er-Rasheed	19
Aḥmad El-Mustaşir	20
Fáris El-Mutawekkíl	24
'Abd-Allah El-Mustaşir	25
'Othmán El-Mustaşir	26
'Abd-el-Mu-min	27

ie from Murshuram 'Manakand', New Delhi No. 51653/A
 dated 17.3.81 price Rs-2565.00/- (I. Lrs. 285000/-) (for 10 vols set)

	PAGE
BENEE WAT'AS ?	28
Moḥammad	28
UNASCRIBED MOORISH	29
UNCERTAIN	33
'Abd-el-'Azeez El-Mustansir	33
Husn-ed-deen	33
HASANEE SHEREEFS	34
Aboo-Fáris El-Wáthik	34
Aboo-Marwán 'Abd-el-Melik	35
FILELEE SHEREEFS	36
Moḥammad	36
El-Yezeed	43
Hishám	44
Suleymán	46
'Abd-er-Raḥmán	49
Moḥammad II.	52
'Abd-el-Kádir	53
Uncertain	53
SULTÁN OF HARAR	54
Mohammed ibn 'Alee	54
Dynasties of the Yemen	55
BENEE RASOOL	55
El-Muḍhaffar Yoosuf	55
El-Muäyyad Dáwood	56
El-Mujáhid 'Alee	57
El-Afdal El-'Abbás	60
El-Ashraf Ismá'eel	62
En-Násir Aḥmad	64
'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS	72
BENEE-R-RASEE OF SA'DEH	74
El-Húdee	74
El-Manṣoor	75

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
123	AR	Dimashk	Amawees	—	Add.	33
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	31
124	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	"	31
125	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	i.	19
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	31
126	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	"	31-2
"	E	Dimashk	"	—	"	188
127	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
128	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	"	—	"	12
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	"
"	"	Rámhurmuz	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	33
"	"	-Koofeh	Amawees	—	Add.	35
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	32
129	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	-Jezeereh	"	—	"	12
"	"	Hamadhán	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	Add.	37
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
130	A	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	Balkh	['Abbásees]	[Aboo-Muslim]	{ & Add.	225
"	"	Jurján	"	"	"	37
"	"	Wásit	Amawees	—	i.	32
131	A	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	AR	-Sámeeyah	"	—	i.	22
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	32
132	A	—	'Abbásees	-Seffáh	"	34
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
132 1/2	E	—	"	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	191
"	"	—	"	-Seffáh	"	194
133	A	—	"	"	Add.	41
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
"	E	Miṣr	"	"	"	193
134	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	36
"	E	Jayy	"	"	"	192
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	93
135	A	—	"	"	i.	34
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	41
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	i.	35
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	36
136	A	—	"	-Manṣoor	"	37
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	41

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
136	AR	-Koofeh	'Abbásees	-Manşoor, or -Seffáh	i.	36
137	"	-Başrah	"	-Manşoor	{ & Add.	41
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"		42
138	N	—	"	"	Add.	43
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	44
139	N	—	"	"	i.	200
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
"	Æ	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
140	N	—	"	"	"	195
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
141	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	43
142	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	46
143	N	—	"	"	"	194, 5
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	"
144	N	—	"	"	"	47
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	"	"	37
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	42
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	47
145	N	—	"	"	Add.	94
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	38
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	39
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	42
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	i.	47
146	N	—	"	"	"	199
"	AR	-Başrah	"	"	"	38
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	44
"	Æ	Halab, Khaznet	"	"	i.	47
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	Add.	94
"	"	—	"	"	i.	196
147	AR	Arrán	"	"	"	200
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	"	43
"	"	Tabaristán	"	"	"	44
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	—	"	"	i.	47

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
147	AR	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	Add.	44
148	A	—	"	"	i.	38
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	42
"	"	-Dimashk	"	"	"	43
"	"	-Rayy	"	"	i.	44
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	Add.	95
149	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	200
142	"	Harrán	"	"	"	196
"	"	—	"	"	"	201
150	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
151	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	44
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	195
152	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	- 'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	- Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	201
153	A	—	"	"	"	38
"	AR	- 'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	- Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	198
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	2
154	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	i.	38
"	AR	- 'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	Add.	43
"	"	- Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I. {	ii.	3
155	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	& Add.	107
"	AR	Arrán	"	"	i.	39
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	40
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	41
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	45
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	49
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	"	199
156	A	—	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	Add.	107
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	39
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	Add.	49
"	"	—	"	"	"	107

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
157	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Maṅṣoor	i.	39
"	R	'Abbāseevēh	"	"	"	45
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	49
"	E	Kinnesreen	"	"	"	197
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	& Add.	94
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	i.	198
"	"	M.-es-Selām	'Abbāsees	-Maṅṣoor	ii.	3
158	"	-Yemen	"	"	i.	49
"	Æ	—	"	-Mahdee	Add.	95
"	A	—	"	"	i.	50
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
159	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	58
160	A	—	"	"	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	Add.	107
161	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	53
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Rāfiḳah	"	"	"	202
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
162	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	46
"	"	Jayy, M.	"	"	i.	54-5
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	203
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
163	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	55
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	59
"	Æ	-Kooteh	"	"	"	205
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
164	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	53
"	"	'Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	56
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmān I.	ii.	3
165	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	i.	50
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	54

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
165	AR	'Abbáseeeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	56
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	57
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	58
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	'Abbáseeeyeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	205
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	4
166	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	51
"	AR	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	54
"	"	'Abbáseeeyeh	"	"	(& Add.	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	46
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	58
"	"	-Yemámeh	"	"	"	60
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	61
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	"	—	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
167	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	51
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	'Abbáseeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	"	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	57
"	Æ	Istakhr	"	"	"	58
"	"	'Abbáseeeyeh	"	"	"	202
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	204
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	206
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	207
168	A	—	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	4
"	AR	Armeeniyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	52
"	"	-Baḡrah	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	54
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	58
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	46
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	"
169	"	Adharbeeján	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	"
"	"	Hároonábád	"	"	"	4
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	45
"	Æ	-Koofeh	"	"	"	46
"	A	—	"	-Hádee	Add.	60
"	AR	'Abbáseeeyeh	"	"	i.	206
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	47
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	62
"	Æ	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	63
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán I.	ii.	208
						208-9
						4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
170	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Hādee	{ i. & Add.	61 47
"	R	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	63
"	N	—	"	-Rasheed	"	64
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	67
"	"	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	73
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	Add.	51
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	i.	85
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	Add.	107
171	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	64
"	R	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	73-4
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	"	-Hárooneeyeh	"	"	"	85
"	Æ	Hamadhān	"	"	Add.	98
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán I.	"	107
172	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	64
"	R	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	74
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	75
"	Æ	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	"	210
173	N	—	"	"	{ & Add.	64 47
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	76
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	ii.	4
174	N	—	'Abbāsees	'-Rasheed	i.	65
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	76
"	Æ	-Bagrah	"	"	"	209
"	R	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Idrees I.	ii.	53-4
175	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	Add.	47-8
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	i.	68
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	76
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	80
176	"	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	Bed'ah	Idreesees	Khalaf	ii.	55
177	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	65
"	Æ	-Abbāseeyeh	"	"	Add.	211
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishām I.	Add.	108
178	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	65
179	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	R	-Mubárakeh	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	80
180	N	—	"	"	"	65
"	R	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	81
"	"	Welerleh	Idreesees	Idrees II.	ii.	54
181	"	-Bagrah	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	i.	69

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
181	AR	Zerenj, M.	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	50
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
182	AR	—	"	"	"	65
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	"	"	68
"	"	-Basrah	"	"	"	70
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	77
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	81
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	83
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	213
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	Add.	108
183	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	65
"	AR	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	48
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	77
"	"	—	"	"	i.	51
184	AR	—	"	"	{ & Add.	81
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	Add.	66
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	48
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	49
185	AR	—	"	"	Add.	78
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	{ i.	81
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	70
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	49
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	72
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	81
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	97
186	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	211
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add.	5
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	66
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	48
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	71
187	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	78
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add.	51
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	i.	82
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	5
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i.	66
188	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i.	48
"	AR	Balkh, M.	"	"	"	71
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	72

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
188	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	82
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I. {	ii.	5
189	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	& Add. i.	108
	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	66
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	Add.	71
"	"	'Abbáseeyeh	"	"	"	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	i.	82
"	"	-Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	51
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	i.	210
"	"	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	ii.	57
190	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	66
"	R	-Ráfikah	"	"	Add.	50
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	82
"	"	Ma'din-esh-Shásh	"	"	"	84
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	5
"	"	Afreekiyeh	Aghlabees	Ibráheem I.	"	56
191	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	83
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
192	A	—	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	67
"	R	Abrashahr, M., Neysáboor	"	"	i.	225
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	& Add.	49
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	83
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	97
193	R	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	i.	69
"	"	Zerenj, M.	"	"	& Add.	49
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	i.	72
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	"	73
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	80
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	83
"	"	—	"	"	"	84
"	A	—	"	-Ameen	Add.	52
"	R	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	87
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	89
"	"	Neysáboor, M.	"	"	"	90
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
194	A	—	'Abbásees	-Ameen	i.	86
"	R	Bukhárá, M.	"	"	i.	87
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	& Add.	52
"	"	Balkh, M.	"	"	i.	87
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	& Add.	52
"	"	—	"	"	i.	88
"	"	—	"	"	& Add.	53

ADDITIONS TO VOL. V.

COINS OF THE MOORS, ETC.

67053

EL-MURÁBIṬEEN.

(AL-MORAVIDES.)



II.—YOOSUF IBN TÁSHIFEEN.

A

G O L D.

2^k Sijilmáseh, year 484.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ سَنَةِ اَرْبَعٍ وَثَمَانِينَ وَار (sic)

As vol. v., no. 4 : no annulet : beneath rev. area, =

N 1·0, Wt. 63

3^m Sijilmáseh, year 485.

خَمْسَةَ وَثَمَانِينَ وَارِبَعَمَآة

Pierced. N 1·0, Wt. 57

7: Medeenet Marrákush, year 490.

بِمَدِيْنَةِ مَرَاكُشْ سَنَةِ تَسْعِيْنَ وَارِبَعٍ مَآة

As 4 : but nothing beneath rev.

Pl. XXI. N 1·0, Wt. 63

9^f Aghmát, year 493.

بَاغْمَاتْ سَنَةِ ثَلَاثٍ وَتَسْعِيْنَ وَارِبَعَمَآة

As 4 : above obv. area, annulet ; beneath rev. area, ك

Various points.

N 1·0, Wt. 63

III.—'ALEE IBN YOOSUF.

A

G O L D.

9^l Balensiyeh, year 497.

ببلنسية سنة سبع وتسعين وأربعمائة

As 1 : but last lines of obv. area,

الامير على ابن الامير

يوسف بن تاشفين

Above obv. area, ∙ ∙ ∙ ; beneath, ⊙

Beneath rev. area, ○ ○ ○

A¹ 96, Wt. 639^a Balensiyeh, year 500.

ببلنسية سنة خمسة مائة حسين (sic) الله

As 9^l ; beneath rev., على ; الامير على

no annulets beneath obv. or rev. area.

A¹ 96, Wt. 639^t Aghmât, year 500.

باغات سنة خمس مائة

As 9^a : but بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ;

third and fourth lines of rev. area, امير المسلمين على

ابن يوسف

Beneath rev. area, ك ; above obv. area, ○

A¹ 10, Wt. 6218^t Mursiyeh, year 512.

بمصرية عام اثنا عشر وخميس مائة

As 11.

A¹ 95, Wt. 6118^t Aghmât, year 514.

باغات سنة اربعة عشر وخميس مائة

As 10.

P¹ 105, Wt. 59

20^d *El-Mereeyeh*, year 515.

بالمرية عام خمسة عشر وخمسة

As 10: but ابن بن, not ابن .

Above obv. area, o

Beneath rev. area, م

N 1'1, Wt. 60

29^c *Sijī māseh*, year 521.

As 29: but بسجلماة

Beneath rev. area, . . .

Pierced N 1'05, Wt. 63

39^d *Medeenet Fās*, year 533.

بمدينة فاس عام ثلاث وثلاثين وخمس ماة (*sic*)

As 36: but امير المسلمين على | وولى عهده | الامير سير

Beneath rev. area, كم

Twice pierced. N 1'05, Wt. 64

40^f *El-Mereeyeh*, year 534.

بالمرية عام اربعة وثلاثين وخمسة

As 40.

Beneath obv. area, nothing; beneath rev. area, م

N 1'0, Wt. 64

42^f *Fās*, year 535.

بفاس عام خمسة وثلاثين وخمس ماة

Obv. Area as 42, omitting الامير

Obv. margin ends, صدق الله

Rev Area, الامام

العباسي

عبد الله

امير المؤمنين

كم

Rev. margin begins, بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Pl. XXI A 10 Wt. 7

44^d Ishbeeleeeyeh, year 536.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ضرب باشيلية عام ست وثلاثين
وخمسمائة

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله صلى
الله عليه وسلم تسليما
امير المسلمين على ولي
عهده الامير تا
شفين

Rev. Area as 46: but العباسي wholly in lowest line.

N 1·0, Wt. 11

45^m El-Mereeyeh, year 537.

بالمرة عام سبع وثلاثين وخمسمائة

Obv. Area as 34: but تاشفين instead of سير

Rev. Area as 10: beneath م

Pierced. N 1·06, Wt. 63

R

S I L V E R.

47^a Obv. as 47; but صلوات الله transferred to semicircle.

Rev. as 50.

R 55, Wt. 15

55^d As 55.

R 5, Wt. 15

IV.—TÁSHIFEEN IBN 'ALEE.

A'

G O L D.

70p Sijilmáseh, year 544.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ عَامِ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ وَخَمْسِينَ.....

As 1 : but

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 امير المسلمين
تاشفين بن علي

Pierced A' 1'0b, Wt. 61

Uncertain.

A'

G O L D.

S2'

Obv.

لا
 اله الا
 الله

Rev.

محمد
 رسول
 الله

A' 1'5, Wt. 5

EL-MUWAHHIDEEN.

(ALMOHADES.)

I.—'ABD-EL-MU'MIN.

A

G O L D.

84^d Fás, no date.

As 84: but فاس, instead of سبتة, on both areas.

*Twice pierced. A '8, Wt. 35*85^d Ishbeeleeeyeh, no date.As 85: but (*sic*) اشيلية, instead of سبتة, on rev.

Points varied.

Twice pierced. A '8, Wt. 35

III.—YAAKOOB EL-MANŞOOR.

A

G O L D.

103^k Obv. Area (within double square),

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin (in segments), امير المومنين | ابو يوسف | بن

الامير . ؟

Rev. Area (as obv.),

المهدي خليفة

الله امير المومنين

ابو محمد بن علي

Margin (as obv.), امير المومنين | ابو يعقوب | يوسف

بن | امير المومنين

Pl. XXI. Quarte-deunar. A '65, Wt. 18

XII.—ABOO-ḤAFṢ 'OMAR EL-MURTAḌĀ.

A

G O L D.

117^d Sebteh, no date.

Obv. Area (within double square),

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 الْمَهْدِيُّ أَمَامَ الْأَمَّةِ
 سِتَّةَ

Margin (in segments), | أبو حفص بن | أمير المؤمنين

الأمير الظاهر | أبي إبراهيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

القائم بأمر الله
 الخليفة أبو محمد
 عبد المؤمن بن علي
 أمير المؤمنين

Margin (as obv.), | يعقوب | أمير المؤمنين أبو

يوسف | ابن الخليفة أمير المؤمنين

Various points.

Half-deendr A 785, Wt. 35117^e As 117^d, no mint, points varied.*Half-deendr* A 785, Wt. 35

A 790, Wt. 34

SILVÉR.

R

'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

88^{b c} As 88^a, p. 45; ornaments and points varied.

R '7

Cut square. R '5

WITHOUT NAMES OF KHALEEFES.

A. *With mints.*120^k Ishbeeleeeych, اشبيلية

As 121; points and ornaments varied.

R '55

133^{a, b} Fás.

As 133, points varied.

R '6

R '55

BENEE HAFṢ.

V.—ABOO-HAFṢ 'OMAR I.

N

G O L D.

160^d Tunis, no year.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو حفص
عمر بن الامرا
الراشدين
تونس

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

المستنصر | بالله المويد | بنصر الله | امير المومنين

PL. XXI. (*Pierced.*) *N* 1·1, Wt. 73

VI.—ABOO-'ABD-ALLAH MOHAMMAD.

N

G O L D.

160^k No mint or date.

Obv. as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو عبد الله
محمد بن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المستنصر | بالله المنصور | بفضل الله | امير المومنين

PL. XXI. (*Pierced.*) *N* 1·15, Wt. 73

160^l As 160^k . points &c. slightly varied.

(*Clipped to diamond shape, and pierced
at four corners*) *N* 1·1, Wt. 56

X I. — A B O O - B E K R.

A

G O L D.

160^t

Obv. Area, within triple square,

المهدى
خليفة الله
الشكر لله

Margin, in segments, as rev. of 160.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

ابو بكر
بن الامرا
الراشدين

Margin, in segments,

المتوكل | على الله امير | المومنين | ابو يحيى

Pl. XXI, *Half-deenar*. A 9, Wt 36

BENEE MEREEN.

IX.—ABOO-SA'EED 'OTHMÁN.

N

G O L D.

165^f Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding

محمد after والده

Margin, in segments, as rev. margin of 167:

هو الاول الخ

Rev. Area, within double square,

ازمور امنها الله

عن امر عبد الله

ابى سعيد عثمان

امير المسلمين

ايده الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | والهكم اله واحد | لا اله

الاهو | الرحمن الرحيم

A

165^g Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, as 165^f, but first line**سجلماسة امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

Pl. XXI. A 1'2, Wt. 69

165^h Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله**المستنصر بالله****ابى سعيد عثمان****امير المسلمين****ايده الله ونصره**

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | الله | تعالى |

(Twice-pierced). A 1'25, Wt. 68

165ⁱ Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 166, adding **واله**Rev. Area, within double square, as 165^f, but first line**فاس امنها الله**Margin, **والهكم الخ**

A 1'25, Wt. 72

N

165* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line

ضرب بمدينة فاس

Margin, **والهكم الخ**

N 135, Wt. 72

165^l Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**

Margin, **هو الاول الخ**

Rev. as 165^f, but first line of area

فاس امنها الله

N 13, Wt. 72

165^m Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area as 166, adding **واله**

Margin, **هو الاول الخ**

Rev. Area as 165^f, but first line

ضرب بمدينة فاس

Margin, **والهكم الخ**

Pt. XXI. *N* 13, Wt. 72

165ⁿ Medeenet Fás, no date.

Rev. inscription, similar to 165^l, on both sides.

N 125, Wt. 80

N

Half-deendra.

165* Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
الحمد لله

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر الا من عند الله العزيز الحكيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله
ابى سعيد
عثمان امير
المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنية | فاس امنه[ا] | . . . | عن امر

Pl. XXI. N° 9, Wt. 34

165' Medeenet M[arrákush ?], no date.

Obv. as 165*.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عبد الله
ابى سعيد
عثمان ايد
الله ونصره

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بهدنية | م . . . | امنها الله | عن امر

(Turco-pureed.) N° 45, Wt. 45

XVIII.—MOHAMMAD ES-SA'EED.

A'

G O L D.

169^p Selá, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, with trefoils at corners,

من ذنبك وما تاخر
 ويتم نعمتهموا (sic) عليك
 ويهديك صراطا
 مستقيما وينصرك
 الله نصرا عزيزا (ur. xlviii. 1-3.*)

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله
 على محمد | انا فتحنا لك قنحا مينا | ليغفر لك الله ما تقدم

Rev. Area, (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله
 المتوكل على الله
 امير المسلمين
 محمد السعيد
 ايده الله ونصره

Margin (as obv.), | ضرب بمدينة | سلا حرسها | الله تعالى |
 بهنة وكرامة

PL. XXII. A' 1-3, Wt. 72

* The quotation begins in the margin

A'

*Half-deenár.*171^c Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, .

الحمد لله
ولا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد | لا اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة
فاس عن امر
عبد الله محمد
السعيد

Margin (as obv.),

وما النصر الا من عند الله | العزيز الحكيم

ER-RASHEED IBN ES-SA'EEED.

A

G O L D.

171^t Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

قل لن يصيبنا الا
 ما كتب الله لنا
 هو مولانا وعلى
 الله فليتوكل
 المومنون (Kur. ix. 51)

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على | سيدنا محمد
 وعلى | اله وصحبه و

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد الله
 المتوكل على الله
 الملك الرشيد
 ابن عبد الله محمد
 السعيد نصره الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حرسها | الله تعالى | بمئة وكربة

XIX.—AḤMAD EL-MUSTANŠIR.

N

G O L D.

176^a Medeenet Fás, no date.

As 179: rev. margin differently divided.

N 125, Wt. 71

*Half-deenára.*181^d Medeenet Azemmór, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد
الله المستنصر
بالحمد احمد
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | ازمو (sic) | حرصها (sic) الله

N 95, Wt. 34

181^e Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

الحمد لله وحده
لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

والهكم | اله واحد لا | اله الا هو | الرحمن الرحيم

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة
الزموار (sic) عن
امر عبد الله
احمد ايده الله

Margin, وما النصر | الا من عد | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Pl. XXI: N 10, Wt. 36.

A'

181 Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. as 171^f, but omitting second و in area.Rev. as 181^c.

A' 1'0, Wt. 36

181^c Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة
فاس عن امر
عبد الله احمد
المتنصر بالله

Margin as 171^f, but divided الله | العزيز

A' 95, Wt. 36

181^b Medeenet Fás, no date.Obv. as 171^f.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
المتنصر بالله
احمد امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | مدينة | فاس حر | بها الله

A' 96, Wt. 36

A'

181ⁱ Medeenet Marrákush.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
لا غالب الا الله

Margin, in segments, as 171ⁱ.

Rev. Area, within double square,

عن امر عبد الله
المستنصر
بالله احمد
امير المسلمين

Margin, in segments,

ضرب | بمدينة | مراكش | حرسها الله

A' 96, Wt. 33

181^k Fás, no date.Obv. as 181^o, but margin divided at واحد | لاRev. Area as 181^h.

Margin, ضرب | فاس | حرسها | الله

A' 95, Wt. 36

Quarter-deenárs.

181^p Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عن امر عبد

الله احمد

ايده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب | يمد . . . | . . . | حرسها الله

N 75, Wt. 17

181^q Obv. as preceding, 181^p.

Rev. Area, within double square,

. . . احمد

المتنصر

نصره الله

Margin obscure.

N 75, Wt. 17

181^r As 181^p, but obv. inscription repeated on reverse.

N 75, Wt. 17

N 75 Wt. 1

XXV⁽¹⁾.—FÁRIS EL-MUTAWÉKKIL.

A'

GOLD.

*Half-deenárs.*193^{k.1} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

نصر من الله | وما بكر | من نعمة | فمن الله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله فارس
امير المؤمنين
ايده الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | سجلها | حرسها | الله تعالى

Pl. XXII. A' 65, Wt. 35

A' 65, Wt. 35

XXVIII.—'ABD-ALLAH EL-MUSTANŞIR.

A

G O L D .

193^t Medeenet Fás, no date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله
 الهنة لله
 لا قوة الا بالله

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله على
 سيدنا محمد وعلى | اله وسلم تسليمًا

Rev. Area (as obv.),

عبد الله
 المستنصر بالله
 عبد الله

Margin (as obv.),

ضرب بمدينة | فاس حررها | الله تعالى | بهنة عن امر

(Twice-pierced) PL. XXII. A' 1'1, Wt. 72

193^r Azemmór, no date.Similar to 193^t, but partly obliterated; and rev. margin,

..... | ازموور حر | لها الله | [ت]عالي بهنة ...

(Twice-pierced) A' 1'2, Wt. 71

'OTHMÁN EL-MUSTANŞIR.*

A'

G O L D.

193^{aa} Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Similar to 193'; margin differently divided.

Rev. Area, within triple square,

عبد الله عثمان
امير المسلمين
ايده الله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | سجلماسة | حرسها الله | بمئة عن امر

A' 1·15, Wt. 72

193^{ab} Similar to 193^{aa}, but barbarously engraved, and partly obliterated.

(Twice-percuss.) A' 1·15, Wt. 70

193^{ac} Medeenet Sebteh, no date.Obv. similar to 193^{aa}.

Rev. Area, عبد الله

المستنصر بالله

عثمان ايده الله

Margin, ضرب بمدينة | سبته حرسها |

. بمئة عن امر

(Twice-percuss.) Pl. XXII A' 1·1, Wt. 71

* Fabric like that of Paris.

'A B D - E L - M U ' M I N . *

A

G O L D.

193* Medeenet Sijilmáseh, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square, as 166, adding **واله**

Rev. Area, within double square,

ضرب بمدينة سجلماسة
 عن امر عبد الله امير
 المسلمين ابو ما
 لسك عبد المومن ابن
 امير المسلمين ابو على عمر

Margin, in segments, illegible.

Pl. XXII. N 1-2, Ws. 70

* Early fabric, like 166.

B E N E E W A T ' A S (?)

~~~~~

M O H A M M A D .

\_\_\_\_\_

*A*

G O L D .

*Half-deenár.*

193<sup>n</sup> Obv., within triple circle,

الحمد لله  
رب  
العالمين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. (as obv.),

محمد  
امير  
المسلمين

Margin nearly obliterated.

PL. XXIII *A* 8, Wt. 20

~~~~~

UNASCRIBED.

A

G O L D.

*Half-deenárs.*223^d No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
 مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ
 الْقُرْآنُ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ

Margin, in segments,

وما النصر | إلا من عند | الله العزيز | الحكيم

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحافظ لله
 لا غالب إلا لله
 الحول والقوة لله
 نعم القادر لله

Margin (as obv.),

والله يهدي | من تشا | إلى صراط | مستقيم

A'

223^o No mint or date.Obv. Area, as 223^d.

Margin, as 222.

Rev. Area, within double square,

الحافظ لله
نعم القادر الله
لا غالب الا الله
الامر كله لله

Margin, in segments, as obv. margin of 223^d.

A' 10, Wt. 19

224^a Sijilmáseh, no date.

As 224, but beneath obv. area, سجامسة ;

و precedes سلم in fourth segment of obv. margin ;
and first and second lines of rev. area transposed.

A' 96, Wt. 39

224^b As 224^a; but no mint.

A' 96, Wt. 36

224^c No mint or date.

Obv. Area, as 224.

Margin, in segments, والهكم الخ

Rev. Area, within triple square,

الحمد لله
الشكر لله
لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, وما النصر الا

A' 95, Wt. 35

A

224^d Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول
 الله لا قوة
 الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | ازموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله
 ولا اله الا
 الله محمد
 رسول الله

Margin, والهكم الخ

A 95, Wt. 36

224^e Medeenet Azemmór.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 لا قوة الا بالله

Margin, in segments,

ضرب بمدينة | الزموار | حرسها | الله تعالى

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الحمد لله وحده
 لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله

Margin, as obv., والهكم الخ

Pl. XXIII. A 10 Wt. 36

A'

224' As 224', but obv. area arranged in four lines.

A' 1.0, Wt. 36

224^s No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

وما توفيتي
الا بالله
عليه توكلت

Margin, in segments, obscure.

Rev. Area (as obv.), الله ربى
هو توكل
عليه وا..

Margin obscure.

A' 95, Wt. 34

*Quarter-deenârs.*224^p No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم | صلى الله | على محمد | وعلى ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), وما بكم
من نعمة
فمن لله (Kur. xvi. 55.)

Margin (as obv.), نصر | من الله | وفتح | قريب

(Twice-pierced.) PL. XXIII A' 7, Wt. 15

224^q No mint or date.Areas as 224^p; margins illegible.

(Twice-pierced.) A 75, Wt. 17

UNCERTAIN.

'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ EL-MUSTANŞIR.

N

G O L D.

226^b Medeenet Azemmór, no date.

As 226: but obv. margin, differently divided, ends

محمد واله وصحبه | وسلم تسليما

And rev. margin,

ضرب بمدينة | الزمور (*sic*) حرسها | الله تعالى | بمنة عن امر

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 1'2, Wt. 68

H U S N - E D - D E E N .

AR

S I L V E R.

226^t No mint or date.

Obv. السلطان

حسن

الدين

Rev. ادام الله

عـزـه

بمنة

Pl. XXIII. *AR* 75, Wt. 58

ḤASANEE SHEREEFS.

VIB. — ABOO-FĀRIS EL-WĀTHIK.

N

G O L D.

254¹ Marrákush, year 1014.

As 255 : but *اربعة* ; omitting *نام*

PL. XXIII. *N* 1-15, Wt. 69

Ar

S I L V E R (B A S E).

255^m No mint, or date.

Obv. Area, within triple square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

امركله لله

Rev. Area (as obv.),

ابو فارس

الواثق بالله

امير المؤمنين

Margins obliterated.

.R 75, Wt 71

VIII.—ABOO-MARWÂN 'ABD-EL-MELIK.

AR SILVER (BASE).

260^{b.1} No mint, or date.

Obv., within square, enclosed in circle,

لا اله الا

الله الامر

كله لله

Rev. (as obv.), ابو مروان

المنصور

بالح

Pl. XXIII AR 7, Wt. 15

Pl. XXIII AR 5, Wt. 10

FILELEE SHEREEFS.

V. — MOHAMMAD.

N

G O L D.

277¹ Fás, year 1188.

Obv., within octagram,

احد

احد

Rev. (as obv.),

ضرب

فاس

1188

(*Twice-pierced.*) Pl. XXIII. *N* 9, Wt. 48

277^m Fás, year 1189.

As 277¹: but rev. ضرب

فاس

عام

1189

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 96, Wt. 48

277^a Miknáseh, year 1191.

As 277¹: but rev. ضرب

مكناة

عام

1191

(*Twice-pierced*) *N* 9, Wt. 48

A

277^{aa, bb} Fās, year 1199.

Obv.

والدين

يكنزون

الذهب

والفضة

Rev.

(sic) وذوقوا

ما كنتم تكنزون

بحضرت فاس

1199

A¹ 95, Wt. 47A² 95, Wt. 47279^b Fās (?), year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله حق

ناصر الحق

المبين

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

سيد

محمد بن

عبيد

الله

Margin, ضرب بحضرة فاس (?)

(Antwerp 1901) A¹ 10, Wt. 51

AR

S I L V E R.

279^k Marrákush, year 1170.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1170.

.R 10

279^p Fás, year 1174.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس
عام
1174

(Date on rev. obscure.)

.R 9

279^s Marrákush, year 1178.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1178

.R 10

280^b El-'Aráishah, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
العرايشة
عام
1180

Persian .R 9

AR

280^c Fās, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس
عام
1180

(عام wanting on rev.)

AR 10

280^d Marrākush, year 1180.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1180

(Pierced) AR 95

281^b Eṣ-Suweyr, year 1181.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بالصویر
عام
1181

(Pierced) AR 95

281^c Fās, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بحضرت
فاس عام
1182

(Twice-pierced) AR 95

281^e Marrākush, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev.,

ضرب
بمراكش
عام
1182

AR 95

Æ

281^k Miknáseh, year 1182.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 مكناسة
 عام
 1182

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281^p Fás, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 بحضرت
 فاس عام
 1183

(عام in fourth line on rev.)

(Pierced.) Æ 85

281^b Miknáseh, year 1183.

Obv. and Rev., ضرب
 مكناسة
 عام
 1183

Æ 8

282^{r, d} Marrákush, year 1184.

As 282 but ε reversed, 1183

(Pierced) Æ 85

(Pierced) Æ 9

286^a Teṭwán, year 1184.

Obv. ضرب
 تطوان

 Rev عام
 1184

(Pierced) Æ 95

R

293^p Ribât-el-Feth, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

1188

Rev.

ضرب
برباط
الفتح

R 12, Wt. 421

293^u Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1188.

Obv. احد

احد

Rev. بالصورة

1188

R 9
At '95299^d Eş-Şuweyreh, year 1189.

Obv., within double square,

احد

احد

Rev. بالصو...

1189

R 10

299^f Fās, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.

ضرب

بحضرت

فاس

١١٨٩

Pierced, R 19

299ⁱ Miknáseh, year 1189.

Obv. and Rev.

ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1189

Pierced, R 11

.R

299^p Tanjeh, year 1182.

Obv.

ضرب

بطنجة

Rev.

عام

118

R 96

302^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1191. As 302, varied.

R 125, Wt 437

Æ

C O P P E R .

310^d Marrákush, year 1184.

Obv., in square,

ضرب

(sic) مركش

Rev., in square,

1184

Æ 85

310^e Tetwán, year 1188.

Obv., in square,

والله

تطوان

Rev., in square,

عام

118

Æ 65

310^{h,i} No mint, year 1191.

Obv., Interlaced ornament.

Rev., Interlaced ornament; beneath, 1191.

Æ 75

Æ 75

310ⁱ Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. and Rev., within square, interlaced ornament.

Outside, inscriptions nearly obliterated.

Æ 7

310^k Tetwán, year 1192.

Obv., ornament within square.

Rev. within square.

تطو..

119

Æ

VI. — EL-YEZEEED.

A

GOLD.

312^{a, b, c} Tetwán, year 1202.As 312 : تطون (*sic*) distinct beneath rev.;312^{b, c} omit ضرب after الحقA⁷, Wt. 23A⁷, Wt. 23A⁷⁵, Wt. 26312^p Fás, year 1202 or 1205.

Obv. Area, within square,

محمد

اليزيد

Margin, in segments, فاس | . . . | 1202^{5(?)}(?) | ضرب

Rev. Area, within octagram,

الله

حق

ناصر الحق

Outside, ✧ eight times repeated.

Twice-pierced. A⁷, Wt. 25

VII. — HISHÁM.

A

GOLD.

314^f Fás, year 1207.

Obv.

عام

1207

Rev., within star of eight points,

ضارب

قالس

A 5 Wt. 14

315^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. ضرب

تطوان

A 85, Wt. 24

315^a El-'Aráishah, year 1209.

As 315: but obv. بالعلوا

يشة

A 7, Wt. 26

B

SILVER.

315ⁱ Teṭwán, year 1207.

Obv., within octagram; in each segment, ●

ضرب

تطوان

Rev., within octagram; in each segment, ○

عام

1207

B 95

R

315^a Ribát-el-Feth, year 1207.

Obv., within radiated circle,

رباط

الفتح

Rev. (as obv.),

عام

1207

Pierced. R 9315^p Marrákush, year 1207.

Obv., within double circle,

الله

وليننا

1207

Rev. (as obv.),

هشام

واخيامننا

مراكش

Pierced. R 95315^r Ribát-el-Feth, year [12]08.As 315^a, but ⊙8*Pierced.* R 95315^t Miknáseh, year 1208.

Obv.

ضرب

مكناسة

عام

1208

Rev., within hexagram,

عام

1208

+

Pierced. R 85315^x Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv.

ضرب

تطوا.

Rev.

عام

1209

R 6

VIII.—SULEYMÁN.

A

GOLD.

315^a Fás, 1212.

Obv. and rev., around central ornament,

ضرب فاس عام 1212

A '8, Wt. 62

A

SILVER.

319^d Teṭwán, year 1209.

Obv., within ornamented border,

ضرب

تطو . .

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1209

Pierced. A '85

319^e Teṭwán, year 1210.As 319^d: but 1210.

Pierced. A '8

319^f Ribát-el-Feth, year 1210.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط

الفتح

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1210

R '8

R

319^a Marrákush, year 1210.

As 320 : but 1210.

R 86

320^a Marrákush, year 1212.

Obv. as 320 : but 1212.

Rev.

الناصر
الحسن
لدين (?)

Twice pierced. R 85322^d Mint obscure, year 1214.

Obv., within square,

ضرب
ناسف (?)

Rev., within octagram,

عام
1214

Pierced R 86322^h Es-Suweyr[eh], year 1216.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب
بالصوير

Rev., as obv.,

عام
1216

Twice pierced R 71323^f Ribāf-el-Feth, year 1218.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط
الفتح

Rev., as obv.,

عام
1218

R 5

Æ C O P P E R.

324^d Marrákush, year 1211.

Obv.	ضرب مراكش
Rev.	1211

Æ 9

324^e Eş-Şuweyr[eh], year 1212?

Obv., within octagram,	الصوير
Rev., within hexagram,	1212?

Æ 11

324^k Tetwán, year 1217.

Obv., within octagram,	ضرب تطو . .
Rev., as obv.,	عام 1217

Æ 15

324ⁿ No mint, year 1218.

Obv.	Hexagram.
Rev.	— 1218 (<i>sic</i>) —

Æ 16

324^p No mint, year 1221.

	Obv. as preceding.
Rev.,	— 1221 —

Æ 17

IX. — 'ABD-ER-RAḤMÁN.

R

SILVER.

334^d Ribát-el-Feth, year 1253.

Obv., within octagram enclosed in eightfoil,

رباط
الفتح

Rev., within circles,

عام
1253*Pierced.* R 75334^s Ribát-el-Feth, year 1255.As 334^d: but 1255.

R 7

334^m Fás, year 1269.

Obv., within octagram,

ضرب
بحضره
فاس

Rev., within wavy border,

عام
1269*Pierced.* R 85

Æ

C O P P E R .

Obverse, Hexagram with central point.

Reverse, date between lines, or date beneath mint : viz.—

334' Year 1240.

Æ 9

335' Year 1246.

Æ 9

335' Year 1248. (Annulets round Hexagram).

Æ 8

335' Marrákush, year 1250.

Æ 8

335" Marrákush, year 1251.

Æ 8

338^d Ribât-el-Feth, year 1260.

Æ 8

338" Year 1260.

Æ 75

338^e Year 1261.

Æ 8

338^h Year 1261 : a batch of 12 coins joined together, as
taken from the mould.

Æ

338^h Ribât-el-Feth, year 1263.

Æ 75

338^m Year 1264.

Æ 8

338ⁿ Year 1264. (Large size).

Æ 11

338^o Fás, year 1266

Æ 75

338' Fás, year 1267.

Æ 8

338" Year 1267. (Large size.)

Æ 105

Æ

338^r Year 1268. (Large size)

Æ 12

338^r „ („) ; annulets round hexagram.

Æ 1'1

338^{bb} Ribát (*sic*), year 1270.

Æ 7

338^{dd} Fás, year 1270.

Æ 7

338^{cc} Year 1270.

Æ 65

340^c Year 1271. (Above, ω).

Æ 6

340^f Year 1272. („)

Æ 65

67053



X. — MOHAMMAD.

R

SILVER.

341^r Ribât-el-Feth, year 1276.

Obv., within octagram,

رباط
الفتح

Rev.

عام

1276

R '85

341^r Marrákush, year 1283.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب
بمراكش

Rev., within circle,

عام

1283

R '7

341^r Teṭwán, year 1288 ?

Obv., within hexagram,

ضرب
تطوان

Rev., within octagram,

عام

1288 (?)

Pierced. R '85

341^r Fás, year 1288.

Obv., within circle,

ضرب
بفاس

Rev., within circle,

عام

1288

R '85

'ABD-EL-KÁDIR.

Æ

COPPER.

352^d Tákidemt, year 1254.

Obv.

والدين
 عند الله
 الاسلام

Rev.

ضرب في
 تاقدمت

1204

Pl. XXIII Æ 66

352^e Tákidemt, year 1255.As 352^d: but 1200

Æ 6

352ⁱ Tákidemt, year 1256.As 352^d: but 1201

Æ 65

UNCERTAIN.

Æ

SILVER.

353^{b, c} As 353: (on 353^a inser. differently arranged.)

Æ 7, Wt 15

Æ 7, Wt 14

SULTĀN OF HARAR,
MOHAMMAD IBN 'ALEE.

AR SILVER.

356g-k *El Harar*, year 1288.

Obv. السلطان
محمد علي
بن

Rev. مدينة
الهرر

۱۲۸۸

PL. XXIII. AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 3

AR '4, Wt. 2

AR '4, Wt. 2

DYNASTIES OF THE YEMEN.

BENEE RASOOL.

II. — EL - MUDHAFFAR YOOSUF IBN 'OMAR.

Æ SILVER.

358^d Zebeed, year 656.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ
رَسُولُ اللَّهِ أَرْسَلَهُ
بِالْهُدَى وَدِينِ
الْحَقِّ

ليظهره على الدين كله الإيمنة رضى الله
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev. Area, as obv.,

عمر
السلطان الملك
المظفر شمس الدين
يوسف بن الملك
المنصور

الإمام المستعصر بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب بزييد
سنة ست خمسين ستماية

IV. — EL-MUÄYYAD DÁWOOD.

N GOLD.

358^f 'Aden, year 710.

بعد | ن سنة عشر سيعا ..

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان with ا.)

N 1·1, Wt. 74

359^a 'Aden, year 718.

As 359: better specimen.

PL. XXIV. *N* 1·15, Wt. 83

359^d 'Aden, year 719.

As 359: omitting و's before Khaleefehs' names ;

بن transferred from rev. area to margin ;

and date divided, ضرب بعدن | سنة تسع عشر سيعا ة

N 1·1, Wt. 72

R SILVER.

359^b Zebeed, year obliterated, as 358^d: but

Rev. Area, within circle,

يوسف

السلطان الملك

المويد هزير الدين

داود بن الملك

المظفر

Margin, بالله امير المومنين | ضرب زبيد

I.O.C. *R* 1·1, Wt. 30

359^c *El-Mahjam*, year obliterated.

As 359: but rev. margin,

... ضرب بالمهجر سنة ...

I.O.C. *R* 1·15, Wt. 26

359^k Mint and date obliterated.

As 359^b: but partly obliterated.

R 36, Wt. 16

V.—EL-MUJÁHID 'ALEE.

N

G O L D.

360-1* 'Aden, year 739.

Same as 360: better specimen.

(الامير رضى الله عنهم, and المستعصر, clear.)

N 11, Wt 63

R

S I L V E R.

360-6 'Aden, year 728.

Obv., within circle, as 358^d.

Rev. Area, within circle,

داود

السلطان الملك

المجاهد سيف الاسلام

على بن الملك

الموید

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين حرب بعدن

سة ثمان وعشرين وسبعماية

R 106, Wt 26

* A special method of numeration adopted on account of the large number of insertions between 360 and 361.

.R

360-9 El-Mahjam, year 737.

Obv. Area, within eightfoil,

بسم الله
الرحمن الرحيم
لا اله الا
الله

Margin (inner), محمد رسول الله ارسله بالهدى ودين الحق
(outer), ليظهره على الدين كله الامرى رضى الله
عنهم ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. Area (as obv.), Lion to left.

Margin (inner), السلطان الملك المجاهد سيف الاسلام
على بن داود

(outer), الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب
بالمهجر سنة سبع ثلثين سبعمائة

I.O.C. R 10, Wt. 27

360-15 'Aden, year [7]32.

As 360-6 : but rev. margin,

..... ضرب بعدن سنة اثنتين ثلثين

I.O.C. Pierced. R 10

360-20 'Aden, year 744.

As 360-9 : but rev. area, two fishes (as in sign of Pisces),
بعدن سنة اربعين سبعمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 15, Wt. 28

360-22 Zebeed ? year 745 ?

As 360-20 : but (9) سنة خمس وار . . سبعمائة (5)
I.O.C. R 11 Wt. 26

AR

360-23 'Aden, year 745.

As 360-6: but خمس واربعين سبعة

R 1:1, Wt. 26:7

360-25 'Aden, year 746?

As 360-20: but ضرب بعدن سنة ست

I.O.C. R 1:0, Wt. 22

360-27 El-Mahjam, year 747.

As 360-9: but سبع واربعين وسبعة

R 1:15, Wt. 29

360-30 El-Mahjam, year obliterated.

As 360-9: but date obscure.

I.O.C. R 1:05, Wt. 28

~~~~~

## VI.—EL-AFDAL EL-'ABBÁS.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-40 El-Mahjam, year 765.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, على  
السلطان الملك  
الافضل ضرغام الدين  
العباس بن الملك  
المجاهد

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
بالمهجر سنة خمس وستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. AR 1'1, Wt 30

360-44 El-Mahjam, year 768.

As 360-40 : but ثمان (no و in date).

AR 1'15, Wt. 24

360-45 Zebeed, year 769.

As 360-40 : but سبعة ستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. (Chipped.) AR 1'1

360-46 Tha'bát, year 769.

As 360-40 but سبعة ستين وسبعماية

I.O.C. AR 1'05, Wt 29

R

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 773.

Obv. Area, within circle,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله  
ارسله بالهدى

Margin, ودين الحق الائمة رضى الله عنهم ابوبكر عمر  
عثمان على

Rev. Area, within large segment of circle,

بن على  
السلطان الملك  
الافضل ضرغام  
الدين العباس

Beneath, Lion to left.

Margin, المستعصر بالله امير المومنين ضرب بالمهجر سنة  
ثلث سبعين سعبانة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 23

360-52 'Aden, year 774.

As 360-50: but . . بعدن سنة اربع وسبعين سعبا . .  
and beneath, and a *Fish* to left above rev.

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 29

360-53 El-Mahjam, year 775.

As 360-50: but خمس

I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 29

360-54 'Aden, year 776.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,  
and بعدن سنة ست سبعين سعبانة

PL. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R '95

360-57 Mint obliterated, year 777.

As 360-50: but Fish to right instead of Lion,  
mint obliterated, and unit of date سبع

I.O.C. R '96, Wt. 27

## VII.—EL-ASHRAF ISMÁ'EEL.

AR

S I L V E R.

360-53 'Aden, year 779.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided.

Rev. Area, س

السلطان الملك

الاشرف مهدي

لدين اسمعيل

بن العبا

Margin, الإمام الم ..... بالله أمير المؤمنين بعدن سنة

تسع سبعين .....

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 28

360-54 El-Mahjam, year 779.

As 360-53: but بالمهجر سنة تسع وسبعين وسبعماية

I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 29

360-50 El-Mahjam, year 781.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>, differently divided; area ends ارسله

margin begins بالهدى ودين الحق

Rev. Area, السلطان

الملك الاشرف

مهدي الدين

اسمعيل

Margin, بن العباس المستعصم بالله أمير المؤمنين ضرب

بالمهجر سنة اربع ثمانين سبعماية

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 28

R

360-70 Ta'izz, year 799.

Obv. بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله محمد  
 رسول الله الايمة  
 ابو بكر عمر عثمان  
 ن علي

No margin, but a border of cinquefoils and dots.

Rev. سنة ٧٩٩  
 السلطان الملك  
 الاشرف محمد الدين  
 اسمعيل العباس (sic)  
 ضرب بتغر

I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 105

360-71, 72 El-Mahjam (ع), year 799.

Obv. as 358<sup>d</sup>.

Rev. Area, Seated cross-legged figure, facing, in small circle ;

beneath, السلطان الملك الاشرف محمد  
 الدين اسمعيل

الامام المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين ضرب  
 بالمهجر (ع) سنة ٧٩٩

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 105I.O.C. (*Purced.*) R 105

360-75 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but Lion to left instead of seated figure.

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. R 105, Wt 25

360-76 Mint obliterated, year 801.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but eightfoil instead of Lion ;

and date احد وثمانمائة

Pl. XXIV. I.O.C. (*Chipped.*) R 11

360-77 Mint and date obliterated.

Similar to 360<sup>m</sup> : but ornament instead of seated figure

I.O.C. R 111, Wt 25

## VIII.—EN-NĀṢIR AḤMAD.

.R

S I L V E R.

TYPE I.

(Peacock.)

360-80 Mint obliterated, year 806.

Obv. Area,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول الله

Margin, ابا بكر عمر عثمان على .....

Rev. Area, Peacock to left.

السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين احمد  
.....ة ست وثما (sic)

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. A. 95, Wt. 27

TYPE II.

(Mint in upper circle: no date.)

360-85 Zebced, no date.

Obv



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد رسول  
الله ارسله بالهدى ودين  
الحق

Rev. Area,


صلاح  
السلطان الملك  
الناصر

Margin, الدنيا والدين احمد بن السلطان الملك الاشرف اسمعيل

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. A. 95, Wt. 29

R

360-86 'Aden, no date.

As 360-85, but ; and obv. area differently divided.

I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 30

360-88 Mahjam, no date.

As 360-85: but



I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 27

### TYPE III.

(Mint in central circle; dated.)

360-90 Zebeed, year 814.

Obv. In centre,



Margin (inner), بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم لا اله الا الله

(outer, in eightfoil), محمد رسول الله الامة,

عثمان على ابو بكر عمر

Rev. In centre,



Margin (inner), السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين

(outer, as obv.), (sic) احمد بن سماعيل

المستعصر بالله امير المؤمنين سنة ٨١٤

.Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 29

360-91 'Aden, year 814.

As 360-90: but



I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 26

360-92 Mahjam, year 814.

As 360-90: but



I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 29



## TYPE IV.

Mint in central hexagram.

(No date.)

360-95 Zebeed, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped octagon,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد  
رسول الله ابا  
بكر

In margin, [عنهم] الله | ر | ضى | ا | على | ن | عثا | عمر

Rev. In central hexagram,

ضرب  
زبيد

Margin, السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدنيا والدين

احمد بن سماعيل (sic)

I L. XXV. I O.C. R 1.05, Wt. 29

360-96 'Aden, no date.

As 360-95: but ضرب , and no ا to اسمعيل  
بعدن

I O.C. R 1.0, Wt. 30

360-97 El-Mahjam, no date.

As 360-95: but ضرب , omitted.  
بالمهجم

I O.C. R 1.15, Wt. 30

AR

## TYPE V.

(Eightfoil: cross-inscriptions.)

360-100, 101 Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, arranged in cross segments in eightfoil,  
round central star,

بسم الله | الرحمن | الرحيم | لا اله الا الله | محمد |  
رسول | الله

Margin, .....ارسله بالهدى ودين

Rev. Area (arranged as obv.),

السلطان | الملك | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين |  
احمد بن | اسمعيل

Margin obliterated.

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29  
I.O.C. (Pierced.) AR 105, Wt. 25

## TYPE VI.

(Maltese cross.)

360-105, 106 Mahjam? year 824.

Obv. Area, in ornamented lozenge,

الرحيم  
بسم الله الرحمن  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول

الله ارسله | بالهدى ودين | الحق ابابكر | عمر  
عثمان على

Rev., in segments of Maltese cross,

السلطان الملك | الناصر صلاح | الدنيا وا | لدين احمد  
بن | اسماعيل

Outside, أربعة | وعشرين | وثمانمائة

( at two corners; مهجر at other two.)

PL. XXV. I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 29  
I.O.C. AR 11, Wt. 30

R

360-108 Ta'izz, year 82x.

As 360-105: but تعز in corner;  
and inscr. differently divided.

I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 29

360-110 Mint illegible, no date.

As 360-105: but

Obv. Area, الرحيم  
بسم الله الرحمن  
لا اله الا الله  
محمد ر

Margin, سول الله | بابكر عمر | عثمان على

Rev. السلطان | الناصر | صلاح | الدنيا | والدين | احمد  
الملك | بن اسما | عيل | سنة

I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 29

360-112 Mint obliterated, year 824?

Similar to preceding.

Obv. Area (double-struck), third line ends محمد

Margin, رضى الله | عنهم | . . . . | . . . . |

Rev. السلطان | الناصر | صلاح الد | نيا والدين | احمد بن  
الملك | اسما | عيل سنة | اربعة ؟ | عشرين | [ثما نه] امة

I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 25

## TYPE VII.

R

(Sixfoil hexagon.)

360-115 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. Area, within hexagon,

بسم  
 الله الرحمن الرحيم  
 لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله ابا  
 بكر

Margin, عمر | عثمان | على | رضى | الله | عنهم

Rev. Area, within sixfoil,

السلطان  
 الملك الناصر  
 صلاح

Margin, الدنيا | والدين | احمد بن | اسماعيل | ضرب

٨٢٤ | بنيد  
 سنة

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 106, Wt. 28

360-116, 117 'Aden, year 824.

As 360-115: but بعدن

I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 27  
 I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 29

360-118 Zebeed, year 824.

As 360-115: but الدنيا in area after صلاح

and date divided. ٨٢٤ | بيد سنة | ضرب بن

I.O.C. R 105, Wt. 30

R

360-120, 121 Zebeed, year 824.

Obv. as 360-115.

Rev. Area, السلطان  
الملك الناصر  
صلاح الدنيا و  
الدين احمد

Margin, بن اسماعيل | المستعصر | بالله امير | المومنين |

٨٢٤ | ضرب بزييد  
سنة

I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 30

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

## TYPE VIII.

(Trident.)

360-125, 126 Zebeed, no date.

Obv.



بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
لا اله الا الله محمد رسو  
ل الله ابا بكر عمر عثمان على

Rev., arranged in interlaced quatrefoil,

In centre,



السلطان



Around, in compartments, الملك | الناصر | صلاح |

لدنيا والد | ين | احمد | ضرب | بزييد

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 28

R

360-128 Mahjam, no date.

As preceding: but مہجر

Pl. XXV. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 29

360-130 Mint obliterated, no date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

أَبَا بَكْرٍ؟

No Margin.

Rev. as preceding, mint obliterated.

I.O.C. R 1'15, Wt. 28

360-132 Zebeed, year 82x.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

Margin, ابو | بکر عمر | عثمان علی

Rev. In centre, ضرب

زبید

سنة

٨٢

Around السلطان الملك الناصر صلاح الدين والدین

(sic) ... احمد بن ا

I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt. 28

# 'ABBÁSEE GOVERNORS OF THE YEMEN.

GOLD.

N

*Half-deenárs.*

360-140 Ṣan'á, year 307.

Obv. Area.

لا اله الا

الله وحده

لا شريك له

o

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصنعا سنة

سبع وثلة (sic)

(outer) لله الامر الخ

Rev. Area.

لله

محمد

رسول الله

المقتدر بالله

كله to محمد رسول الله

Pl. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 30

360-145 Ṣan'á, year 313. بصنعا سنة ثلث عشرة وثلثمائة

As 360-140: but no outer obv. margin; rev. margin  
same as outer obv. margin of 360-140, but ends at  
المؤمنون\*

Pellet beneath obv. area; star beneath rev. area.

Pl. XXVI. N 7, Wt. 29

\* The rev. margins on the following five coins are also imperfect.

*N*

360-160 Ṣan'á, year 335. (sic) وثلثم (sic) وثلثه بصعاً سنة خمس

As 360-140: but المستكفى بالله

Outside obv. margin, صا | بصعاً

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

Pellet above and beneath obv. area;

ornament beneath rev. area.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 29

360-163 Ṣan'á, year 338. (sic) وثلثين وثله بصعاً سنة ثمان

As 360-160: but صحل instead of صا

Outside rev. margin, امر به | الامير

(No pellets.)

(Twice-pierced). *N* 7, Wt. 28

360-164 Ṣan'á, year 338.

As 360-163.

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 27

360-167 Ṣan'á, year 340. (sic) وثلثم واربعين بصعاً سنة اربعين

As 360-163: but المطيع لله

Star beneath rev. area.

Inscriptions outside obv. margin inverted.

PL. XXVI. *N* 76, Wt. 27

360-168 Ṣan'á, year 340.

As 360-167: but inscr. outside obv. margin not inverted

Inscr. outside rev. margin, امر | به الامير

PL. XXVI. *N* 7, Wt. 28



# BENEE-R-RASEE.

## IMÁMS OF SA'DEH.

### I.—EL-HÁDEE.

*N*

G O L D.

360-200 Sa'deh, year 298.

Obv. Area. لا اله الا  
الله وحده  
لا شريك له  
محمد رسول الله

Margin (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار بصعدة  
سنة ثمان وتسعين ومائتين .

(outer), لله الامر الخ

Rev. Area. الهادي الى  
الحق امير  
المؤمنين  
بن رسول الله

Margin, جا الحق وزهق الباطل ان الباطل كان زهوقا  
وننزل من القرآن ما هو شفا و

(Kurán XVII. 83, 84.)

## EL-MANŞOOR.

Æ

COPPER.

360-220 Kawkebân, year 509 or 559.

Obv. Area, within borders,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

... هـ

Margin, رسول الله على ولي الله ضرب كوكبان

سنة تسع خم...

Rev. Area (as obv.),

الامام

المنصور

Margin illegible.

Pl. XXVI. Æ 17

## IMÁMS OF SAN'Á.

(New Line.)

## E N - N Á Š I R .

R

SILVER.

364<sup>d</sup> Mint obscure, year 1099.

Obv. لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله على

والى الله

Rev.

ين الله

الناصر لد

١٠٩٩

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب دات

Pl. XXVI. R '95, Wl. 28

364\* Mint obliterated, year 1099.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله

الناصر

لدين

Margin, ..... لا اله الا الله

Rev.

امير

المومنين

المجيد

عز نصره

ضرب ....

R

364<sup>t</sup> Akṣarā, year 1001.

Obv. Area, within circle,

الله  
محمد  
داعى

Margin, ..... الناصر .....

Rev. Area, within circle,

سنة  
١١٠١  
ضرب  
رداع

Margin illegible, except كصرا

R 35

364<sup>p</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر الله  
لدين

Rev.

عز نصره  
ضرب  
اكصرا  
سنة  
١١٠٥

Pl. XXVI. R '6, Wt. 16

364<sup>r</sup> Akṣarā, year 1105.

Obv.

الله  
عبد  
الناصر

Rev.

١١٠٥  
ضرب  
اكصرا

R '35, Wt. 4

~~~~~

V.—EL-HÁDEE.*

AR

SILVER.

365^r Akṣarā, year 1106.

Obv.

داعى الله

المهادى

الى الله

Rev.

1106

عز نصره

ضرب

اكصرا

AR 76, Wt. 10

VI.—EL-MAHDEE.

SILVER.

367^r Mint obliterated, year 1114.

As 366, but امير and (عز الامير) clear (not عبد الله

obliterated : date over عبد 1114

Reverse much worn.

AR 79, Wt. 50

367^r Mint obliterated, year 1123.

Obv.

عبد

امير المؤمنين

1123

محمد

Rev., within circle, المهدي

Around, عبد الله حسن وان

AR 85, Wt. 13

* 365. vol. v. p. 130, should be dated 1105, not 1100

VIII.—EL-MUTAWEEKIL.

AR SILVER.

368^f Mint and date obliterated.

Oby. الله
 العظم
 الله
 المتوكل على

Rev. عز نصره
 ضرب

.....

AR 55, Wt. 9

368^g Similar to preceding, but obv. differently arranged and
 much effaced.

AR 6

HAḌRAMAWT.

THE NAḌĒEB ṢALĀḤ.

Æ

COPPER.

388^{m.a} Muklá, year 1276.

Obv.

النقيب

صلاح

Wreath border.

Rev.

المكلا

١٢٧٦

سنة

PL. XXVI. Æ 8
Æ 8

389* Same, but half size.

Æ 6

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

COINS OF THE MONGOLS.

GREAT KAÁNS.

I.—JINGIS.

AR

I.

SILVER.

Obv.

الناصر

لدين الله

امير المومنين

Rev.

العاذل

الاعظم

جنكز خان

PL. XXVII. AR 8, Wt 10

Æ

II. Kermán.

COPPER

Obv. as I.

Rev.

عدل خاقا

ن المعظم

كرمان

PL. XXVII. Æ 65

IV.—MANGU.

R

SILVER.

4^c Mint obscure and date obliterated.

As 3: but alifs inserted on rev.; hexagram on rev.

R '84, Wt. 42

SMALL SIZE.

6^a Herát.

Obv.

الدرهم
بدار الضرب
هراة

Rev.

م[ونكك]
قان
العدل

Various ornaments.

Pl. XXVII. R '55, Wt. 40

6^b Same as preceding, but مونكا

R '6, Wt. 44

6^c Same, but mint obscure.

مکان obliterated, and قان written مكان

(The ك appears to be an ornament blundered.)

R '65, Wt. 50

6^d Same as 6^b; but هراة at top, instead of bottom of obv.

R '6, Wt. 46

6^e Same as 6^a; but mint obliterated, and ك beneath rev.

R '6, Wt. 47

R

6^{1a} As 6^a; Herát.R 5, Wt. 45
R 55, Wt. 496^b Obv. as 6^a; but هراة... لا..Rev. وىك.
قان العا..
رىك

R 6, Wt. 40

6^c Obv. as 6^a; Herát.Rev. .. وىك.
.. ان العادل
الاعظم

R 55, Wt. 40

6^d Obv. .. بدارالض..
هراة ع.ر.
ها (sic) للRev. نىكا
العادل
...

Pl. XXVII. R 55, Wt. 40

6^e Obv. In centre, [ضرب]

حضرت

هراة

Around, سب

Rev. In centre, منىكا

خان

[العادل]

Around, uncertain words.

R 45, Wt. 46

6^m Same as 6^l; margins obliterated.

R 5, Wt. 47

R

6 ⁿ	Obv. and Rev.	مونكا خـان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 ^o	Obv.	لااله الا الله [محمد [رسول الله]	
	Rev.	.. نكا .. ن العادل	R. 55, Wt. 46
6 ^p	Obv. as 6 ^o .		
	Rev.	.. نكا خان الـعادل	R. 55, Wt. 47
6 ^q r	Neemrooz.		
	Obv.	الله محمد (sic) رسول لنا	
	Rev.	مونكا قان عادل ضرب نمروز	R. 55, Wt. 18 R. 56, Wt. 49
6 ^q , t	Obv. as 6 ^q .		Pl. XXVII
	Rev.	قان عادل	R. 56, Wt. 49 R. 56, Wt. 47

Æ

COPPER.

7^d Beled Sheboorkán, no date.

Obv. بيلد
.. ورقان
....

Rev. قان
.. نككا
العادل

Æ 6

7^s Beldet Ghazneh, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بيلدة
غزنة
غفرها ؟

Margin illegible.

Rev. In centre, مونككا
قان
لعادل

Margin illegible.

PL XXVII Æ 65

UNCERTAIN MONGOL.

Æ

COPPER.

7^p Beled Kerman.

Obv.

فی بلد

کرمان

Rev.

اسی

Pl. XXVII. Æ 56

MONGOLS OF PERSIA.

I.—HULAGU.

A. WITH NAME OF MANGU AS OVERLORD.

N

G O L D.

7^a Baghdád, year [66]1?

Obv. Area, الحمد لله
 لا اله الا الله
 وحده لا شريك له
 محمد رسول الله
 صلى الله عليه
 وسلم

Margin, تذل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

Rev. Area, قان .
 الاعظم مونكا
 قان هولاكو
 خان مالك ارقاب (*sic*)
 الامر خلد
 ملكه

Margin, ...الله ضرب هذا الدينار ببغداد سنة

احدى (?).....

N 1'0, Wt. 70

7^b Same as 7^a, year obliterated.

Pl. XXVII. *N* 1'1, Wt. 93

N

A'

7^s No mint or date.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 صلى الله عليه
 وسلم

Margin, [قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ] partly obliterated.

Rev. Area, قان
 الاعظم
 مونككا قان
 هولاكو
 خان

Margin, تذلل من تشا to قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

A' 106, Wt. 104

AR

SILVER.

9^d Irbil, year 6[5]8.

Obv. Area. لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 وحده

Margin, الملك توتى الملك من تشا وتنزع الملك ...

Rev. Area, قان
 الاعظم
 مونككا قان
 هولاكو
 خان

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بابل سنة ثمان
 ن وستمانه

AR 9, Wt. 44

R

9^s El-Môsil, year 660.

Obv. Area, لا اله الا هو
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بالموصل سنة
ستين وستمائة

Rev. Area, قلان
الاعظم
مونككا قان
هولاكو

Margin, قل الهام (sic) مالك الملك توتى الملك من
تشا وتنزع الملك من تشا

PL. XXVII. R 10, Wt. 44

9^k Tebreez, year 663.

Same as vol. vi., no. 9: but obv. margin,

بسم الله ضرب هذا الدرهم بتميز سنة ثلاث
وستين وستمائة

R 95, Wt. 45

9^m Mint and date obscure.

Similar to 8, but in rev. margin traces of ... سنة ارب ... ؟

Last line of obv. area omitted.

Pierced. R 85

B. WITH TITLE, BUT NOT NAME, OF KHUBILAI.

Æ SILVER.

20^a Mint obliterated, year 668.

As 15: but rev. margin,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ هَذَا الدَّرْهَمِ سَنَةِ ثَمَانٍ
وَسِتِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Æ 106, Wt. 41

30^a Mint obscure, year 672.

Areas as 15: above obv. ۵۴۰۰;

beneath obv. and rev. areas, ornaments.

Obv. Margin, بِسْمِ اللَّهِ ضَرْبَ حِصَابِ سَنَةِ ثَمَانِينَ
وَسَبْعِينَ وَسِتْمِائَةٍ

Rev. Margin, قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ [مَالِكِ الْخِ]

Æ 9, Wt. 40

Æ COPPER.

34^a Irbil, year 661.

As 32.

Æ 106

37^d Mint and date obliterated.

As 37, but rev. margin قُلْ اللَّهُمَّ مَالِكِ الْمَلِكِ تَوْتَى
الْمَلِكِ

Obv. margin obliterated.

Æ 10

37ⁱ As 37, much effaced; but inscr. enclosed in squares;
outside square, on rev., وَسِتِينَ | وَتَةِ

Æ 25

II.—ABAGA.

A

G O L D.

384. • *El-Mošil*, year 673.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله

لا اله الا الله
 وحده لا شريك له
 محمد رسول الله
 صلى الله عليه
 وسلم

(*على* is reversed, and اله interwoven with the main
 inscr.)

Margin, (inner), بسم الله ضرب هذا الدينار المبارك
 بالموصل سنة ثلث وسبعين وستما *sic*

(outer), لله الامر الخ, adding ينصر at end.

Rev. Area, منكو

قان الاعظم
 اباقا ايلخان
 المعظم يدل
 عظيم
 الامر

Margin, قل اللهم مالك الملك الخ

38^b *EL-Môsil*, year 673.

As 38^d*; but الحمد لله instead of على ;
 not reversed; ثلث instead of ثلثة ; and يدل in line
 with عظيما

A' 10, Wl. 90

38^m *Medeenet Tebreez*, year 676.

Obv. Area, الحمد لله
 لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 صلى الله عليه
 وسلم

Ornament(?) at right side.

Margin, الضرب هذا الدينار بمدينة تبريز سنة ستة
 وسبعين وثمانية

Rev. Area, يستحق ملكه
 منوشهر حسن
 صاحبكره
 ريس ملكه
 * ملكه

No margin.

Pl. XXVII. A' 35, Wl. 65

* *Arifsh altan*,—the name of a governor?

A'

38^p Baghdád, year 6[?]8.Obv. Area as 38^m, but no ornament.

Margin, قل اللهم ما لك الملك الخ

Rev. Area,

قان

پادشاه

عالم ايلخان

الاعظم

اباقا خلد

ملكه

Margin, هذا ال..... بغداد سنة ثمان و.....

A' 10, Wt. 107

A

S I L V E R.

47^t Tebreez, year 679.

As 48: but سبعين و before, and تسع

A' 78, Wt. 36

A' 85, Wt. 36

50^b Tebreez, year 680.

As 50.

A' 85, Wt. 37

.E

C O P P E R.

58^a Baghdád, year 668.

As 58:

but above obv. area الله الامر, beneath وسلم (also now

legible on 58 by the help of this specimen);

and rev. margin, ضرب هذا الفلوس ببغداد سنة ثمان وستين وستمانه

A' 105

IV.—ARGHUN.

AR

SILVER.

74^d Mint obliterated, year [68]7.

As 60: but obv. marg., | | في سنة سبع | ornament.

In centre of Mongol inscr. of rev., hare running to right,
looking back.

Ringed. R 75

74^s Tebreez, year 688.

As 75; but ثمان

R 85, Wt. 37

79^k Dámighán (*sic*), year 689-90.

Obv. Area as 60.

Margin, in segments, | | دامغان سنة تسع

Rev. Area, within hexagram, ارغون

R 7, Wt. 60

V.—GAIKHATU.

AR

SILVER.

86^d Tebreez, year 692.

ضرب [ب] تبریز | سنة اثني | ... | مين | ستما[ة]

As 85.

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 37

86^s Hamadhán, year obliterated.

As 85: but only ضرب همذان legible in obv. margin;

تورجى instead درجى

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 34

86^l Baghdád, year 692.

ضرب بغداد | سنة | وتسعين | وستماة

As 85.

Pierced. R 8, Wt. 30

86ⁿ Same as 86^l, but in *copper*; and تورجى instead of درجى

Æ 8

VII.—GHĀZĀN MAḤMOOD.

A

G O L D.

92^f Bārān, year 7xx.

As 92: but mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. Margin, سب | سنة | | | ..

A 85, Wt. 63

A

S I L V E R.

96^d Arzenjān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. margin, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. Margin, | تسعين | ثمان | سنة | في

At right side of rev., في سنة ثمان

At left ,, ,, تسعين وستمانه

A 10, Wt. 65

97^d Kermān, year 698.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب كرمان

Obv. Margin, | وتسعين | ثمان | ... |

A 75, Wt. 83

97^f Erzerōom, year 699.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزروم

Obv. Margin, سنة | تسع | وتسعين | وست | مانه

Pierced. A 9

.R

102^k Baghdád, year 69^r.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, ضرب بغداد | | وتسعين | وستمائة

Rev. Area, پادشاه اسلام

شهنشاه اعظم

غازان محمود

خلد ملكه]

Pierced. R. 85

106^f Jajerm, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Obv. margin, في | شعبان | سنة | سبعمائة

R. 95, Wt. 33

106^k Neysáboor, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب نیشابور (ش pointed).

Obv. margin, في | | سنة | سبعمائة

R. 98, Wt. 33

106^g Yezd, year 700.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب يزد

Obv. margin, .. | ... | سنة | سبعمائة

At left of rev., سبعمائة

R. 95, Wt. 35

R

108^d Arzenján, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | *

R 8, Wt. 32

108^f Bárán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | ... | احدى | سبعة |

At right of rev. سنة احدى و

At left ,, ,, سبعة

Pierced. R 10

110^k Dámighán, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, دامغان (without ضرب)

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة | ... | ..

R 9, Wt. 67

111^p صحاسوب, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب صحاسوب

Obv. margin, سنة | احدى | سبعة |

Pl. XXVII R 35, Wt. 32

112^f Wásit, year 701.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, بواسط

Obv. margin, ... | سنة | احدى |

At right of rev., ضرب واسط

At left ,, ,, سنة سبعة

(Apparently a rev. die of the previous year.)

R 10, Wt. 66

* On وسم see foot-note to Vol. VI. p. 34

R

114^s Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in rev. area, بضرَب باران

Obv. margin, ... | اثنتين | وسبعماية

At right of rev., سنة اثنين

R 10, Wt. 66

114^b Bárán, year 702.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب باران

Obv. margin, ... | اثنتين | وسبع |

At left of rev., وسبعامة

R 10, Wt. 66

114^p بوفار? year [70]2.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب بوفار?

Obv. margin, ... | اثنتين | سنة | ..

R 9, Wt. 33

114^t Amul, year obliterated.

As 95.

Mint in obv. area, ضرب امل

Obv. margin obliterated, save ornaments.

R 8, Wt. 34

Æ

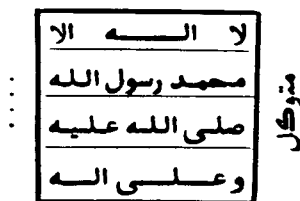
C Ó P P E R.

L A R G E S I Z E.

120^a Kermán? year 699.

Obv.

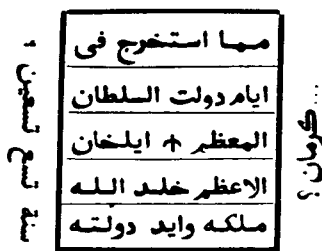
الله



على ا...

Rev.

غازان

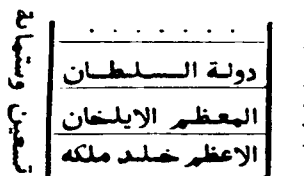


محمود

Æ 1:15

120^m Mint obliterated, year 69_c. Similar to 120^a; but

Rev.



ود.....

Æ 1:1

VIII.—ULJAITU.

A

G O L D.

128¹ Mint obscure, year 7xx.

Obv. area, within ornamented pentagon,

الله
لا اله الا
محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in segments, [وسلم] | ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان | وعلى

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم
غياث الدنيا والدين
خداينده محمد
خلد الله ملكه

In left segment, سبعانة

Right segment, illegible. Top segment, ornament.

Bottom segment, | 10 |

PL. XXVIII. A 105, Wt. 123

A

S I L V E R.

131¹ Erz-er-room, year 705.As 128¹ above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزالروم

Rev. margin, سبعانة | خمس | في سنة | ornament at top.

A 111, Wt. 67

131¹ Arzenjân, year 707.As 128¹ above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب ارزنجان

Obv. margin omits the three s's.

Rev. margin, سبعانة | * سبع * | في سنة | ornament.

A 110, Wt. 6,

R

131^a Kóniyeh, year 707.As 128^l above; ornaments varied; mint, ضرب قونية

Obv. margin omits the three و's.

Rev. margin, ضرب وسبعمة | سنة | سبعمة | وسبعمة ornament.

R 10, Wt. 33

134^d Jájern, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, ضرب جاجرم

Rev. margin, عشر وسبعمة | ضرب جاجرم

R 10, Wt. 67

134^e El-Hilleh, year 710.

As 133.

Rev. Area, ضرب في

ايام المولى

السلطان الاعظم غياث

الدنيا والدين اولجاى

سلطان خداينده محمد

خلد الله

ملكه

Margin, segments 1 and 2 as 134:

Segments 3 and 4, ضرب الحلة سنة | عشر وسبعمة

R 106, Wt. 66

138^f Neysáboor, year 710.

As 133: but beneath obv. area, نيشابور (pointed).

Date in rev. margin, سنة عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 66

138^g Tebreez, year 710.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, تبريز | سنة عشر وسبعمة

R 105, Wt. 64

R

143^d سمر, year 711.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | سنة احد عشر | ضرب سمر

R 106, Wt. 66

146^c Tebreez, year 712.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | تبریز سنة | ضرب
| اثني عشر وسبعمة

R 10, Wt. 66

146^g El-Bázár El-Ordu, year 713.

As 147.

ضرب | البازار | الاردر | سنة | ثلاث | عشر | و | سبعمة

Pl. XXVIII. R 9, Wt. 60

146^h Kaysareeyeh, year 714.

As 133.

Mint and date in rev. margin, | ضرب قيصريه سنة |
| اربع عشرة سبعمة

R 9, Wt. 34

146^{h,*,*} Dár-es-Selám, Baghdád, year 714.

ضرب | دار السلام | بغداد | سنة | اربع | عشرو | سبعمة

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

R 10, Wt. 60

R 105, Wt. 60

147^d Sultáneeyeh, year [71]4.*

... | سلطان .. سنة | اربع و | ... | سبعمة

As 147.

R 106, Wt. 61

147^f Sultáneeyeh El-Ma'moorah, year [71]4.*

ضرب سلطانية | المعمورة | سنة | اربع | |

As 147.

Pl. XXVIII. R 95, Wt. 61

* These two coins are ascribed to 714, and not 704, on the ground of the type being similar to 147, and not to 134.

R

147^k Kermán, year 714.

| ... | كرمان | سنة | اربع | عش | ...

As 147.

R 9, Wt. 60

147ⁿ Medeenet Merághah, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | مراغة | سنة | اربع و | عشر | سبعة

As 147.

R 10, Wt. 61

147^s Medeenet Sámsoon, year 714.

ضرب | مدينة | سامسو | ن سنة | اربع | عشر | سبعة

As 147: but rev. area as 152, blundered.

R 95, Wt. 30

147^v Neysáboor, year 714.

ornament. | ضرب | نيسابور | سنة | اربعة | عشر و | سبعة

As 147.

R 115, Wt. 181

151^d Dámighán, year 715.

ضرب | دامغان | في | سنة | خمس | ... | عمة

(written with tops of letters inwards;
the rest of margin outwards.)

As 147.

Pl. XXVIII. R 115, Wt. 181

151^p Medcenet Káshán, year 715.

ضرب | مدينة | كاشان | سنة | خمس | عشر و | سبعة

As 147

R 10, Wt. 66

156^d Astarábád, year 7xx.

As 133.

but in (3) rev. margin, ضرب استراباد; in (4) سبعة ...
and الحجة added to محمد at end of obv. margin.

R 11, Wt. 66

Æ

156^s Asfaráyeen, year obliterated.

As 133:

but beneath obv. area, اسفرايين ;

and in (3) rev. margin, ضرب اسفرايين ;

date in (4) obliterated.

Pl. XXVIII. Æ 1"0, Wt. 65

Æ

C O P P E R.

156^p Baghdád, year 710.

Obv. Area as 157; above,



No margin.

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

ن
السلطان

الاعظم غياث الدنيا
والدين اولجايتو محمد سلطان
خلد ملكه

Margin, ... | بغداد | سنة عشر | سبعة |

Æ 75

164^h As 164.

Æ 7

IX.—ABOO-SA'EED.

N

GOLD.

PENTAGON TYPE.

171^p Jájerm, year 722.

As 197: but جاجرم on obv. area.

N 9, Wt. 127

171^t Baghdád, year 724.

As 197: but بغداد on obv. area,

and اربع instead of اثني in rev. margin.

N 10, Wt. 133

PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

172^c Tebreez, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, تبريز

Rev. margin, في سنة اربعة (sic) وعشرين وسبعماية

N 9, Wt. 129

172^f Baghdád, year 724.

As 172: mint on rev. area, بغداد

Rev. margin, في سنة اربع وعشرين وسبعماية الهلالية

N 9, Wt. 65

SQUARE KOOFEE BILINGUAL TYPE.

173^d Jájerm, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but جاجرم

N 10, Wt. 143

173^g Halab, year 33, Ilkháneeyeh [733].

As 173: but حلب

Small size. Twice pierced. N 65, Wt. 17

EIGHTFOIL TYPE.

A'

173^l Jájerm, year 729.

As 174: but جاجرم on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | تسع | وعشر | ين و |
 سبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 96

173ⁿ Sinjár, year 729.As 173^l: but سنجار on rev. area.

A' 85, Wt. 62

173^p Asfaráyeen, year 730.

As 174: but اسفرايين on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | شهر | سنة | ثلث | ثين |
 وسبع | مائة

A' 95, Wt. 105

173^r Arzenján, year 731.

As 174: but ارزنجان on rev. area; السلطان ابن السلطان
 (instead of الاعظم)

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |
 وسبع | مائة

A' 8, Wt. 126

173^t Arzenján, year 733.As 173^r: but ثلاث; and السلطان ابن السلطان

A' 8, Wt. 112

174^d Neysáboor, year 734.

As 174: but نيسابور on rev. area.

Rev. margin, | ضرب | فى | ... | ... | ... | ثين | وسبع | مائة |

A' 105, Wt. 129

R

S I L V E R .

LOOPED SQUARE TYPE.

176^b Seewás, year 717.

ضرب | . . | واس | فى | سنة | سبع | عشر | وسبع

As 171.

R '96, Wt. 53

176^d Arjeesh, year 719.

ضرب | ارجيش | فى | سنة | تسع | عشر | وسبعة (sic) | مائة

As 171.

R '9, Wt. 53

PENTAGON TYPE.

197^b Baïbirt, year 722.

As 197 : but mint بابرت

R '9, Wt. 53

197^d Bárán, year 722.

As 197 : but mint باران

R '85, Wt. 55

197ⁱ Tiftees, year 722.

As 197 : but mint تفليس

R '9, Wt. 46

200^a Sáweh, year 722.

As 200 : better specimen.

R '9, Wt. 54

204^k Yezd, year 722.

As 197 : but mint يزد, and سنة before فى

R '9, Wt. 56

R PLAIN SQUARE TYPE.

210^a Tebreez, year 723.

As 210.

R '9, Wt. 55

210^d Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint باکمان

R '9, Wt. 26

211^d Mint obscure, year 723.

As 172: but mint بلس

R '9, Wt. 25

212^c Akhlát, year 724.

As 172: but اخلاط, and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 46

212^f Sámsoon, year 724.

As 172: but سامسون, and اربع

R '85, Wt. 26

212^k Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر, and اربعة

R '85, Wt. 56

212^l Shooshter, year 724.

As 172: but شوشتر and اربعة

R '9, Wt. 55

214^s Akhlát, year 7[2]7.

As 172: but اخلاط; and rev. margin, وذاك في سنة

سبع.....سبعمانه

R 1'0, Wt. 40

215^m Akhlát, year 72x.

As 172: but اخلاط. Unit of date obliterated.

R '9, Wt. 51

TWO-OCTAGONS, OR EIGHT-FOIL TYPE.

222^z Irbil, year 729.

As 223: but اربل

R '8, Wt. 49

222^k Erwend ? year 729.As 223: but ارند (*sic*).

R '8, Wt. 49

R

222¹ Erwend, year 729.

As 223 : but اروند

R '85, Wt. 49

222^p Isfahán, year 729.

As 223 : but اصفهان

R '85, Wt. 49

227^{b,c} Sultáneeyeh, year 729.

As 223 : but سلطانیه

R '8, Wt. 51

R '85, Wt. 48

227^s Sheeráz, year 729.

As 223 : but شیراز

R '8, Wt. 49

227^k Merághah, year 729.

As 223 : but مراغه

R '7, Wt. 24

227^m Megabistán, year 729.

As 223 : but مگستان

Pl. XXVIII. R '95, Wt. 50

227^p Hamadhán, year 729.

As 223 : but همدان

R '9, Wt. 50

227^s Yezd, year 729.

As 223 : but یزد

R '8, Wt. 49

R

231^d Arzenjân, year 731.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فی | سنة | احدى | ثلاثين |

وسبع | ما | نة

(على repeated, instead of عثمان)

R 75, Wt. 49

231^{g,h} Seewâs, year 731.

As 233: but سيواس

and rev. margin as 231^d (but احد)

R 8, Wt. 49

Pierced. R 75, Wt. 47

231^t Arzenjân, year 732.

As 233: but ارزنجان

and rev. margin as 231^d (but اثني).

R 8, Wt. 50

234^p Walástajird, year 733.

As 223: but ولاستجرد

and rev. margin, | ضرب | ولاستجرد | سنة | ثلاث |

ثلثين | ٥٠٠ | سبع | مائة

Pl. XXVIII. R 8, Wt. 42

237^h Mint and date obscure.

As 223: but له

and rev. margin, | ضرب | فی | سنة | حد | ثلثين ؟ |

سبع | مائة

R 85, Wt. 45

R SQUARE KOOFEE TYPE.

238^b Aboo-Sa'eedeeyeh, year 733, Ilkháneeeyeh [733].

As 173: mint ابو سعيدية

R '8, Wt. 44

238^d Arsábend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروابند (لر)

R '75, Wt. 44

238^f Erzerroom, year 733.

As 173: mint ارزروم

R '75, Wt. 46

238^m Erwend, year 733.

As 173: mint اروند

R '8, Wt. 43

238^s Barda', year 733.

As 173: mint بردع

R '8, Wt. 43

244^d Sinjár, year 733.

As 173: mint سنجار

R '7, Wt. 45

246^m Márideen, year 733.

As 173: mint ماردین

R '8, Wt. 43

R TRIANGLE TYPE.

253^d Kayṣareeyeh, year 728.

As 253: but above obv. ع instead of الله

above rev. ضرب, in centre قيصرية

and rev. margin, سنة ثمان | وعشرين | وسبعماية (sic) فى

R 10 Wt 52

R

253^m Isfahán, year 722.

Obv. Area, علی
 ابوبکر عمر
 عثمان

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Rev. Area, ضرب
 ابو سعيد بهادر...
 اصفهان

Margin, سبعمائة.....

R 26, Wt. 67

X.—ARPA KHÁN.

A

GOLD.

279* Sheerwán, year 736.

Obv. Square Koofee formula, as 173.

Rev. فی سنة ست
 السلطان الاعظم
 اربا خان خلد الله
 ملكه وايد دولته
 چهارمین

Pl. XXVIII. A 9, Wt. 132

XI.—MOOSÁ KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

279^{aa, bb} No mint, year 738.

Obv. In centre, eight-rayed star ornament.

Margin, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله.....عليه

Rev. In centre, مو

سى

خان

Margin, السلطان الاعظم خلد ملكه... ثلاثين وسبعماية

Æ 7
Æ 75

XII.—MOHAMMAD KHÁN.

A

GOLD.

279^{aaa} Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب .. بان فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. A '95, Wt. 155

279^{ccc} Kebeer Sheykh, year 738. As 281 :

but round rev., ضرب كبير شيخ سنة تمانه وثلثين سبعماية

Pl. XXVIII. A '85, Wt. 101

A

SILVER.

280^f Tebreez, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب تبريز فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Æ 7, Wt. 38

280ⁱ Mint obscure, year 738. As 280 :

but round rev., ضرب او فى سنة ثمان وثلثين سبعماية

Æ 75, Wt. 37

XVI.—SULEYMÁN KHÁN.

R

SILVER.

324^b Kermán, year 741.

Obv. area, within square,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev. area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

كرمان

Margin, و | احدى | وسبعماية

PL. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 65

324^d Táwus (Táwoos), year 7[4]1.As 324^b: but Khaleefehs' names in obv. margin retrograde ;

and above rev., طاس

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى

R. 75, Wt. 68

324^f Noobenján, year 741.As 324^b: but above rev. لا اله الا, beneath ضرب

Rev. margin, ... سنة احدى

R. 75, Wt. 66

324^g Noobenján, year 741.

As preceding, but بنجان clear ; and

Rev. margin, (sic) سنة اربعين احدى اربعين

PL. XXVIII. R. 75, Wt. 65

R

324^p Yezd year [74]1.As 324^b: but beneath rev. يزد; rev. margin, سنة احدى

R '8, Wt. 65

325^d Sáweh, year 742?

As 320: but العادل

Rev. margin, ضرب ساوه فى سنة اثن (sic) واربعين

و × سبع مائة

R '95, Wt. 64

331^d Mint obliterated, year 743.

As 330: على rect.

R '55, Wt. 22

331^f Khelát, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint خلاط

R '6, Wt. 22

331^k Merághah, year 743.

As 330: على rect.; mint مراغة

R '65, Wt. 21

331^m Báibirt, year 744.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب بابرت فى سنة | اربع واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 25

335^d Erzen-room, year 746.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin,

ضرب ارزروم (sic) فى سنة | ست واربعين وسبعمة

R '6, Wt. 40

335^f Erzerroom, year 746.

Obv. Area as 320, enclosed in looped square.

Rev. as 320: but العادل; outside, border of eight stars; and

Margin, ضرب ارزروم فى سنة ستة واربعين وسبعمة

Pl XXVIII R '75, Wt. 20

R

335^r, Bārān, year 746.

Obv. In centre, على

Around, in triangular form, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان

Outside which, in triangular form,

لا اله الا ا | لله محمد | رسول الله

And further outside, in triangular form,

بسم الله | الرحمن

Rev. Area as 332, omitting الله ;

beneath, وسبعة | واربعة at left | ست | سنة above |

ضرب باران at right.

(335^r is struck over a coin similar to 332.)

R 75, Wt. 22

R 75, Wt. 20

336^l Erzen-room, year 747.

As 330: على rect.

Rev. margin, ضرب ارزن روم في سنة | سبع واربعة وسبعة

R 65, Wt. 21

337^d Kóniyeh? year 748

As 337: but rev. margin, ضرب | قونية (?) | في سنة |

ثمان | وار |

R 7, Wt. 24

337^s Báibirt, year 748.

As 336: but rev. margin, ... | بائيرت | سنة | ثمان |

اربعة | سبعة

Pierced. R 7, Wt. 24

337^p Yezd, year 748.

Obv. Area as 341, margin complete.

Rev. Area, within ornamented quatrefoil,

يزد

ضرب

السلطان العادل

سليمان خان خلد ملكه

ضرب

يزد

Margin, سنة | | اربعة | سبعة

R 75, Wt. 66

R**337^a** Sinjár, year 7xx.As 337^p: but above rev., ضرب ; beneath, سنجار

Unit and decade obliterated.

R 75, Wt. 66**337^b** Mint obscure, year 742.As 337^p: but beneath rev. area, حب ? above, obliterated.

Margin, | اثنين | اربعين | ...

R 78, Wt. 61**338^m** Arzenján, year 754.As 336: but ابع وخمسين (*sic*) instead of سبعة**R** 78, Wt. 27

XVII.—NUSHIRWÁN.

N

G O L D.

342^t Tebreez, year 747.

Obv. as 343, but enclosed in square.

Rev. area, within pentagon,

في ايا

مر السلطان العادل

انوشروان خان

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب تبريز في سنة سبع واربعين وسبعمة

Pl. XXVIII. **N** 85, Wt. 91

Æ

S I L V E R.

342^p Tebreez, year 745.

As 347 : but last lines of obv. area,

رسول الله

عليه

السلام

Beneath rev., تبریز ;

and rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | وار | بعين | ... | .. |

Æ 6, Wt. 21

342 Sheerwán? year [74?]5.

As 347 : but no mint beneath rev. area ;

rev. margin, in compartments,

..... | | و | ضرب | سرور | خمس |

Æ 75, Wt. 21

.....

GREAT BULGARIA.

UNCERTAIN.

Æ

SILVER.

349^{m, n}

Obv.

الناصر الد
ين الله امير
المومنين

Rev.

الدينار
الضرب بو
الغار

PL. XXIX. Æ 17, Wt. 30
Æ 65, Wt. 21

349^s

Obv.



Rev.

.....
لغار

PL. XXIX. Æ 16, Wt. 16

349^t

Obv.



within octagram.

Rev.

ضرب and ornaments.

PL. XXIX. Æ 65, Wt. 18

349^v

Obv.



Rev. Ornamented interlaced quatrefoil.

PL. XXIX. Æ 75, Wt. 21

KHÁNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE.

I.—BATU; OR III.—BEREKEH.

Æ

C O P P E R.

350^k As 350, except the metal.

Æ 7

VI.—TOKTU KHÁN.

Æ

S I L V E R.

356^m Khuwárezm, year 696.

As 357 : but 111

Æ 7, Wt. 26

356^p Khuwárezm, year 699.

As 357 : but 111

Broken. Æ 7, Wt. 23

356^r Khuwárezm, year 698.

As 357 : but 118.

Æ 7, Wt. 26

359^b Krim, no year.

As 359 : borders and ornaments varied.

Æ 7, Wt. 22

361^s Seräi, year 710.

As 360

Æ 65, Wt. 16

IX.—JANI BEG.

R SILVER.

392^a New Seráī, year 745.

As 392: ornaments varied.

R 6, W 23

E COPPER.

425^a New Seráī, year 752.

As 425: unit of date obliterated.

E 7

XIII.—KHIZR KHÁN.

E COPPER.

164^d Gulistán, year 762.

As 462.

E 75

E 7

XVI.—MURID KHÁN.

Æ

SILVER.

472° Kluwárezm, year 762.

Obv.

ضرب فی

خوارزم

سنة ٧٦٢

Rev.

ملطان.

... د خان

دل

Æ 16, Wt. 30

XVIII.—PULÁD KHÁN.

Æ

COPPER.

479° New Serái, year 764.

As 479: but beneath obv. ۷۶۴

Æ 18

KHĀNS OF THE K̲RIM.

II.—NUR-DEVLET GIRAI.

Æ SILVER.

571^k K̲rim, year obliterated.

Obv. With circle, 

Around, قريم

Rev.
ولة ك.

ب
حاجی کری

PL. XXIX. Æ 55, Wt. 7

XXIII.—SELIM GIRAI.

Æ SILVER.

571^t Bāghchih Serāi, year 1095.

Obv. ضرب

باغچه سراي

[1]. ۹۵

Rev. خان سليم کری

Æ 65, Wt. 10

XLVI.—SHAHIN GIRAI.

Æ

C O P P E R.

587^{a, b} Bághchih Serái, year of reign 5.

As 587: points varied.

Æ 178

Æ 175

588^d Bághchih Serái, accession (year of reign obliterated).

Obv. ضرب فی

باغچه سراى

سنة

۱۱۹۱

Rev. خان

شاهین

کرای

Æ 175

JAGATAI MONGOLS.

[TERMASHIRIN?]

AR

SILVER.

589^t Samarḳand, year 727.

Obv.

لا عبادة



الا بالاسلام

Rev.

سكة



سمرقند

۷۲۷

PL. XXIX. Pierced. *AR* 75, Wt. 20

KARĀ-RUSTEM P

SILVER.

591^t Mint doubtful, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول

الله سكة

مدينة الحارس (?)

Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | . | | على

Rev.

الخاقان الاعظم

سلطان قرارستم خان

خلد الله ملكه

PL. XXIX. *AR* 111, Wt. 118

JELAIRS.

II.—SHEYKH OWEYS.

A

G O L D.

593^s Baghdád, year [76]2.*

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابوبكر
لا اله الا
محمد
رسول الله
ﷺ

Rev

بايام دوا[ة]

السلطان الاعظم
ضرب
شيخ اويس بهادر
بغداد
خان خلد الله ملكه

سنة اثني عشر
م

وسلطنة

Pl. XXIX A 3, Wl. 132

* A gold coin in the Asiatic Museum at St. Petersburg, and another in the collection of Mr. J. Avent, bear the date 762.

A

593^b Baghdád, year [7]7x.

Obv., within looped eightfoil,

ابو بكر
 لا اله الا الله
 محمد رسول الله
 ٧٢٥

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

ضرب

بمصر

بغداد

بهادرخان خلد الله سلطانه

وسبعين

Pl. XXIX. A '85, Wt. 145

AR

SILVER.

597^d Halab, year 7xx.

As 596:

but rev. margin, ضرب حاب | | | سبعة

AR '7, Wt. 32

R

605^d Isfahán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area,

الله

لا اله . . .

ضرب

محمد

اصفهان

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area,

الوائق

بالمك الديار

شيخ اويس بهادر

خان خلد الله

. . . .

III.—HOSEYN.

A

G O L D.

606^t Medeenet-es-Selâm Baghdâd, [78]2.

Obv. In centre, بمدينة

بغداد

السلام

Around, in square form, محمد رسول الله صلى

الله عليه

Outside, at four sides, ابو بكر | وعمر | وعثمان |

وعلى

Rev. Within ornamented square,

السلطان الاعظم

جلال الدين

حسين خلد

غان ملكه

In segments, outside square,

سنة | اثنين | |

Pl. XXIX. A' 78, Wt. 68

IV.—AHMAD.

A

G O L D.

618^a Baghdâd, year 788.

As 618: but ثمان legible.

Pl. XXIX. A' 75, Wt. 120

LINE OF
MAHMOOD SHÁH INCHU.

ABOO-ISHÁK.

Æ SILVER.

661^r Sultáneeyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. As 654.

Rev. Area, سلطا

السلطان الاعظم
جمال الدنيا والدين شيخ
ابو اسحاق خلد الله
نية

Margin obliterated.

Æ 75, Wt. 48

MUDHAFFAREES.

II.—SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

Æ

S I L V E R .

671^a Eedej, year 762.

As 671.

Æ 75, Wt. 33

671^c Aberkoooh, year 762.

As 672 : but ابرقوه

Æ 79, Wt. 66

671^f Bázift, year 762.

As 671 : but بازفت on both faces ; and date, beneath rev.,

سنة | اثني ستين ; at right, سبعة

Pl. XXIX. Æ 75, Wt. 33

671^t Ráhin (= Rayeen ?), year 762.

As 671 : but اثنين ; and راحن on both faces.

Pl. XXIX. Æ 75, Wt. 34

671^m Shebánkáreh, year 762.

As 672 : but شبانكاره , and date arranged as on 671^f.

Æ 85, Wt. 66

673^b Sheeráz, year 762.

As 672 : but شيراز ; and date, beneath rev.,

في سنة | اثني | at left, ستين وسبعة

Æ 95, Wt. 65

673^f Kermán, year 762.

As 672 : but كرمان ;

and date, beneath rev., سبعة وسبعة ; at right, اثني ستين

Æ 85, Wt. 65

R

673^k Loordijân, year 762.As 671: but ^دلورجان on both faces.

Pl. XXIX. R '95, Wt. 65

673^{m n} Yezd, year 762.

As 671: but ^{ضرب}يزرد on rev. only; سنة at left, and اثني ستين
at right of rev., سبعمائة beneath.

R '95, Wt. 66

R '75, Wt. 33

673^p Yezd, year 762.

As 672: but ^{ضرب}يزرد (in one line) on rev.;
beneath rev. اثني, at right سبعمائة

R '85, Wt. 66

674ⁱ Edeh, year 764.

As 671: but between second and third lines of obv.

سنة اربع وستين وسبعمائة
at left of rev . . . ستين سبعمائة beneath, اربع; at right, سنة;
ايدج on rev. only.

R '8, Wt. 66

676^{h i} Sheerâz, year 769.

Obv. Area, within ornamented octagram,

لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, [الفاروق عثمان] ابوبكر الصديق عمر

العفان على المرتضى

Rev. Area, within sevenfoil,

السلطان و

امير المومنين

ضرب

المطاع شاه شجاع

شيراز

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, in segments, ضرب | المدينة | البرية |

في سنة | تسع ستين وسبع مائة

R '9, Wt. 43

Pl. XXIX. R '9, Wt. 43

R

683^c Aberkooch, year obliterated.

Inscriptions as 677 : * between lines of rev. area,

ضرب | ابرقوه

R 10, Wt. 38

683^d Isfahán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | اصفهان

Beneath rev. area, uncertain word.

R 18, Wt. 43

683^e Báziŕ, year obliterated.

Obv. In centre, بازفت

In square form, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Outside, ابو بكر عمر عثمان ...

Rev. as 676 : but between lines, ضرب بازفت

PL. XXIX. R 85, Wt. 44

683^f Bender, year obliterated.

Beneath lines of rev. area, ضرب | بندر

R 75, Wt. 29

683^g سويا, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | سويا

R 79, Wt. 41

683^h Suŕ, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شق

R 75, Wt. 43

683ⁱ Kázeroon, year 7xx.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | كازرون

and beneath, وسبعماية

R 85, Wt. 50

* The following twelve coins, except 686, present no important variations in the inscriptions, but differ in the order and arrangement of the words. The mints alone are here described. The dates are all obliterated.

AR

683^a Kermán, year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | کرمان

AR '9, Wt. 42

683ⁱ Kāzween? year obliterated.

Between lines of obv. area, ضرب | قری

AR '7, Wt. 26

683^m Marlaḥu (Maharlu?), year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | مرلحو

PL. XXIX. AR '66, Wt. 33

683^{n.o} Yezd, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | یزد

AR '9, Wt. 44

AR '9, Wt. 67

683^p Shebánkāreh, year obliterated.

Between lines of rev. area, ضرب | شبانکاره

AR '8, Wt. 44

AE

C O P P E R.

683^y Sheeráz, no year.

Obv.

عدلیه

شیراز

Rev.

شاه

...ان المطاع

شجاع

AE '9

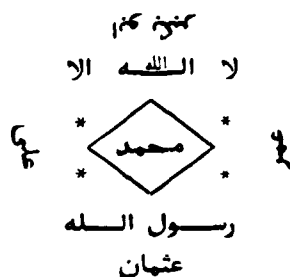
III.—'ALEE ZEYN-EL-'ÁBIDEEN.

R

SILVER.

683^{dd} Medeenet Sheeráz, year obliterated [789].*

Obv.

(Identical with Timur's, nos. 18^m, n *infra*.)

محمد written in square Koofee.

Rev. In centre, المَدِينَةُ

ضَرْب

شِيرَاز

Around, سُلْطَانُ زَيْنِ الْعَابِدِينَ خَلَّدَ اللَّهُ مَلِكُهُ

R 8, Wt. 26

683^{ee} Same as preceding: but ضَرْب above, instead

of below, المَدِينَةُ

R 8, Wt. 26

* Either these two coins were issued in token of submission to Timur, or the latter copied the type on his conquest of Sheeráz in 789. The exact similarity of the obv. type between these and Timur's 18^m, n does not appear to be otherwise explicable. Possibly Timur's name occurred in the obliterated portion of the reverse margin. See Howorth, *Hist. Mongols*, iii. 707 d.

VI.—SHÁH MANŞOOR.

AR

SILVER.

683^{kh} Sheeráz, year 798.

Obv. Area, within square, as 672 : Khaleefehs' names
outside.

Rev. In centre, ضرب

شیراز

APV

Margin, الملك المنصور ابو المظفر شاه منصور خلد

[الله ملكه]

AR 9, Wt. 6½

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

COINAGE OF BUKHÁRÁ, ETC.

HOUSE OF TIMUR.

I.—TIMUR.

a. *With name of Suyurghatmish.*

AR

SILVER.

16^a Mint obliterated, year 785.

As 13.

Twice pierced. AR 65

18^a Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
الله

Rev.

سيو
رغاتيش خ
خلد الله
ملكه ٨٧

AR 65, Wt. 13

18^a Mint obliterated, year [7]87.

Obv., within circle,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Rev.

سيو
رغاتيش خا
خلد الله
ملكه ٨٧

AR 65, Wt. 13

R

18^r Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., within eightfoil,

.....
 لا اله الا
 محمد
 رسول الله
 ﷺ

Rev. سلطان العا[د]ل
 سيورغتمش خلد
 ... ملكه امير
 ... كوركان

Pl. 8, Wt. 23

18^{m.2} Sheeráz, year 7xx.*

Obv.

كوفي
 لا الله الا
 محمد
 رسول الله

(محمد written in square Koofee).

Rev.

سلطان
 ل سيور
 ضرب
 عت[م]ش يرلغى خلد
 شيراز
 الله [ملكه امير تيمور
 كوركان السمو

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 27

R 75, Wt. 26

* Probably 789. (See note to coins of Zeyn-el-'Ábideen, p. 137.)

b. *With name of Mahmood.*

Æ

SILVER.

SMALL TYPE.

18^t Sheeráz, year 789.

Obv.

محمد
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev., within circle,

ضرب
شیراز
۷۸۹

السلطان العادل محمود يرلغى خلد الله
ملكه امير تيمور كوركان المو

Pl. XXX. Æ 75, Wt. 23

19^d Samarkand, year 791.

As 19, but كوركان

Æ 66, Wt. 22

R

LARGE TYPE.

28^b Mint obliterated, year [7]98.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله

الله

رسول

Counterstruck with .. بهادر شاه within square.

Margin, traces of names of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود خان

ضرب

امير تيمور كوركان

.....

خلد الله ملكه

Margin, | | وتسعين | ثمان | سنة | شهر | في |

R 11, Wt. 53

28^d Hamadhán, year [7]x4.

Obv. Area, within square,

الله

لا اله الا

ضرب

محمد

همذان

رسول الله

Margin, ابو بكر | عمر | ... | .. |

Rev. Area (as obv.),

سلطان محمود خان

تيمور كوركان
امير

ولي العهد في زمان

محمد سلطان

Margin, .. | اربع و | | ..

R 10, Wt. 93

R

28° Shebánkáreh, year 786.

Obv.

محمد
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev. Area, within wavy octagram,

السلطان محمود
ضرب
تيمور ° كوركان
امير
شبانكاره
خلد الله ملكه

Margin, ضرب | في | شهر؟ | سنة | ستة | ثما | ... | وسبعما ..

R 1·2, Wt. 63

28' Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within octagram,

السلطان الاعظم
محمود خان امير معظم
تيمور كوركان

Margin obliterated.

R 1·05, Wt. 55

AR

28* Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. same as 28*, but in square Koofee, geometrically arranged.

Rev. Area, سلطان

محمود خان خلد ملکہ

امیر تیمور °° یرلغی

کورکان اکمو

Margin, سبعمائة

Æ 1.06, Wt. 91

35* Mint uncertain, date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله

محمد

رسول الله

In segments, outside square, ابا بکر | عمر |

عثمان | علی

Rev., in centre, افنا °°

In five circles, السلطان | الاعظم | محمود

خان | امیر معظم | تیمور کورکان

Outside inscription obliterated, except بر س

Pl. XXX. Æ 1.0, Wt. 92

III.—SHÁH RUKH.

R

S I L V E R.

57^r Sheeráz, year 816.

Obv. Area, within square,

(sic) لا اله الا الله

(sic) محمد رسول الله

In segments, outside, Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

ضرب

شيراز

٨١٦

Margin, outside square, الملك

وسلطانه

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 83

57^p Herát, year 819.Obv. as 58, with epithets added to Khaleefehs' names
in segments outside square.

Rev. سلطان الاعظم

ضرب

امير شاه رخ بهادر خلد الله

هراة

ملكه وخلافته

٨١٩

Pl. XXX. R 10, Wt. 84

59^d Isfahán, year 821.

Obv. As 58: Khaleefehs' names in segments.

Rev. Within arched border, ضرب
اصفهان

Outside, خلافته سنة ٨٢١

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 84

.R

59^p Sáree, year [8]22.

Obv., within square, as 58: Khaleefehs' names (in segments) in correct order.

Rev.

ضرب
السلطان
لاعظم شاه رخ
بهادر خلد ملکه
وسلطانه
ساری ۲۲

Pl. XXX. R 9, Wt. 76

60^d Eej, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but borders varied;
Khaleefehs' names as 59^p.

Rev., as 58: but last line ۸۲۸ سنة ايج

Pl. XXX. R 95, Wt. 87

60^e Sebzewár, year 828.

Obv., as 58: but within double circle;
Khaleefehs' names in correct order.

Rev., as 58: but ۸۲۸ سبزوار

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 86

63^l Lár, year 828.

As 60: but obv. area in square Koofee; and last lines of rev,

ملکه لار وسلطانه
سنة ۸۲۸

R 10, Wt. 77

63^p Herát, year [8]28.

As 60: last line of rev. ۲۸ هراة

R 9, Wt. 78

64^a Yezd, year 828.

As 64: better specimen

R 10, Wt. 76

R

64^d Isfahān, year 829.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

مُلْكُهُ أَصْفَا سُلْطَانُهُ

۸۲۹

(ا for الله on rev.)

R '95, Wt. 74

64^e Sultāneeyeh, year [8x]9.

As 60: but obv. area,

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

ع ع

ع مُحَمَّد ع

رَسُولُ اللَّهِ

last lines of rev., ۹ سُلْطَانُهُ

سُلْطَانِيَّة

I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 70

64^f Khuwārezm, year 829.

As 60: but مَلِكُهُ before تَعَالَى, and last line of

rev. ۸۲۹ خَوَارِزْمِ

Pl. XXX. R '85, Wt. 79

71^p Lāhijān, year 832.

As 60: but

لَا هِجَانَ

مَلِكُهُ وَسُلْطَانُهُ

سَنَةِ ۸۳۲

R '85, Wt. 79

72^s Kumm, year 833.

As 60: but obv. enclosed in circle; Khaleefeh's names

with epithets enclosed in ornamented quatrefoil;

last line of rev., ۳ قمر ۸۳۳

R '9, Wt. 79

72^t Astarābād, year 834.

As 67: but on obv. over مُحَمَّد, ۳۱۶۸;

beneath rev. ۸۳۳; rev. margin ends تَعَالَى مَلِكُهُ

At '95, Wt. 78

R

74ⁱ Kumm, year 836.As 72^s: but last line of rev. ۸۳۶ قمر

R. 9, Wt. 79

74^p Sáweh, year 836.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله

محمد رسول الله

Margin, within ornamented border,

على المرتضى.....

Rev. As 63: but last lines,

۸۳۶

ملكه وسلطاناه

ساوه

Pl. XXX. R. 9, Wt. 78

75ⁱ Kazween, year 838.As 72^s: but لا لله¹¹; Khaleefehs' names almost obliterated;

and last line of rev. ۸۳۸ قزوين

R. 9, Wt. 79

76^b Sebzewár, year 839.

Obv. Area, usual formula, within square.

ام[و بكر [صد]يق | عمر فاروق | عثمان

د (sic) النورين | على

Rev. السلطان الاعظم

بهاذر	ضرب	شاه رخ
الله	سبز	خلد
	دار	

ملكه وسلطاناه

۸۳۹

Pl. XXX. I.O.C. R. 85, Wt. 75

R

76^c Sulṭāneeyeh, year 83z.

Obv. Area, within circle,

لا اله الا الله
 رسول الله
 محمد

Margin, ابو بكر صديق

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم
 شاه رخ بهادر خلد
 الله ملكه وسلطانه
 سلطانية
 ۸۳

I O. C. R 78, Wt. 78

76^e Kumm, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but last line of rev. ۸۳۰ قمر (at edge of coin).

R 79, Wt. 78

76^k Urdu Khaneh? year 8zz.

Obv., as 60: but area in square Koofee.

Rev. Area, within cinquefoil,

ضرب
 السلطان الاعظم
 شاه رخ بهادر خان
 خلد الله ملكه
 اوردو مخانه (sic)

Margin, outside, سنة | ثمانهائة | | ... |

Pl. XXX. R 85, Wt. 77

R

77^b Sebzewár, year 839 (or 5).

As 60: but in centre of rev., in knobbed square, ^{وار}سبز;

last lines, ^{خلد الله ملكه و}سلطان

and ۸۳۰ (at edge of coin).

B '8, Wt. 79

77^d Samarkand, year 83x.

As 63: but ۸۳ (unit obliterated) above ضرب

Pierced. B '85

77^k Astarábád, year 840.

As 67: but obv. area in square Koofee; date ۸۴۰

B '85, Wt. 79

77^a Aberkooch, year 841.

۸۴۱
As 60: but last line ^{ابرکوه}سنة

B '9, Wt. 78

78^f Kazween, year 842.

Obv., as 74^p, but line —○— across.

Rev., as 63: last line ۸۴۲ قزوین

B '85, Wt. 78

80^d Kazween? year 844.

As 78^f, but last line of rev. ۸۴۴ (sic) قزوین

(خلد الله for خلد)

I. O. C. B '85, Wt. 79

87^k Tebreez, year 849.

Obv., as 78: but in centre, within circle inscribed in

صرب
square, تبریز

Rev., as 78: but last line ۸۴۹

B '85, Wt. 77

R

97^d Káshán, no date.

Obv.

على
لا اله الا
محمد رسول
الله

Rev.

ضرب
سلطان اعظم
كاشان
شاه رخ بهادر
خلد ملكه

Barbarous. Pl. XXX. R '8, Wt. 79

SMALL ISSUE.

97^{aa}, bb, cc, dd Mint and date obliterated.

Obv.

.....
لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله
عثمان

Rev.

ضرب
السلطان الاعظم
شاه رخ بهادر
خان خلد
.....

R '45, Wt. 24

R '45, Wt. 24

R '4, Wt. 24

R '35, Wt. 26

154

TIMUREES.

R

97^{tr}

Olv.

... لا اله

الله

Rev.

شاه رخ بها

د (sic) خلد

حللى (?)

Pl. XXX. R 4, Wt. 26

97^{ss} Herát, year obliterated.

As 60: but last lines of rev.

هراة

خلة ملكه و

Pl. XXX. R 6, Wt. 20

IV.—ULUGH BEG.

R

SILVER

109^a Herát, year 852.As 109: but ^{٨٥٢}هراة سنة at bottom of rev.

(سورفو, not سورومرد)

Pl. XXXI Pierced. R 10, Wt. 94

VI.—'ABD-ALLÁH.

R

SILVER.

111^{b, c} Samarkand, year 854.As 111: ^{ملكه}سنة legible at right of mint.

(No epithets to Khaleefehs.)

R 9, Wt. 77

R 75, Wt. 77

VII.—ABOO-SA'EEED.

℞

SILVER.

112^d Astarábád, no date.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil, as 112.

ابوبكر اله .. | عمر..... | عثما[ن] ذو
النورين | على المرتضى

Rev. as 112: but in centre, ° ° ;

last lines, خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه
استراباد

PL. XXXI. ℞ 8, Wt. 78

112^f As 112^d: but ابابكر; mint obliterated.

℞ 8, Wt. 78

VIII.—AHMAD.

℞

SILVER.

115^a Bukhárá, year 897.

As 116, but above rev. ضرب; beneath, بخارا; at left, ٨٩٧
(ملكه repeated after و)

I. O. C. ℞ 11, Wt. 71

PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS.

MOHAMMAD.

(ISFAHÁN, ETC., A.H. 846—855.)

Æ

SILVER.

119^o : Shooster, year 851.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. سلطان الاعظم
سلطان محمد بهادر
شوستر
خلد الله ملكه وخلافته
سنة ٨٥١

(Date obliterated on 119*).

Pl. XXXI. Æ 9, Wt. 79

Æ 75, Wt. 77

119^b Astarábád, year obliterated.

Same as 119^f: but lowest lines,

خلد الله ملكه استر[ا]باد
سلطانه.

(sic رسول لله on obv.)

Æ 75, Wt. 79

R

119* Mint obliterated, year 853.

Obv. As 119.

Rev. . . .

السلطان الاء[ظم
سلطان محمد بهادر خلد
الله ملكه وسلطانه
سنة ٨٥٣

I.O.C. R 86, Wt. 90

JEHÁN SHÁH.

R

SILVER.

119P Káshán, year 852.

Obv. Area. As 119.

ابو بكر صديق | | عثمان عفان |
على مرتضى

Rev.

السلطان
الغازى جهانشاه
خلد الله ملكه و
سلطانه ضرب
كاشان سنة ٨٥٢

~ ~ ~

Pl. XXXI. I.O.C. R 86, Wt. 75

BÁBER I.

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 851—861.)

AR**SILVER.**121^c Yezd, year obliterated.

Obv., as 121: omitting Khaleefehs' epithets.

Rev., as 121: but یزد

B 75, Wt. 79**HOSEYN BAIKARA.**

(KHORÁSSÁN, A.H. 873—913.)

AR**SILVER.**122^a Astarábád, year 896.

As 123*: but سلطان ۸۹۶; ابو بکر at bottom of rev.

In centre,

به

بود

استرا

باد

B 9, Wt. 72

* On 123, third line of rev., سلطان should be read سلطان.

R

122^t Astarábád, year 897.As 123^t: but ^{سلطانہ ۸۹۷}

Rev. centre, به
 بود
 استرا
 باد

PL. XXXI. R 10, Wt. 73

122^v Astarábád, year 899.As 123^v: but date at bottom of rev., ^{۸۹۹}

Ringed. R 96, Wt. 61

122^v Semnán, year [8]99.As 123: but ^{سنة ۸۹۹} ; ابا بكر صديقdate at bottom of rev., ^{۸۹}

Centre, به بود
 سمنان

PL. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 63

132^d Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا لله (sic)
 رسول
 محمد ل الله
 على ولي الله

Margin, ^{ن | على المرتضى} | ... | ...

Rev. as 123, varied: but in centre,

به
 بود

Ringed. R 1, Wt. 62

.R

132* No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Moḥammad ? date 842.

Counterstruck, حسین

عدل

سلطان

Pierced. PL. XXXI. R 9, Wt. 76

MES'OOD.

(ḤIṣṣāB, A.H. 872-3.)

.R

S I L V E R .

1339 No mint or date of the counterstriker.

Coin of Ḥoseyn Baikara, similar to 122*,

dated Astarábád, 891.

Counterstruck, in octagon,

غازی

مسعود

عدل

سلطان

P. XXXI R 106, Wt. 73

MAHMOOD.

(BADAKHSHÂN, A.H. 884 ?*—899; TRANSOXIANA, 899—900).

R SILVER.

134^d Badakhshân, year 879.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin, divided by annulets, ابو بكر الصديق | على المرتضى

| عثمان ذ (sic) التو... | عمر . . .

Rev. ضرب

سلطان الاعظم
سلطان محمود بهادر
خلد الله تعالى ملكه وسلطانه
بدخشان ٨٧٩

Fr XXXI Pl. 95, Wt 7.4

134ⁱ Hissâr, year 897

As 134^d, but obv. differently arranged and margin varied.

on rev محمود enclosed in ornamented diamond border:

غازی instead of بهادر; تعالى omitted:

bottom line, حصار ٨٩٧

Pl. XXXI Pl. 96, Wt 7.5

[See next coin.]

* This date, derived from the historians, is proved to be erroneous by the coin 134^d.

BĀYSUNGHUR.

(A.H. 900—903.)

Æ

SILVER.

134^p No mint, year 901.

Coin of Aḥmad (Timuree) as 116, mint and date
obliterated.

Counterstruck, (1) within quatrefoil,

۹ : ۹۰۰ = ۹۰۰ ?]ء [دل سلطان محمود غازى :

and, (2) within square,

غازى

بايسنغر

سلطان

عدل ۱۰۹

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·05, Wt. 74

134^a No mint, year 903.

Same square counter-stamp as (2) on preceding:

but date 903, ۹۰۳; on a coin of Hoseyn Baikara

(similar to 123, blundered, and mint and date obliterated).

Pl. XXXI. Æ 1·0, Wt. 73

BABER II.

(As vassal of Sháh Ismaeel.)

R SILVER.*

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
على ولي الله

Rev., within square,

سلطان
بابر *
بهادر

Around, names of the twelve Imáms. partly obliterated.

R 97, Wt. 75

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev., as 134^t ; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.

Pl XXXI. R 8, Wt. 79

134 No mint or date.

Coin similar to 134, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh,
similar to 58, mint and date obliterated.

R 95, Wt. 78

134^t No mint or date.

Obv. Area as 134^t, but within square, and divided by lines;
margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, in pear-shaped border,

سلطان
بابر بها
در

Margin, عظم خاد الله مله و سلطانه.

Pl XXXI. R 95, Wt. 79

* These four coins are also described in the *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia*, XXVII-XXVIII.

THE LINE OF SHEYBÁN.

I.—MOHAMMAD SHEYBÁNI.

.R SILVER.

136^b Herát, year 914.

As 135 : Lut in centre of rev.,

مرد هراة

—

ضرب

٩١٤

Alt 1·05, Wt. 79

138^b Balkh, no date.

As 135 : but in centre of rev.,

مرد
سر بلخ

ضرب

.R 17

II.—KÖCHKUNJI.

AR

SILVER.

140^b Herât, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within ornamented circle,

لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله

Margin, in four compartments,

[امير المومنين ابوبكر الصديق. رضى الله عنه |
[امير] المو [منين] عمر الفاروق [رضى] الله عنه |
امير المومنين عثمان عفان رضى الله عنه |
امير المو [منين] ع[لى] المرتضى

Rev. In centre, within oval,

سر مرد
ضرب هراة

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان الاكرم
ابو الهـ[صور] كوجكونجى

R

140° Asfaráyeen, [9]x3 or [9]3x.

Obv. Area, within ornamented square, as 135.

Margin, | صدیق | فاروق | عثمان العفان |
 على ال

Rev. In centre, within pear-shaped border,

اسفراين
 سر مرد
 ضرب

Around, same inscr. as 140°, but omitting الاكرم, and
 showing المنصور under كوجكونجى and ۳ under بهادر

PL. XXXII. *Enged* R 10.

III.—ABOO-SA'EED.

R

SILVER.

140° Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., as 140°, omitting امير المومنين fourfold in
 margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

خسان
 ابوسعید
 غازی

Around,

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم
 بهادر

.

PL. XXXII. R 105, Wt. 72

IV.—'OBEYD-ALLAH.

R

SILVER.

140^{aa} Bukhárá, year 943.Obv., as 140^b, but area in ornamented octagon ;

رسول الله محمد

Epithets omitted after Khaleefehs' names in margin.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented diamond border,

الله

عبد

بهادر خان

٩٤٣

Around,

ابو الغازى الله

تعالى خلد

ملكه وسلطانه

ضرب سمرقند بخارا

PL. XXXI. Ring broken off. R 1 05, Wt. 70

VI.—'ABD-EL-LATEEF.

R

SILVER.

144^b Balkh.Obv., as 140^b ; but area in two lines and within knotted square ; margin, differently arranged, chiefly obliterated.

Rev. In centre, within ornamented border,

بهادر

اللطيف

عبد خان

Around, خلد الله تعالى [لى] وسلطانه مرد بلخ

R 1 0. Wt. 72

AR SMALL SIZE.

141^p Samarkand, year 952.

Obv., as 135, in wavy border.

Rev. In centre,

در
اللطيف
عبد بها
٩٥٢

Around, خلد الله تعالى سر مرد سمرقند

PL. XXXII. AR 6, Wt. 2

X.—'ABD-ALLAH II.

AR SILVER.

150^a Mint obliterated, year [9]94.

Similar to 150: but mint and first ٩ obliterated;

ابو الغازى legible.

AR 105, Wt. 72

XII.—PIR MOHAMMAD II.

Æ

SILVER.

165^d Balkh, no date.

Obv., as 148: but area enclosed in double circle;
ابو بكر instead of ابا; and رضى الله عنه appended
to the name of each of the four Khaleefehs.

Rev. Area, within hexagon,

پير محمد بهادر خان

Outside,

الخاقان العادل الم[لك] (?)

ابو الغازی م[لكه]

خلد الله تع[الى]
وسا[طاً] نه

ضرب سرمرود بلخ

LINE OF JÁN.

III.—IMÁM KULI.

Æ SILVER (BASE).

170^{k,1} Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double lozenge,

لا اله الا الله (sir)

محمد

رسول الله

Margin obliterated.

Rev. Area, within circle,

خان

بهادر

امام قلی

Margin obliterated.

(Obv. of 170¹ enclosed in circle.)

Clipped Æ 95

„ Æ 105

170^m Bukhárá, year obliterated.

Obv., similar to 170^k, but much obliterated, and enclosed
in double square.

Rev.

بخار

خان قلی

امام بهادر

No margin

Æ 2

170ⁿ Mint and date obliterated

Similar inscriptions to 170^k; much obliterated, and
blundered; both areas enclosed in triple squares.

Æ 95

IX.—'ABD-EL-MUMIN.

N

G O L D.

171^m

Obv., within border,

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within cusped circular border,

خان سيد

بهادر

عبد المومن محمد

Pl. XXXII. *N* 95, Wt. 71

M A N G I T S.

II.—HAIDAR.

A. IN HIS OWN NAME.

N

G O L D.

174^m Bukhára, year 1229.

As 173, but 11111 on obv. and rev.

N 9, Wt. 70

KHÁNS OF KHOḠAND.

X.—M O H A M M A D .

Æ SILVER.

233^k Khoḡand, year 1252.

Obv.	لطیف
	خوقند
	ضرب
Rev.	غازی
	۱۲۵۲
	محمد
	سید
	فولاد خان

PL. XXXII. Æ 65, Wt 44

XIII.—KHUDÁYÁR.

Æ GOLD.

237^k Khoḡand, year 1272.

As 237, but *irvr* under خوقند and over خان

Æ 9 Wt 70

SEYYID MOĤAMMAD.

A

G O L D.

238^m Khoḵand, year 1276.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۶

Rev.* بهادر خان
 سيد
 محمد ۶ بك ۱۲۷

A¹ 65, Wt. 70238^l Khoḵand, year 1278.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۷۸

Rev. محمد بك
 سيد
 بهادر خان
 ۱۲۷۷

A¹ 79, Wt. 69239^l Khoḵand, year 1290.

Obv. as 239, but date ۱۲۸۹

Rev. as 238^l, but date ۱۲۹۰ over سيدA¹ 79, Wt. 69

* بك should also be read on 239, instead of بك

KHANS OF KHIVA.

XXXII.—MOHAMMAD AMEEN.

.R SILVER.

243^a Khuwárezm, date obscure.

Obv. خوارزم

سلام

ضرب دار الا

Rev. بهادر خان

محمد امين

PL. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 44

XXXV.—SEYYID MOHAMMAD.

.R SILVER.

243^d Khuwárezm, year 1280.

Obv. In centre, ^ار.

Around, ضرب دار الاسلام خوارزم

Rev., within quatrefoil,

در خان

۸ محمد ۲ بها ۱

سید

PL. XXXII. R 75, Wt. 47

R

243^s Khuwārezm, year 1281.As 243^d, but 𐰽𐰺 on obv., and 𐰽𐰺 beneath rev.

R 75, Wt. 48

243^k Khuwārezm, year 1281.

Obv.

خوارزم

سلام

۱۲۸۱

ضرب دار الا

Rev.

مرخوم

خان

محمد

۱۲۸۱

سید

Pl. XXXII. R 8, Wt. 48

243^m Khuwārezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but 𐰽𐰺 on obv., and 𐰽𐰺 on rev.

R 75, Wt. 48

243ⁿ Khuwārezm, year 1284.As 243^k, but 𐰽𐰺 on both sides.

R 8, Wt. 48

SEYYID MOHAMMAD RAHEEM.

G O L D.

243¹ No mint or date.

Obv., within square,

لا اله الا الله
محمد
رسول الله

Rev., within pear-shaped border,

خان
بهادر
محمد رحيم

PL. XXXII. A^o 96, Wt. 71

AMEERS OF BUDLEES.

EL-WÁTHIK BI-Ş-ŞAMAD SHARAF IBN MOHAMMAD.

AR SILVER.

246^d Budlees, no date.

Similar to 246; but **خلد الله**
ملكه on rev. instead of
(ضرب بدلس); and **بدلس | ضرب** between lines of obv.

AR 1·2, Wt. 6s

246^e Budlees, no date.

As 246^d, but **خلد ملكه** (without **الله**), and Khaleefehs
names facing the opposite way.

AR 1·1, Wt. 6s

SHEERWÁN SHÁHS

'IZZ BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN KERMÁN IBN MAHMOOD.

N

G O L D.

248^r ' Mint obliterated, year 7xx.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا
الله محمد
رسول الله

Margin (inner), in segments, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Outer margin, ○ وسبعة ○ ○

Rev.

الملك
لا عظم (sic) عز بحق
والدين كرمان
بن محمود

PL. XXXII. *N* 785, Wt. 170

N 785, Wt. 176

.R

S I L V E R .

248^{l. m. n. o. p. q.} Similar to 248^e; but **الاعظم عز الحق**; outer obv.
margin partly legible, viz. :—

(Barda'?) on

248^l **ضرب برودع (?)** **في**

R 1'1

248^{m. n} **بندر** **في شهر** **سنة**

Pl. XXXII. R 1'06

R 1'05

248^o **شهر** **سنة**

R 1'1

(Marw?) on

248^{p. q.} **ضرب بمر** **(?)** |

R 1'2

R 1'1

(Rev. of 248^p differently arranged.)

KUTB BI-HAKK WA-D-DEEN
MOHAMMAD IBN KERMÁN.

N

G O L D.

248^o Marw?

Obv. as 248^o, but outer margin,

⊙ ضرب بجره (?) ⊙ في صفر... |

Rev.

الملك

لا عظم (sic) العادل

قطب بحق ولدين (sic)

محمد بن كرمان

Pl. XXXII. N° 85, Wt. 150

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

COINS OF THE TURKS.

AK-KUYUNLI.

IV.—UZUN HASAN.

Æ

SILVER.

27^d Baghdád, year 873.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله
محمد رسول الله
الله على ولي الله

Margin, in segments,

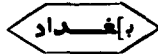
محمد | | ... بكر عمر عثمان ع ... |

Rev.

ضرب

[السلطان العباسي]
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان
خلد [الله ملكه وسلطانه

٨٧٣



Æ 86, Wt. 78

27^e Káshán, year 875.

Obv. Area, within square, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله
arranged geometrically in square Koofee character ;
in centre, كاشان

Margin, ابو بكر الصديق | عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النور
النور [ين] | على المرتضى

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم
ابو النصر حسن بهادر خان خلد
ملكه ٨٧٥ وسلطانه

R

27^t Marideen, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب

دين

مر

Around, لا اله الا [ا] لله محمد رسول الله

Rev.

.....

[ا] لسلطان العادل

حسن بهادر

خلد [ا] لله ملكه و

.....

Pl. XXXIII. R '8, Wt. 24

27^m Mint obliterated, year [8]76.

Obv. Area, within looped quatrefoil,

(sic) لا اله الا

الله محمد

رسول الله

Margin, عمر الفاروق | عثمان ذى النورين |

Rev. as 27^s : but last lines

خلد الله ملكه [ه] و سلطانه

..... ٧١

R '8, Wt. 79

VI. — YA'KOUB.

A

SILVER.

28^b Kermán, year obliterated.

Obv. Area as 28, but ē in same line as ذر

Margin, in segments,

.. اله الا | الله محمد | رسول.... |

Rev. Area, within lozenge,

+

السلطان

العاذل يعقوب خان

ضرب كرمان

(over يعقوب, صا)

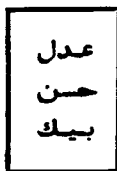
Margin, in segments, ابو بكر | ... | | على

A 7, Wt. 80

30^b Kermán, year 891.

Uncertain coin :

Counterstruck on obv. with



Counterstruck on rev. (within trefoil) with

كرمان

يعقوب

عدل سلطان

Pl. XXXIII. A 8, Wt. 90

AR

30^d Kermán, year 892.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, struck at Samarkand, nearly
similar to vol. vii., no. 63.

Counterstruck on rev. (within quatrefoil) with

عدل
يعقوب
سلطان^{۸۹۲}
كرمان

PL. XXXIII. R 105, Wt. 84

30^e Sheeráz, year 892.

Uncertain coin, much worn, probably of Sháh Rukh.

Counterstruck on rev., first with

ضرب
عدل
حسن
بيك

and secondly (within quatrefoil) with

عدل
سلطان
يعقوب
شيراز

PL. XXXIII. R 9, Wt. 79

30^f Kermán, year 894.

Coin of Sháh Rukh, Samarkand, year 822.

Counterstruck on obv. as 30^d, but year ۸

Counterstruck on rev. with

۷۰۶
عدل
حسن
بيك

.R

31^d Isfahán, no date.Coin of Sháh Rukh, mint obliterated, year *nr.*

Counterstruck on rev. (within hexagon) with

عدل سلطان
يعقوب
اصفهان

Pl. XXXIII. *R* 9, Wt. 7931^e Tebreez, no date.

Coin, apparently of Sháh Rukh, year 835 or 839, much worn.

Counterstruck on obv. (within square) with

به
بود

Counterstruck on rev. (within pear-shaped border),

عد
ل سلطان
يعقوب
تبريز

Pl. XXXIII. *R* 95, Wt. 78

AMEERS OF KARAMÁN.

V.—'ÁLA-ED-DEEN.

AR SILVER.

47^t Seewás, date obscure.

Obv., within lozenge border, as 43.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم
علا الدنيا والدين
خلد الله ملكه
ضرب سيواس

Margin obscure.

Pl. XXXIII. (*Pierced.*) **R** 75, Wt. 23



'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

VII.—MOHAMMAD II.

BRUSA H.

AR

SILVER.

119^a Year 855.

Obv. In centre, محمد بن

Around, مراد . . . ٨٥٥

Rev.

خلد ملكه

ضرب سنة

بر

AR '4, Wt. 16

VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

AR

SILVER.

146^a Year of accession (886).

Similar to 146.

AR '45, Wt. 11

USKUB.

SILVER.

152^d Accession.

As 146 : but

اسكوب

سنة ٨٨٦

AR '4, Wt. 12

X.—SULEYMÁN I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

R

SILVER.

177^b Accession (926).

As 176 : obv. partly effaced ; on rev., ١٢١ and no سنة

Ornaments across both faces.

R '45, Wt. 7

177^c Same mint and date.

Obv.

سلطان
سليمان شاه
بن سليم خان

Rev.

١٢١
As 176, but سنة

R '4, Wt. 8

KHÂNJÁ (sic).

SILVER.

193^m Accession.

Obv.

As 191.

Rev.

عز
نصرو
ضرب
خانجا سنة
٩٢٦

R '45, Wt. 11

ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

193^a Accession.

Obv.

سلطان
سليمان
... سليم
خان

Rev.

عز نصرو
ضرب
ادرنة
سنة
٩٢٦

R '45, Wt. 10

EGYPT.

GOLD.

A'

206^c Year 927.

As 202: but بن سلطان سليم خان and date ٩٢٧;
ornaments &c. varied.

A' 7, Wt. 52

HIJÁZ.

GOLD.

A'

210^d No year.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. . . غا

سلطان سليمان خان پاد (؟)

ش [اه] (؟)

الشریفین

A' 45, Wt. 14

210^h No mint or date.

Obv. As 209.

Rev. بادشاه غازی

سليمان

بن سليم

خلد [ملکه

A' 46, Wt. 18

XI.—SELEEM II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

Æ

COPPER.

223^h Year 977.

Obv. Ornament.

Rev. In centre, ضرب
٩٧٧

Beneath, . . . قسطنط

Above, عز نصره

Æ 53

SIDREH-KEYSEE.

R

SILVER.

225^p Year 974.

As 224: but سدره
 قيسى
 ٩٧٩
 سنة

Æ 45, Wt. 10

XIX.—MOHAMMAD IV.

ALGIERS.

A

GOLD.

392^d No date.

Obv. السلطان
 بن السلطان
 الملك الجبرين
 و[البحرين سلطان
 ب[ن سلطان

Rev.

سلطان
 محمد ابن ابراهيم
 خان نصره الله
 ضرب الجزائر

A 9, Wt. 63

XXIV.—MAḤMOOD I.

ISLÁMBOL.

GOLD.

N *Four-sequin piece, Z.M.*

502^d Accession.

As 502.

Pl. XXXIII. Broad ornamented border. *N* 1'45, Wt. 160

XXVII.—'ABD-EL-ḤAMEED I.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

R *Yigirmilik.*

705^t Year of reign 1 (1187).

As 706 : but 1 over ابن

R 12, Wt. 141

XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

EGYPT.

N GOLD.

Sequin.

809^t Accession.

As 810 : but ابن above اس

Pierced. *N* 1'2, Wt. 81

ALGIERS.

SILVER.

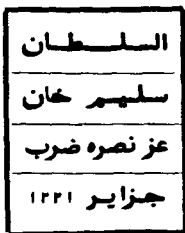
R

823^a Year 1221.

Obv.

Formula B.

Rev.



Twice pierced. R 10

826^d Same year.

As 824, but date 1221

R 6

~~~~~

 XXIX.—MUŞTAFÁ IV.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

R

*Akcheh.*835<sup>f</sup> Year of reign 1.

As 835 : No rev.

R 4

~~~~~

 XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

BESHLIK SERIES.

R

*Piastre.*956^b Year of reign 32 (1254).

Similar to 951.

Above, 77

Pierced. R 14

R *Yigirmi-paralik.*

958^b Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

R 85, Wt. 26

ALTILIK SERIES.

Altılık.

964^{aa} Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to 964.

Above, *r* v

R 18, Wt. 197

Para.

965^{aa} Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to 951.

Above, *r* 1

R 36, Wt. 1

ADRIANOPLE.

G O L D.

N *Sequin.*

967^f Year of reign 24 (1246).

As 897: but *ادرنه*; and above, *r* 2

N 106, Wt. 56

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

NEW ISSUE.

N *Five Piastres.*

985^e Year of reign 30 (1252).

As 983; beneath obv., *ش*; above rev., *r*.

Pierced *A* 5

S I L V E R.

A

*Yigirmi-paralik.*987^{d-g} As 987: but years of reign ۲۱, ۲۲, ۲۵, ۲۶

Æ 1·0, Wt. 45

Pierced. Æ 0

Æ 0

Æ 1·0

T U N I S.

A

G O L D.

1022ⁱ Year 1255.

Obv.

سلطان

محمود خان

السلطان

حاربر (؟)

Rev.

ضرب فی

تونس

1۲۵۵

Pl XXXIII. Twice pierced. Pale A 5

XXXI.—’ABD-EL-MEJEED.

CONSTANTINOPLÉ.

OLD ISSUE.

G O L D.

A

*Sequin.*1046^d Year of reign 4 (1258).

As 1016: but above rev. S

A 75, Wt. 25

S I L V E R.

R

*Altmişlik.*1052^a Year of reign 3 (1259).

As 1046 : above, r

Pierced R 1.05*Yigirmi-paralik.*1052^c Year of reign 2 (1258).As 1052^b.

R 18, Wt. 27

NEW ISSUE.

(Mejerdeeyeh.)

G O L D.

A

500 *Piastres.*1053^m Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, ^{1A}سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

A 135, Wt. 566

250 *Piastres.*1053^t Year of reign 18.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, ^{1A}سنة; beneath quivers, o. . . ;

above rev., five-rayed star.

A 105, Wt. 278

25 *Piastres.*1056^t Year of reign 23.As 1054 : beneath Ṭughrá, ^{1F}سنة; above rev., five-rayed star.

A 75, Wt. 27

E F

S I L V E R.

.R

*Half-piastre.*1070^p Year of reign 21.As 1070: but ^{٢١}سنة

.R 5, Wt. 10

T U N I S.

[MOHAMMAD BEY.]

G O L D.

.N

50 *Piastres.*1134^c Year 1273.As 1133: but ^{٥٠}سنة
١٢٧٣

.N 105, Wt. 150

S I L V E R.

.R

1 *Piastre.*1138^c Year 1272.As 1133 (not as 1138): but ^١سنة

.R 9, Wt. 46

XXXII.—'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

C O N S T A N T I N O P L E.

S I L V E R.

.R

2 *Piastres.*1158^k Year of reign 2 (1278).As 1159: but ^٢سنة

.R 7, Wt. 37

BRUSA.

SILVER.

R

1 *Piastre*.1168^a Year of reign 1 (1277).Obv. Ṭughrá, within ring of stars; beneath, سنة¹

Rev.

عز نصره .

ضرب في

بسرودة

١٢٧٧


Pl. XXXIII. R. 6, Wt. 18

TUNIS.


[MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-ŞÁDIK.]

GOLD.


N

100 *Piastres*.1180^p Year 1281.As 1181: but 
1281

N 13, Wt. 300

50 *Piastres*.1180^p Year 1280.As 1181: but 
1280.


N 105, Wt. 151

5 *Piastres*.1183^p Year 1281.As 1181: but  no wreaths.
1281


N 15, Wt. 15

S I L V E R.


.R

4 *Piastres*.1183^r Year 1292.As 1181: but 
1292

Æ 12, Wt. 182

1 *Piastre*.1184^d Year 1289.As 1181: but 
1289

Æ 9, Wt. 46

*Half-piastre, or 8 Kharoobehs.*1184^m Year 1283.As 1181: but 
1283

Æ 7, Wt. 21


C O P P E R.

.E

2 *Kharoobehs*.1191^d Year 1289.

Obv., In centre, r

Around, السلطان عبدالعزيز خان

Rev. as 1181: but  (no indication of value).

Æ 125

1 *Kharoobeh*.1191^h Year 1289.As 1191^d: but value in centre of obv., r

Æ 115

*Half-kharoobeh.*1191ⁱ Year 1289.As 1191^d: value in centre of obv., r (i.e. 2 aspers).

Æ 95

XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

.R 5 *Piastres.*

1194^k Year of reign 9.

As 1193 : but سنة ; and to right of ʿEdlî, عدلى
(in monogram).

.R 95, Wt 94

2 *Piastres.*

1194^t Year of reign 8.

As 1193 : but سنة and عدلى

.R 7, Wt 37

Piastre.

1195^g Year of reign 8.

As 1194^t.

.R 6, Wt 19

Half-piastre.

1195^t Year of reign 8.

As 1194^t : but above rev., r.

.R 55, Wt 10

XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

EGYPT.

SILVER.

5 *Piastres.*

.R NEW ISSUE.

1204^l Year of reign 10.

Obv. As 1196 : but س instead of year.

Rev., within wreath,

* * *
ضرب في
مصر

١٢١٢

.R 10, Wt 106

Piastre.

,R

OLD ISSUE.

1204^p Year of reign 3.

Obv. Tughrá and branch ; beneath, ش

Rev. As 1204^l : but year r, and no border.

R 7, Wt. 19

NEW ISSUE.

1204^t Year of reign 10.As 1204^l : but on obv. ش ; and above rev., 1.

R 65, Wt. 21

SOODÁN.

EL-MAHDEE.

S I L V E R.

AR 20 *Piastres*.

1205 No mint [Khartoom], year 1302 (1885).

Obv., within border of stars and crescents,

ضرب في
الهجرة
١٣٠٢

Rev. (as obv.). بامر المهدي in Tughra form;
at right, branch.

(Edge milled.)

Pl. XXXIII AR 1.45, Wt. 37.0

SULTĀN OF ZANZIBAR.

SEYYID SA'EED IBN BURGHASH.

R

SILVER.

1206

1 *Real*.

Year 1299.

Obv.

الله

سلطان سعيد

بن بورغش بن

سلطان

حفظه

Sprigs at the four corners.

Rev.

١

ريال

سكة سعيدية

عام ١٢٩٩

Three sprigs.

Pl. XXXIII. R 15, Wt. 420

Half-Real.

1207 Same year.

As 1206: but

 $\frac{1}{2}$

ريال

R 12, Wt. 210

Quarter-Real.

1208 Same year

As 1206: but

 $\frac{1}{4}$

ريال

R 95, Wt. 105

GENERAL INDEXES
TO THE
CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS
AND THE ADDITIONS, 1876-89.

ABBREVIATIONS.

The article El- is uniformly omitted at the beginning of names, and indicated only by a hyphen: as -Koofeh for El-Koofeh; -Manşoor for El-Manşoor.

M. = Medeeneh.

— indicates that the mint or other name is wanting or undecipherable.

B. = Binee.

b. = ibn.

d. = deen.

dh. = dawleh.

Add. = Add. Vol. I.

Add. ii. = Add. Vol. II.

As a rule uncertain dates are omitted in the Index of Years.

Fractions, as 62½, signify that the date may be either 627 or 629.

A ? applies only to the date or mint to which it is affixed, not to succeeding numbers.

I. INDEX OF YEARS, 77-89.

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
77	A	—	Amawees	—	i.	1
78	"	—	"	—	{ & Add.	"
79	"	—	"	—		1
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	i.	14
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	"	23
80	A	—	"	—	"	1
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	—	"	11
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	"	13
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
"	"	Rámhurmuz	"	—	"	19
"	"	-Soos	"	—	Add.	34
"	Æ	—	"	[Gov.] -No'man	"	17
81	A	—	"		"	27
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	—	i.	11
"	"	Jayy	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	15
"	"	Rámhurmuz	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	35
82	A	—	"	—	i.	1
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	—	"	11
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
83	A	—	"	—	"	2
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
84	A	—	"	—	"	2
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	"	19
85	A	—	"	—	Add.	27
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	i.	15
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	27
86	A	—	"	—	"	2
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	27
87	A	—	"	—	"	2
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	15
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	27
88	A	—	"	—	"	2
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	27
89	A	—	"	—	"	2

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
89	AR	Dimashk	Amawees	—	i.	16
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
90	N	—	"	—	"	2
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	"	8
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	"	12
"	"	Jayy	"	—	"	13
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	16,225
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	"	19
"	"	Surrah	"	—	"	21
"	"	-Soos	"	—	"	22
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	"	"
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	23
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Menádhir	"	—	"	25
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Herát	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
91	N	—	"	—	Add.	27
"	"	—	"	—	i.	3
"	AR	Istakhr	"	—	"	8
"	"	-Teymerah	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	13
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	"	22
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Herát	"	—	"	26
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
92	N	—	"	—	"	3
"	AR	Istakhr	"	—	Add.	30
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	13
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	"	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sijistán	"	—	"	21
"	"	Sarakhs	"	—	"	"
"	"	Máhee	"	—	Add.	35
"	"	Marw	"	—	i.	25
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
"	Æ	—	"	—	"	185
93	N	—	"	—	"	3
"	AR	Abrashahr	"	—	"	7
"	"	Istakhr	"	—	& Add.	30
"	"	Jayy	"	—	Add.	"
"	"	—	"	—	"	31

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
93	AR	Darâbjard	Amawees	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Surraḵ	"	—	i.	21
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	23
"	"	Máhee	"	—	"	24
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Menádhir	"	—	"	26
"	"	Herát	"	—	"	27
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	28
"	Æ	—	"	—	"	185
94	A	—	"	—	"	3
"	¹ / ₃	—	"	—	"	3
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	"	8
"	"	Iṣṭakhr	"	—	"	9
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Jayy	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Darâbjard	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Destuwá	"	—	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	16
"	"	Rámhurmuz	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Rayy	"	—	i.	20
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	"
"	"	Surraḵ	"	—	"	21
"	"	Soos	"	—	"	22
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	(& Add.	"
"	"	Menádhir	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	"	27
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
95	A	—	"	—	"	4
[, *]		SPAN [IA]	"	* IND. CXI.	Add.	24
"	AR	Abrashahr	"	—	"	30
"	"	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	i.	8
"	"	Iṣṭakhr	"	—	"	9
"	"	Teymerah	"	—	"	12
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	16
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sijistán	"	—	"	21
"	"	Surraḵ	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Kermán	"	—	i.	23
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	25
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
96	A	—	"	—	"	4
"	¹ / ₃	—	"	—	"	"
"	AR	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	Add.	30
"	"	Iṣṭakhr	"	—	i.	9

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
96	R	Jundey-Sáboor	Amawcees	—	Add.	31
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	"	32
"	"	Destuwá	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	20
"	"	Furát, or -Faráb	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	"
"	"	Máhee	"	—	i.	24
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	"	26
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	28
97	N	—	"	—	"	4
"	"	AFRICA	"	—	Add.	21
"	R	Iṣṭakhr	"	—	"	30
"	"	-Teymerah	"	—	"	31
"	"	Jundey-Sáboor	"	—	i.	13
"	"	Jayy	"	—	"	14
"	"	Khusrushádh-Hurmuz	"	—	Add.	31
"	"	Darábjard	"	—	i.	14
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	i.	20
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	Kermán	"	—	i.	23
"	"	Máhee	"	—	Add.	35
"	"	Nahr-Teerá	"	—	i.	26
"	"	Hamadhán	"	—	Add.	36
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	28
"	Æ	Móṣil	"	—	"	190
98	N	—	"	—	"	4
"	R	Ardesheer-Khurrah	"	—	"	8
"	"	Iṣṭakhr	"	—	"	9
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	"	20
"	"	Sáboor	"	—	"	21
"	"	Surraḳ	"	—	{ & Add.	33
"	"	Kermán	"	—	Add.	"
99	N	—	"	—	"	34
"	" ¹ / ₃	—	"	—	i.	4
"	R	Dimashk	"	—	"	5
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	17
"	"	Herát	"	—	"	25
"	"	Wásit	"	—	Add.	36
"	Æ	—	"	—	i.	29
"	"	—	"	—	"	185
9x	N	—	"	—	"	186
100	N	—	"	—	"	5
"	" ¹ / ₃	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	—	i.	8

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
100	AR	-Bagrah	Amawees	—	i.	11
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	Add.	34
"	"	Marw	"	—	"	35
"	Æ	—	"	—	i.	187
"	"	-Koofeh	"	'Abd-el-Hameed	Add.	101
101	N	—	"	—	i.	5
"	AR	-Bagrah	"	—	"	11
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	"	24
"	"	Marw	"	—	Add.	35
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	29
"	Æ	-Rayy	"	—	"	188
102	N	—	"	—	"	5
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	—	Add.	30
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	i.	17
"	"	Kermán	"	—	"	23
"	"	-Koofeh	"	—	"	24
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	92
103	N	—	"	—	i.	5
"	" ¹ / ₃	—	"	—	"	5
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	—	"	9
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Kermán	"	—	i.	23
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	29
104	N	—	"	—	"	5
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	"	17
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	29
"	Æ	-Rayy	"	—	"	189
105	N	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	AR	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	9
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	29
106	N	—	"	—	"	5
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	29
107	"	Wásit	"	—	"	"
"	"	-Mubárahkeh	"	—	Add.	35
108	N	—	"	—	"	28
"	AR	Dimashk	"	—	i.	18
"	"	-Mubárahkeh	"	—	"	24
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	29
"	Æ	-Andalus	"	—	"	186
109	N	—	"	—	"	6
"	AR	-Mubárahkeh	"	—	"	25
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	29
110	N	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	AR	Wásit	"	—	i.	30

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
110	Æ	Marw	Amaweess	—	Add.	36
111	Æ	—	"	—	"	28
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	9
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	30
112	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	Æ	Wásit	"	—	i.	30
113	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	28
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	—	i.	10
"	"	-Andalus	"	—	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	Add.	36
114	Æ	—	"	—	i.	6
"	Æ	Wásit	"	—	"	30
115	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	Æ	Wásit	"	—	i.	30
116	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	Æ	Wásit	"	—	i.	30
"	Æ	Himş	"	—	& Add.	36
"	"	-Rayy	"	—	i.	187
"	"	—	"	—	"	189
"	"	—	"	—	Add.	92
117	Æ	—	"	—	i.	6
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	32
"	"	Wásit	"	—	i.	30
118	Æ	—	"	—	"	6
"	Æ	Afreekiyeh	"	—	"	10
"	"	-Báb	"	—	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	30
119	Æ	—	"	—	"	6
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	31
"	Æ	-Medhár ?	"	—	Add.	92
11x	"	—	"	—	i.	190
120	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	29
"	Æ	-Báb	"	—	i.	10
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	31
121	Æ	—	"	—	i.	6
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	—	"	18
"	"	Wásit	"	—	& Add.	32
"	Æ	Jayy	"	—	i.	31
"	"	Wásit	"	—	"	187
122	Æ	—	"	—	"	190
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	—	Add.	29
"	Æ	Wásit	"	—	i.	19
123	Æ	—	"	—	"	31
"	Æ	-Báb	"	—	Add.	29
"	Æ	—	"	—	i.	10

	PAGE
IMÁMS OF ŠAN'Ā	76
En-Nāṣir	76
El-Hádee	78
El-Mahdee	78
El-Mutawekkil	79
HADRAMAWT	80
Naḳeeb Šalāh	80

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VI.

Coins of the Mongols	81
GREAT KĀĀNS	83
Jingis	83
Mangu	84
Uncertain	88
MONGOLS OF PERSIA	89
Hulagu	89
Abaga	93
Arghun	96
Gaikhatu	96
Ghāzān	97
Uljaitu	102
Aboo-Sa'eed	107
Arpa	114
Moosá	115
Moḥammad	115
Suleymán	116
Nushirwán	119
GREAT BULGARIA	121
Uncertain	121
KHĀNS OF THE GOLDEN HORDE	122
Batu or Berekeh	122
Toktu	122

	PAGE
Jani Beg	123
Khizr Khán	123
Murid Khán	124
Pulád Khán	124
KHÁNS OF THE KIRIM	125
Nur-Devlet Girai	125
Selim Girai	125
Shahin Girai	126
JAGATAI MONGOLS	127
Terma-birin ?	127
Kará Rustem ?	127
JELAIRS	128
Sheykh Oweys	128
Hoseyn	131
Ahmad	131
INCHU	132
Aboo-Ishák	132
MUGHAFAREES	133
Sháh Shujá'	133
'Alee Zeyn-el-'Abideen	137
Sháh Manşoor	138

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VII.

Coins of Bukhárá, &c.	139
HOUSE OF TIMUR	141
Timur	141
Sháh Rukh	147
Ulugh Beg	151
Abd-Allah	154
Aboo Sa'eed	155
Vahmad	155

	PAGE
PROVINCIAL GOVERNORS	156
Mohammad	156
Jehán Sháh	157
Baber I.	158
Hoseyn Baikara	158
Mes'ood	160
Mahmood	161
Baysunghur	162
Báber II.	163
 LINE OF SHEYBÁN	 164
Mohammad Sheybáni	164
Köchkünji	165
Aboo-Sa'eed	166
'Obeyd-Allah	167
'Abd-el-Lateef	167
'Abd-Allah II.	168
Pir Mohammad II.	169
 LINE OF JÁN	 170
Imám Kuli	170
'Abd-el-Murmin	171
 MANGITS	 172
Haider	172
 KHÁNS OF KHOKAND	 173
Mohammad	173
Khudáyár	173
Seyyid Mohammad	174
 KHÁNS OF KHIVA	 175
Mohammad Ameen	175
Seyyid Mohammad	175
Seyyid Mohammad Raheem	177

	PAGE
AMEERS OF BUDLEES	178
El-Wáthik Sharaf	178
SHEERWÁN SHÁHS	179
Kermán ibn Maḥmood	179
Moḥammad ibn Kermán	181

ADDITIONS TO VOL. VIII.

Coins of the Turks	183
AK-KUTUNLI	185
Uzun Hasan	185
Ya'koob	187
AMEERS OF KARAMÁN	190
'Alá-ed-deen	190
'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS	191
Moḥammad II.	191
Báyezeed II.	191
Suleymán I.	192
Seleem II.	193
Moḥammad IV.	194
Maḥmood I.	195
'Abd-el-Hameed I.	195
Seleem III.	195
Muṣṭafá IV.	196
Maḥmood II.	196
'Abd-el-Mejeed	198
[Moḥammad Bey]	200
'Abd-el-'Azeez	200
[Moḥammad Es-Sádiq]	201
'Abd-el-Hameed II.	203
 SOODÁN	 205
El-Mahdee	205

PAGE

SULTÂN OF ZANZIBAR	206
Seyyid Sa'eed ibn Burghash	206

GENERAL INDEXES TO THE CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS.

I. Index of Years	iii
II. Index of Mints	xciv
III. Index of Persons	ccxxi

Table for converting English inches into millimètres and into the measures of Mionnet's scale	ccliii
--	--------

Table of the relative weights of English grains and French grammes	ccliv
---	-------

Comparative Table of the Years of the Hijrah, and of the Christian Era	cclvii
---	--------

TABLE
OF THE
METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN
THIS CATALOGUE.

ا	<i>a, e,</i>	ظ	<i>dh</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	<i>'a</i>
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ث	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k</i>
چ	<i>ch</i>	گ	<i>g</i>
ح	<i>h</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
خ	<i>kh</i>	م	<i>m</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
ذ	<i>dh</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	و	<i>u</i>
ز	<i>z</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
س	<i>s</i>	ـ ا	<i>a. e</i>
ش	<i>sh</i>	ـ ا	<i>a</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	ـ ا	<i>i</i>
ض	<i>d</i>	ـ ا	<i>u. o</i>
ط	<i>t</i>	ـ ا	<i>ay. ey</i>
		ـ ا	<i>aw. o</i>

ERRATUM.

Page 203. *Dele* heading Marád V, and
substitute 'Abd-el-Ḥameed II.

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
194	R	-Moḥammadeeyeh	'Abbāsees	-Ameen	Add.	53
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	89
195	N	—	"	"	"	86
"	R	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	Add.	53
"	"	"	"	-Ma'moon	i.	101
"	"	San'ā	"	-Ameen	"	88
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	-Ameen	i.	89
"	"	Herāt	"	"	"	90
"	"	" M.	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	58
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii. & Add.	6 108
196	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Ameen	i.	86
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	-Ma'moon	"	98
"	"	Bulḳh, M.	"	"	"	101
"	"	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	"	102
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	-Ameen	"	89
"	"	Neysāboor, M.	"	-Ma'moon	ii. & Add.	53 106
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i.	6
197	E	-Baṣrah (?)	'Abbāsees	-Ameen	Add.	98
"	N	—	"	-Ma'moon	i.	91
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	"	99
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	100
"	"	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	"	102
"	"	Marw, M.	"	"	Add.	58
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii. & Add.	6, 7 108
198	N	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	91
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	Add.	54
"	"	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	i.	102
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	104
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	7
199	N	-Irāk	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	95
"	"	"	"	"	"	99
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	ii. & Add.	54 102
"	"	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	i.	104
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	104
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii.	7
"	"	Weleeh	Idreeses	Idrees II.	Add.	164
"	N	—	Aghlabes	'Abd-Allah I.	"	165
200	"	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	95
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	"	99
"	"	Samarḳand, M.	"	"	Add.	55
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	58

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
200	R	-Moḥammadeeyeh	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	57
"	Æ	Hamadhān	"	"	"	99
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I. .	{ ii. 7	
201	A	-'Irāq	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	& Add. i. 109	
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	i. 92	
"	"	Samarkand, M.	"	"	" 99	
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	{ " 103	
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	& Add. 55	
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add. 57	
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i. 104	
"	A	—	Aghlabees	'Abd-Allāh I.	ii. 8	
202	"	-Maghrib	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	" 58	
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i. 92	
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	{ & Add. 96	
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	Add. 54	
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	i. 55	
"	Æ	Rās-el-'Eyn	"	"	Add. 103	
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	i. 57	
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	ii. 214	
203	"	-'Irāq	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	" 8	
"	"	Miṣr (-Maghrib)	"	"	i. 58	
"	R	Samarkand	"	"	" 93	
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	Add. 55	
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	{ i. 104-5	
204	A	-'Irāq	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	& Add. 57	
"	R	Miṣr (-Maghrib)	"	"	ii. 8	
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	i. 93	
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	" 96	
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	Add. 56	
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	" 57	
205	"	-Maghrib	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	ii. 8	
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	Add. 165	
"	"	Koofeh	"	"	i. 93	
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	" "	
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i. 103	
"	Æ	—	"	"	" 105	
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam I.	ii. 216	
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	" 8	
206	"	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	" 58	
"	R	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i. 94	
"	"	Herāt, M.	"	"	" 105	
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Rahmān II	ii. 107	
					" 9	

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
207	A	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	94
"	R	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	& Add.	100
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	Add.	55
208	"	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	165
"	E	-Rāfiḳah	"	"	"	94
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	Add.	215
"	"	—	Tāhirees	Talḥah	"	109
209	A	Miṣr	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	176
"	R	Ma'din Bājuneys	"	"	"	96
"	E	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	"	106
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	Add.	215
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	ii.	109
"	E	Bust	Tāhirees	Talḥah	"	59
"	"	Bukhārā	"	"	"	72
210	A	Miṣr	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	73
"	R	Arrān, M.	"	"	"	96
"	"	Iṣbahān, M.	"	"	"	97
"	E	-Rāfiḳah	"	"	Add.	100
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	ii.	99
211	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	Add.	9
212	"	—	"	"	"	166
"	"	—	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	"
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	95
213	"	—	"	"	"	97
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	Add.	95
215	"	Medeyn	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	"	166
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	54
216	R	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	"
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	"	57
217	"	Samarḳand	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	"	109
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	56
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	58
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	"	"
"	"	Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	"	"
218	"	Arrān, M.	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	109
"	"	Samarḳand	"	"	Add.	98
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	56
"	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	"	Add.	105
"	"	"	"	-Mo'taṣim	i.	57
"	"	Samarḳand	"	"	"	110
"	"	-Shāsh	"	"	Add.	109
219	A	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	59
"	R	Iṣbahān	"	"	Add.	108
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān II.	ii.	59
202	"	"	"	"	& Add.	9
221	A	Miṣr	'Abbāsees	-Mo'taṣim	i.	10

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
221	AR	-Mohammadeeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	i.	110
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	10
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet-Alláh I.	"	59
222	AR	Işbahán	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	Add.	59
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	10
223	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	i.	109
"	AR	Arḍ-el-Ḥeyr	"	"	Add.	59
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	Add.	59
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Aboo-Aḳāl	"	166
224	"	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	i.	109
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
225	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	"	60
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	110
"	"	Marw	"	"	Add.	60
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Aboo-Aḳāl	"	166
226	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	i.	108
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	60
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	110
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	10
227	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	i.	111
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
228	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	"	61
"	AR	Samarḳand	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	110
229	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	i.	111
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	61
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	111
230	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	"	61
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	11
231	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	& Add.	111
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	111
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	61
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Mohammad I.	ii.	11
232	AR	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Wáthiḳ	"	59
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	61
233	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	ii.	11
"	AR	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	62
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	63
"	"	-Fáris	"	"	i.	114
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	115
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	63
"	"				ii.	11

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
234	A	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	112
"	R	"	"	"	"	114
"	"	Marw	"	"	Add.	64
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	ii.	12
235	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	113
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	& Add.	62
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	63
"	"	Fáris	"	"	i.	114
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	63
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	115
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	64
"	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	ii.	12
236	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	i.	115
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Moḥammad I.	ii.	12
237	"	-Baṣrah	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	167
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	62
"	R	Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	114
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	Add.	64
238	"	"	"	Moḥammad I.	ii.	12
239	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Moḥammad I. {	13
"	R	-Koofeh	"	"	& Add.	112
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	Add.	62
"	"	Marw	Táhirees	Táhir II.	ii.	63
240	A	-Baṣrah	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	"	73
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	112
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	62
"	"	Sainarkand	"	"	"	63
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	ii.	13
241	"	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	& Add.	112
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	Add.	64
242	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	ii.	13
"	R	Marw	"	"	i.	113
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	Add.	64
243	A	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	"	112
"	R	-Shásh	"	"	i.	113
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	ii.	114
244	"	"	"	"	& Add.	112
245	A	Marw	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	"
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	113
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Moḥammad I.	Add.	113
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Aḥmad	ii.	60
246	"	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
"	R	-Shásh	"	"	i.	115

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
246	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	Add.	64
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	116
247	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	113
248	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Muntashir	"	65
"	A	-Baṣrah	"	-Musta'een	i.	117
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	Add.	65
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	"	113
249	A	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Musta'een	"	66
"	R	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	"	113
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Aḥmad	"	167
250	"	Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Musta'een	i.	118
"	R	Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	"	119
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	113
251	A	-Shásh	'Abbásees	-Musta'een	"	65
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	117
"	"	Marw	"	"	"	118
"	R	-Baṣrah	"	"	Add.	66
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	119
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	A	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	67
"	R	"	"	"	i.	121
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	113
252	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'tezz	"	67
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	121
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Nageeben, M.	"	"	"	122
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	114
253	A	Samarkand	'Abbásees	-Mo'tezz	i.	120
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	Add.	67
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	120
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	121
"	R	Samarkand	"	"	"	122
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	& Add.	67
"	"	Marw	"	"	i.	122
"	"	—	Benee Sheybán	Aḥmad b. 'Eesá	Add.	191
"	E	Bukhárá	Táhirees	Mohammad	ii.	74
254	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	114
255	"	"	"	"	"	"
256	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	126
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	114
257	"	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad i.	Add.	114
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Mohammad ii.	ii.	60
258	"	—	"	"	Add.	167

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
259	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
260	A	Miṣr	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	i.	128
"	"	—	B. Abce-Dāwood	Dāwood	Add.	192
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Mohammad II.	"	167
"	R	Penjheer	Saffārees	Ya'koob	ii.	75
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
261	"	M.-es-Selām	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	i.	131
262	A	—	Aghlabees	Ibrāheem II.	Add.	168
263	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	"	115
264	A	M.-es-Selām	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	i.	126
"	R	Fāris	Saffārees	Ya'koob	ii.	76
265	A	Surra-men-raā	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	i.	124
"	"	Ṣan'ā	"	"	Add.	69
"	R	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	i.	131
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	"
266	A	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	69
"	R	-Ahwāz	"	"	i.	130
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	Add.	70
"	A	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	64
267	"	Surra-men-raā	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	126
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	129
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ibrāheem II.	Add.	168
"	"	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	65
268	"	Samarkand	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	i.	125
"	"	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Aḥmad	Add.	171
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibrāheem II.	ii.	60
269	"	—	"	"	Add.	168
"	"	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	65
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
270	A	-Ahwāz	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	i.	123
"	"	Surra-men-raā	"	"	"	124
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	"	126
"	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad I.	Add.	115
"	A	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Aḥmad	"	171
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibrāheem II.	ii.	60
271	"	Samarkand	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	69
272	"	-Rāfiḳah	"	"	"	68
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	i.	124
"	"	Hamadhān	B. Abce-Dulaf	Aḥmad	Add.	189
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibrāheem II.	"	168
"	"	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Khumāraweyh	"	171
273	"	Samarkand	'Abbāsees	-Mo'temid	"	69
"	"	M.-es-Selām	"	"	i.	127
"	"	Miṣr	Ṭooloonees	Khumāraweyh	ii.	65

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
273	A	Ráfiqáh	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65
274	R	Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	Add.	70
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	171
275	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	127
"	R	Arraján	Šaffárees	'Amr	ii.	76
"	V	Jenábá	"	"	Add.	177
276	"	Kooteh	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	125
"	R	Armeeniyeh	"	"	"	129
"	V	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Ráfiqáh	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	"	65
277	R	Armeeniyeh	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	129
"	"	Barda'a	"	"	"	130
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	71
"	A	Dimashk	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	65
"	R	Enderábch	B. Abee-Dáwood	Mohammad	"	118
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	"	61
278	V	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	127
"	"	-Mošil	"	"	"	128
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
279	R	Samarqand	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	"	70
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	71
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
280	V	Kooteh	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	133
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
"	R	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	62
281	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	V	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	Add.	172
"	R	—	B. Abee-Dulaf	'Omar	"	190
282	V	—	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	134
"	R	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	135
"	V	Misr	Tooloonees	Khumáraweyh	ii.	66
"	R	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	79
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	80
"	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II. ?	"	62
283	V	Šan'a	'Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	133
"	R	Başrah	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	135
"	V	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Jeysh	"	66
"	R	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	80
"	"	Shásh	"	"	"	"
284	"	Başrah	Abbásees	-Mo'taqid	i.	134
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	Wásiť	"	"	i.	136
"	A	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	66
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	172
"	R	Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	80

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
285	AR	Surra-men-raá	'Abbásees	-Mo'taḍid	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	"
"	A	Filesteen	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
"	AR	-Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	80
286	"	Ardebeel	'Abbásees	-Mo'taḍid	Add.	72
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	136
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	"
"	A	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	172
"	AR	Samarḳand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	80
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	Add.	168
287	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	'Abbásees	-Mo'taḍid	i.	134
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	136
"	"	-Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	81
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
288	A	Harrán	'Abbásees	-Mo'taḍid	Add.	71
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	72
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	61
"	"	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Hároon	"	67
"	AR	Samarḳand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
289	"	-Baṣrah	'Abbásees	-Mo'taḍid	i.	135
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	72
"	"	Amid	"	-Muktefee	"	73
"	"	-Baṣrah	"	"	i.	138
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	Add.	73
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	139
"	A	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	173
"	AR	-Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	81
290	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	139
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	81
"	"	Samarḳand	"	"	& Add.	178
"	A	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Hároon	Add.	173
291	"	Dimashḳ	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	137
"	AR	-Ahwáz	"	"	Add.	73
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	139
"	"	Naseebien	"	"	& Add.	74
"	"	Wásit	"	"	i.	140
"	"	—	"	"	Add.	74
"	A	Miṣr	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
"	AR	Samarḳand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
"	"	Enderabeh ?	"	"	"	"
292	A	-Molhamadeeyeh	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	Add.	73

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
292	AR	Máh-el-Bağrah	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	139
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	{ & Add.	74
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel		82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	ii.	"
"	"	Balkh	"	"	"	"
"	A	—	Aghlabees	Ziyádet'-Alláh II.	Add.	169
"	"	Misr	Tooloonees	Hároon	"	173
293	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	"	73
"	AR	-Rátiqah	"	"	i.	138
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	74
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	Add.	178
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	ii.	82
294	A	-Halab	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	137
"	AR	-Ahwáz	"	"	"	138
"	"	-Koofeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	140
"	"	Fáris	Saffárees	Táhir	ii.	77
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	82
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	83
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	"	"
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	"	"
295	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muktefee	i.	140
"	"	Wásit	"	"	Add.	74
"	"	Med. Zerenj	Saffárees	Táhir	ii.	77
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Aḥmad	"	84
"	A	-Shásh	"	"	Add.	179
"	AR	"	"	"	ii.	84
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	Add.	179
296	A	Filešteén	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	142
"	"	Misr	"	"	Add.	76
"	"	—	"	Gov. of Africa	"	170
"	AR	Fáris	Saffárees	Táhir	ii.	78
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Aḥmad	"	84
297	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	79
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Aḥmad	ii.	84
298	A	Filišteén	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	143
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	144
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	79
"	A	Sa'deh	B.-r.-Rásee	-Hádee	Add. ii.	74
"	AR	Bust, M.	Saffárees	-Leyth	ii.	78
"	"	-Biyár	Sámánees	Aḥmad	Add.	179
"	"	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	84
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	85
"	"	—	"	"	& Add.	179

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
299	AR	Surra-men-raâ	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	78
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámânees	Aḥmad	ii.	85
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"	{ & Add.	179
"	"	Enderâbeh	"	"		85
300	"	M.-es-Selâm	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	i.	148
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámânees	Aḥmad	ii.	85
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarḳand	"	Naṣr II.	"	87
"	A	-Ḳayrawân	Fâtîmees	-Mahdee	iv.	2
301	"	Miṣr	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	i.	144
"	AR	Surra-men-raâ	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	M.-es-Selâm	"	"	i.	149
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámânees	Aḥmad	ii.	85
"	"	"	"	Naṣr II.	"	87
"	"	-Shâsh	"	Aḥmad	"	86
"	"	Enderâbeh	"	"	"	"
"	A	-Ḳayrawân	Fâtîmees	-Mahdee	iv.	2
302	"	-Moḥammadeeyeh	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	i.	143
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	146
"	"	M.-es-Selâm	"	"	Add.	79
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámânees	Naṣr II.	{ & Add.	87
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"		181
"	Æ	Bukḥarâ	"	"	ii.	87
303	A	-Moḥammadeeyeh	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	i.	95
"	AR	Sheerâz	"	"	"	144
"	A	Neysâboor	Sámânees	Naṣr II.	Add.	148
"	AR	Samarḳand	"	"	ii.	180
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"	"	88
"	"	Enderâbeh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Bukḥarâ	"	"	"	"
304	A	San'â	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	95,6
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	75
"	AR	M.-es-Selâm	"	"	i.	76
"	"	Samarḳand	Sámânees	Naṣr II.	ii.	149
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"	{ & Add.	88
"	"	Enderâbeh	"	"		181
"	"	-Shâsh	"	"	ii.	88
"	A	-Ḳayrawân	Fâtîmees	-Mahdee	iv.	3
305	"	"	"	"	Add.	317
"	"	Filesteen	'Abbâsees	-Muḳtedir	"	76
"	"	M.-es-Selâm	"	"	"	"
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	i.	145
"	AR	-Baṣrah	"	"	"	146
"	A	Neysâboor	Sámânees	Naṣr II.	ii.	86
"	AR	-Shâsh	"	"	"	84
"	"	Samarḳand	"	"	Add.	121

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
305	Æ	Enderábeh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	96
306	Æ	Filesteen	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	76
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	"	"	"	i.	149
"	"	-Başrah	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Móşil	"	"	i.	150
"	Æ	Amul, M.	'Alawee	-Ḥasan	Add.	257
"	Æ	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	89
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	Add.	181
"	Æ	Benketh	"	"	ii.	96
"	Æ	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Kutheyyir	& Add.	182
307	Æ	Şan'á	'Abbásee	Governor	iii.	13
"	Æ	-Bağrah	"	-Muḳtedir	Add. ii.	72
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	79
"	"	Nevsáboor	"	"	Add.	89
"	Æ	Akhseeket	"	"	ii.	182
"	Æ	Harrán	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	96
308	"	Amid	"	"	i.	147
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	ii.	146
"	"	Nageeben	"	"	Add.	79
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	i.	150
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	ii.	89
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	"
309	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	"	97
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	i.	149
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	ii.	89
30x	"	Ras-el-'Eyn	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	"	"
310	Æ	Filsteen	"	"	i.	147
"	Æ	Amid	"	"	i.	143
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	77
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	i.	149
"	"	Enderábeh	"	"	ii.	90
"	"	Mu'din	"	"	"	"
311	Æ	Misr	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	"	"
"	Æ	Ardebeel	"	"	i.	145
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	"	"
312	Æ	Sook-el-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	ii.	90
"	"	Filisteen	"	"	i.	142
"	"	-Moḥammadceych	"	"	& Add.	75
"	"	"	"	"	i.	143
"	"	"	"	"	"	144
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	76
"	Æ	Isbahán	"	"	Add.	77
"	"	"	"	"	i.	146

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
312	Æ	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	90
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Balkh	"	"	"	"
313	Λ	San'á	'Abbásee Gov.	under -Muḳtedir	Add. ii.	72
"	"	Misr	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	145
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	Add.	75
"	"	Kumm	"	"	"	76
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	"	79
"	Λ	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	"	180
"	Æ	"	"	"	ii.	90
314	Λ	-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	141
"	"	'Eyn ['Aththar?]	"	"	Add.	75
315	Æ	-Başrah	"	"	i.	147
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	149
"	Λ	-Moḥammadeeyeh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	Add.	180
"	Æ	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	90
31x	"	Armeeniyeh	Sájees	Yoosuf b. Deevdád	Add.	187
315	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	91
316	Λ	Sook-el-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	75
"	Æ	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	Wásit	"	"	i.	150
"	Λ	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Naşr II.	Add.	180
"	Æ	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Mahdee	iv.	3
317	Λ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	76
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	77
"	Æ	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	149
"	"	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	78
"	Λ	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Naşr II.	"	180
"	Æ	Samarkand	"	"	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	Λ	Ardebeel	Sájees	-Feth	Add.	188
318	"	-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	141
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	"	142
"	Æ	Surra-men-raá	"	"	Add.	78
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	79
"	"	-Mósil	"	"	i.	150
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	91
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
319	"	-Başrah	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	i.	147
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	150
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	92
320	Λ	Misr	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	77
"	Æ	Sinjár	"	"	i.	148
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	Add.	79
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	-Káhir	i.	152

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
320	AR	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	92
"	"	-Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	182
321	"	-Sinjár	'Abbásees	-Káhir	i.	151
"	A	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	"	"	"	i.	152
"	A	-Wásiṭ	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	"	117
322	"	-Mósil	'Abbásees	-Káhir	i.	152
"	A	-Wásiṭ	"	"	Add.	80
"	AR	"	"	-Ráḍee	i.	156
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	81
"	"	-Samarḳand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	92
"	"	-Balkh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	-Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	182
"	AR	-Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	194
323	A	-Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Ráḍee	i.	153
"	AR	-Ahwáz	"	"	& Add.	80
"	"	-Ráfiḳah	"	"	i.	154
"	"	-Surra-men-raá	"	"	"	155
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	81
"	"	-Wásiṭ	"	"	i.	155
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	81
"	"	-Samarḳand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	15
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	93
"	"	-Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	"
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Káim	"	194
"	"	"	"	"	iv.	6
324	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Ráḍee	i.	155
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	& Add.	81
"	"	-Samarḳand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	15
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	93
"	"	-Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	"
325	A	-Ahwáz	'Abbásees	-Ráḍee	"	194,5
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	Add.	80
"	"	"	"	"	i.	82
"	A	-Miṣr	"	"	& Add.	155
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	154
"	"	-Samarḳand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	ii.	155
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	93
"	"	-Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	"
325?	Æ	-Sijistán	Govs. Sijistán	Khalaf	"	195
326	A	-Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Ráḍee	iii.	15
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	i.	154
"	"	-Wásiṭ	"	"	"	156
"	"	-Samarḳand	Sámánees	Naṣr II.	"	"
"	"	-Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	93
327	A	-Miṣr	'Abbásees	-Ráḍee	"	195
"	"	"	"	"	i.	154

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
327	AR	Ráfiqah	'Abbásees	-Rádee	Add.	81
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	94
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	195
"	A	—	Fátimees	-Káim	Add.	317
328	"	Mişr	'Abbásees	-Rádee	i.	154
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	156
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Naşr II.	ii.	94
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	Add.	182
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	195
"	"	Arraján	"	"	"	196
329	A	Filesteen	'Abbásees	-Rádee	i.	153
"	"	Mişr	"	"	"	154
"	AR	M.-es-Selám	"	-Muttakee	{ & Add.	159
"	"	"	Ameer el-Umará	Bejkem		83
"	A	Kumm	Sámánees	Naşr II.	Add.	256
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	"	ii.	87
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	"
"	AR	-Mahdeevah	Fátimees	-Káim	iv.	181
330	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muttakee	i.	6
"	AR	"	"	"	i.	157
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	159
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Naşr II.	{ & Add.	15
"	"	—	"	"		117
"	"	Arraján	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	ii.	94
"	"	-Ahwáz	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Móşil	Hamdánees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	196
"	"	Naseebéen	"	Náşir & Seyf	"	201
331	"	Tifcees	'Abbásees	"	iii	3
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Muttakee	i.	4
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Hamdánees	'Abd-er-Rah. III	ii.	158
"	"	Filesteen	"	Náşir & Seyf	iii.	16
332	"	-Bagrah	'Abbásees	{ & Add.	iii.	4
"	A	Filesteen	Iksheedees		iii.	5
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Muttakee	i.	158
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Mohammad	Add.	174
333	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	101
"	"	—	Ameer-el-Umará	Nooḥ I.	"	16
"	A	Filesteen	Iksheedees	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	"	16
"	AR	-Shásh	Sámánees	[Toofoon]	"	190
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	Mohammad	"	68
"	A	Mişr	'Abbásees	Nooḥ I.	"	97
334	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	-Muttakee	i.	101,2
"	AR	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	157
"	"	"	"	"	"	183

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
334	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	16
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	ii.	202
"	"	{ -'Askar-min- el-Ahwáz }	"	"	"	"
" or 24	"	Máh-el-Koofeh	"	Rukn-ed-dh.	"	198
"	"	-Mósil	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	5
"	AV	Reekenz ?	Govs. Sijistán	Khalaf	"	14
335	"	Šan'á	'Abbásee Gov.	Šahl	Add. ii.	73
"	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	117
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	98
"	"	Bukhárá	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	196
"	AV	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	Add.	174
336	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	16
"	AV	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	Add.	183
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	98
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	102
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	"	196
"	AV	M.-es-Selám	"	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	199
"	AR	-Bašrah	"	"	"	203
"	"	Naseebcen	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	5
"	AV	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manšoor	iv.	6
337	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	117
"	AV	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	69
"	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	Add.	183
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	ii.	98
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	102
"	AR	-Bašrah	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	203
"	AV	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manšoor	iv.	7
338	"	Šan'á	'Abbásee Gov.	Šahl	Add. ii.	73
"	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	17
"	"	Dimashk	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	& Add.	117,8
"	AR	Samarqand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	70
"	"	Bukhárá	"	"	"	99
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	102
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dh.	& Add.	183
"	AV	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manšoor	ii.	197
339	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	iv.	7
"	AV	Misr	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	17
"	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh I.	"	69
"	AR	Samarqand	"	"	Add.	183
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	ii.	99
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	103
340	"	M.-es-Selám	"	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	207,8
					Add.	259

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
340	R	Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	17
"	"	Samarkand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	99
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	99,100
"	"	Naşeebeen	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	5
"	Æ	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Ahmad	"	16
"	A	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Manşoor	iv.	7
"	"	San'á	'Abbásee Gov.	Sahl	Add. ii.	73
341	A	Mişr	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	Add.	174
"	R	Samarkand	Sámánees	Nooh I.	ii.	100
"	"	-Shásh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Bukhará	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	208,9
"	A	-Manşooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Manşoor	iv.	8
"	"	Skilleeyeh, M.	"	"	"	"
"	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	118
342	"	"	"	"	ii.	17
"	"	Bukhará	Sámánees	Nooh I.	"	100
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	"	"
"	A	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	200
"	R	"	"	"	"	204
"	"	Sheeráz	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	209
"	"	Hims	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	7
343	A	Ámul	Governor	Istendiyár ?	Add.	258
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	14
"	R	"	"	"	Add.	118
"	A	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	200
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	"	204
"	Æ	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Ahmad	iii.	16
"	A	-Manşooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	9
344	R	—	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	104
"	"	—	Hamdánees	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	118
345	"	"	"	"	ii. & Add.	18,119
"	A	Filesteen	Ikhsheedees	Abu-l-Kásim	ii.	69
"	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	"	103
"	R	Jenábá	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	210
346	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii. & Add.	18,119
"	A	-Manşooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	9
347	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	18
"	Æ	Bukhará	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	"	105
"	A	-Manşooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	9
348	"	'Eyn[Aththar ?]	'Abbásees	-Muttee'	i.	160
"	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii. & Add.	18,119
"	Æ	Bukhará	Sámánees	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	104,5
"	A	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	201
"	R	-Basrah	"	"	"	204
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	205
"	"	Arrajan	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	210

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
348	R	M.-es-Selám	Hamdánées	Násir & Seyf	iii.	7
349	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	ii.	18
"	"	Bukhárá	Sámánées	'Abd-el-Melik I.	ii.	104
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	105
"	R	-Mósil	Hamdánées	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
350	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	'Abd-er-Rah. III.	Add.	119
"	"	"	"	-Hakam II.	"	122
"	N	Hamadhán	Buwayhees	Rukn-ed-dh.	"	259
"	R	Sheeráz	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	ii.	210
351	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	"	20
"	N	Bukhárá	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	"	106
"	R	-Mósil	Hamdánées	Násir & Seyf	iii.	6
352	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain.	-Hakam II.	Add.	122
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	ii.	109
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buwayhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	"	201
"	"	Hamadhán	"	Rukn-ed-dh.	Add.	259
353	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii. & Add.	20, 122
"	N	Filesteen	Ikhshedees	'Alee	ii.	70
"?	R	"	"	"	"	71
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	{ & Add.	109
354	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	{ & Add.	184
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	ii.	20, 1
"	R	Sheeráz	Buwayhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	110
"	N ¹	—	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	261
355	"	M.-es-Selám	Buwayhees	Mo'izz-ed-dh.	Add.	10
"	R	Sheeráz	"	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	259
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii. & Add.	262
"	N	Filesteen	Ikhshedees	Káfoor	ii.	21, 123
"	R	Naşeebeen	Hamdánées	Násir & Seyf	iii.	71
"	N	-Manşooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	6
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	Add.	10
356	R	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	{ & Add.	184
"	"	Kard-Fenná-Khusrah	Buwayhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	21
"	"	Amul	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	ii.	123
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	262
"	R	Naşeebeen	Hamdánées	{ Násir-ed-d. & } { Aboo-Taghlib }	Add.	107
357	N	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	ii.	110
"	R	"	"	"	{ & Add.	267
"	"	Samarqand	Sámánées	Manşoor I.	ii.	19
" or 359	"	"	"	"	"	21
357	N	M.-es-Selám	Buwayhees	'Izz-ed-dh.	"	123
"	"	—	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	Add.	107
"	"	"	"	"	"	108
"	"	"	"	"	"	205
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	317

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
357	AR	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	Add.	318
358	A	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	"	120
"	AR	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	& Add.	123
"	"	Fergháneeh	"	"	ii.	110
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	111
"	AR	-Manṣooreeyeh	"	"	"	10
"	A	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	ii.	13
359	AR	"	"	"	Add.	19
"	"	—	Ḥamdánees	Abu-l-Barakát	iii.	124
"	A	-Manṣooreeyeh	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	Add.	9
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	iv.	318
360	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	& Add.	10
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	120,1
"	"	Enderábeh	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	124
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	108
"	AR	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	'Aḏud-ed-dh.	iii.	111
"	"	-Móṣil	Ḥamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	Add.	262
"	"	Naseebéen	"	"	iii.	8
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	"
"	"	-Manṣooreeyeh	"	"	"	10
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	11
361	"	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	Add.	121
"	AR	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	& Add.	124
"	"	—	Ḥamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	ii.	108
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iii.	9
"	"	Soor (?)	"	"	iv.	11
362	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	"	"
"	AR	—	"	"	ii.	106
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	Add.	109
"	AR	-Móṣil	Ḥamdánees	Aboo-Taghlib	"	184
"	"	Naseebéen	"	"	iii.	9
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	A	'Ammán	Buweyhees	'Aḏud-ed-dh.	Add.	"
"	"	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	260
363	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	'Izz-ed-dh.	Add.	11-12
"	AR	Arraján	"	'Aḏud-ed-dh.	"	260
"	A	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	"	262
"	AR	"	"	"	"	121
"	"	-Shásh	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	"	124,5
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	ii.	109
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	& Add.	112
364	AR	-Zahrá, M.	Am. of Spain	-Ḥakam II.	iv.	184
					Add.	12
					Add.	125

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
364	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Mansoor I.	ii.	112
"	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
"	" ¹ / ₄	Mansooreeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	" ¹ / ₄	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
365	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Mansoor I.	ii.	107
"	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	-Hakam II.	{ & Add.	22
"	Æ	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Alptegeen		125
"	"	Amul	Ziyárees	Washmegeer	ii.	128
"	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Mo'izz	iii.	10
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	iv.	12
"	"	"	"	"	ii.	13
366	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	{ & Add.	23
"	Æ	Sijistán	Govs. of Sijistán	Khalaf b. Ahmad		129
366 ¹ / ₂	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Mansoor I.	iii.	16
366	Æ	Misr	Fátímees	-Azeez	Add.	184
"	"	Mekkelh (?)	"	"	iv.	14
"	" ¹ / ₄	Sikilleeyeh	"	"	"	"
367	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	"
"	Æ	'Ammán	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	129
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Azeez	ii.	206
368	"	"	"	"	iv.	15
"	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	318
"	Æ	Sook-el-Abwáz	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	"	129
"	Æ	—	Ziyárees	Káboos	ii.	207
369	Æ	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	iii.	12
"	Æ	Filesteen	Fátímees	-Azeez	Add.	185
"	Æ	-Mansooreeyeh	"	"	iv.	15
370	Æ	Misr	"	"	"	18
"	Æ	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	Add.	318
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-Azeez	"	193
371	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	15
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Basrah	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dh.	Add.	261
372	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Azeez	iv.	15
373	"	"	"	"	"	"
374	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	113
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	115
375	Æ	-Shásh	"	"	"	114
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	115
"	Æ	—	Govs. of Sijistán	Khalaf b. Ahmad	iii.	18
376	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	114
"	Æ	Bukhárá	"	"	"	115
"	Æ	Filesteen	Fátímees	-Azeez	iv.	15
377	"	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	185
"	" ¹ / ₄	Sikilleeyeh	Fátímees	-Azeez	iv.	16
"	"	Misr	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
377	A	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	126
378	R	"	"	"	"	130
"	E	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh II. {	ii. & Add.	115 185
379	"	"	"	"	ii.	116
"	A	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	126
"	R	"	"	"	"	130
"	A	-Mansoorceyeh	Fátímees	-'Azeez	iv.	16
380	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	22
"	R	"	"	"	"	23
" ?	"	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen {	" & Add.	128,9 198
381	A	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	126
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	"	"	"	"
"	R	-Andalus	"	"	ii. & Add.	23 130
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	217
382	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	24
"	"	Jeereft	Buweyhees	Şamsám-ed-dh.	"	213
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	Add.	263
383	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	130,1
"	"	Farwán	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	ii.	129
"	A	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	Add.	185
"	"	-Mansoorceyeh	Fátímees	-'Azeez	iv.	16
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
384	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	131,2
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	"	132
"	A	Neysáboor	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	114
"	R	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	Add.	198
"	E	—	"	"	ii.	130
"	A	-Mahdeeyeh	Fátímees	-'Azeez	iv.	17
"	"	-Mansoorceyeh	"	"	"	"
385	R	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II. {	ii. & Add.	24 132
"	A	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	131
"	R	-Jezeereh	Marwánees	-Hasan	iii.	23
"	A	-Mansoorceyeh	Fátímees	-'Azeez	iv.	17
"	" ¹ / ₄	—	"	"	"	18
386	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	127
"	R	"	"	"	"	132
"	E	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	116
"	A	—	Buweyhees	Şamsám-ed-dh.	"	212
"	"	-Mansoorceyeh	Fátímees	-'Azeez	iv.	17
387	"	Misr	"	-Hákim	Add.	319
"	A	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	127
"	R	"	"	"	ii. & Add.	24 132
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	Add.	133

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
387	Æ	Bukhárá	Sámánees	Nooh II.	ii.	116
"	Æ	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	"	129
" or 9	Æ	—	Buwayhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	"	213
387 ?	Æ	Mósil	'Okeylees	Hosám-ed-dh.	iii.	21
388	Æ	—	Sámánees	Mansoor II.	Add.	186
"	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	127
"	Æ	-Zahrá, M.	"	"	ii.	24
"	"	-Andalus	"	"	& Add.	133
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	"	"
389	Æ	-Andalus	"	"	Add.	127
"	Æ	"	"	"	ii.	24
"	"	M. Fás	"	"	& Add.	133,4
"	Æ	Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	134
"	Æ	Mósil	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	"	200
"	Æ	—	'Okeylees	Hosám-ed-dh.	iii.	22
390	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	127,8
"	Æ	"	"	"	ii.	24
"	Æ	Khujendjeh	Kháns of Turkistán	E-elik Naṣr	"	121
"	Æ	Hamadhán	Buwayhees	Mejd-ed-dh.	Add.	264
"	Æ	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	131,2
391	"	"	"	"	Add.	200,1
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	"	128,9
"	Æ	"	"	"	ii.	25
"	Æ	"	"	"	& Add.	134
"	Æ	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Ḥákim	iv.	18
392	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	201
"	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	22
"	Æ	"	"	"	& Add.	25
"	Æ	-Mahdeeyeh	Fāṭimees	-Ḥákim	iv.	19
393	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	22
"	Æ	"	"	"	& Add.	25
"	"	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	120
"	Æ	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Ḥákim	iv.	19
"	" $\frac{1}{4}$	Šikilleeyeh	"	"	"	"
394	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	26
"	"	Uzkend	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naṣr	& Add.	135,6
"	"	—	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	193
"	Æ $\frac{1}{4}$	—	Fāṭimees	-Ḥákim	"	208
"	"	-Káhirah-el-Maḥmúoseh	"	"	iv.	19
395	Æ	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	319
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii. & Add.	26, 136
"	Æ	Herát	"	"	Add.	209, 11
"	"	Šikilleeyeh	Fāṭimees	-Ḥákim	ii.	132
396	"	"	"	"	iv.	20
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	319

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
396	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.&Add.	26,136
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	214
397	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	136
"	"	Sagháníyáu	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	121
"	"	—	Marwánees	Mumehhid-ed-dh.	iii.	26
398	"	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	136
"	N	Herát	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	132
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add.	202
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	214
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mohammadeeyeh	"	Mejd-ed-dh.	Add.	263
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	20
399	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	137
"	"	"	"	Mohammad II.	ii.&Add.	27,138
"	N	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	133
"	AR	"	"	"	Add.	212
"	N	Sook-el-Ahwáz	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	215
"	"	M.-es-Selám	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	20
39x	Æ	—	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	216,7
400	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Mohammad II.	ii.&Add.	27,138
"	"	"	"	Suleymán	ii.&Add.	27,139
"	"	-Zahrá, M.	"	"	ii.&Add.	28,139
"	Æ	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	122
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	"	215
"	"	Sook-el-Ahwáz	"	"	"	"
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	21
401	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	137
"	N	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	134
"	"	Herát	"	"	& Add.	202
"	"	"	"	"	ii.	134
"	AR	Ghazneh	"	"	& Add.	203
"	"	—	"	"	"	211
"	N	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	ii.	215
"	"	Sikilleeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	21
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	Add.	320
402	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	ii.	26
"	N	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	& Add.	137
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	Add.	203,4
"	AR	Mayyáfaríkeen ?	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	ii.	216
"	"	Beled	" ?	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	271
"	"	"	"	Aboo-Kámil	"	274
"	N	Sikilleeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	21
403	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	134
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	"	216
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Hákim	iv.	21
404	AR	-Andalus	Am. of Spain	Suleymán	ii.	28

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
404	Æ	—	Kháns of Turkistán	Aḥmad b. Moḥammad	ii.	123
"	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Bahá-ed-dh.	"	216
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	iv.	22
"	"	Dimashq	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ṣoor	"	"	Add.	320
405	"	Naysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	ii.	135
"	"	Herát	"	"	& Add.	205
"	Æ	Koor Ghazneh	"	"	Add.	204
"	ʼ	Mayyáfaríkeen	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	ii.	152
"	"	Sheeráz	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	Add.	271
"	ʼ	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	ii.	220
"	?	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	iv.	22
406	ʼ	Sebteh, M.	Ḥammooḍees	'Alee	"	"
"	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	Add.	142
"	ʼ	Khelát	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	ii.	219
"	ʼ	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	Add.	271
"	"	—	"	"	iv.	22
407	ʼ	Sebteh, M.	Ḥammooḍees	'Alee	ii.	30
"	ʼ	Naysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	& Add.	142
"	ʼ	—	"	"	Add.	205
"	"	Mayyáfaríkeen	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	ii.	147
407	ʼ	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	Add.	272
408	ʼ	Sebteh, M.	Ḥammooḍees	'Alee	iv.	23
"	"	—	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	ii.	30
"	"	Dunaysir	"	"	Add.	272
"	ʼ	-Manṣooreeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	"	"
"	"	Naysáboor	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	iv.	23
409	ʼ	Sebteh, M.	Ḥammooḍees	-Ḥákím	Add.	205
"	"	Mayyáfaríkeen	Marwánees	-Ḥákím	ii. & Add.	31, 143
"	"	Anbar	"	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	272
"	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	Buweyhees	Sultán-ed-dh.	ii.	220
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	iv.	23
410	"	Herát	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	205
"	ʼ	-Andalus	Ḥammooḍees	-Ḥákím	ii. & Add.	31, 143
"	"	Khelát	Marwánees	-Ḥákím	Add.	272
"	"	Amid	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mayyáfaríkeen	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	iv.	23
"	"	-Manṣooreeyeh	"	"	"	"
411	ʼ	Sebteh, M.	Ḥammooḍees	-Ḥákím	ii.	31
"	"	Mayyáfaríkeen	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	274
"	ʼ	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ḥákím	iv.	23
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Ghazneh ?	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	215
"	"	—	"	"	"	214
or 21	"	Balkh	"	"	"	212
412	ʼ	Naysáboor	"	"	"	206

A. H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
412	R	Mayyáfaríkeen	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dh.	Add.	273
" ?	"	-Jezeereh	"	"	"	"
" "	"	Samarkand	Kháns of Turkistán	Yenáltegeen	"	193
" ?	A	-Mahdeeych	Fátímees	-Hákím	iv.	24
" "	"	Miṣr	"	-Dhāhír	"	27
413	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	"	Herát	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	206
414	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	"	"	"	"	212
"	"	Joozján	"	Mohammad	ii.	154
"	"	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Beeghátegeen	Add.	194
"	A	-Manṣoorceyeh	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	28
"	"	Zaweeleh	"	"	Add.	320
415	R	—	Vassal of Kákweyeh.	Farhádih	iii.	20
"	A	Soor	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	28
416	"	"	"	"	"	"
417	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	"
418	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	135
"	R	Mahmoodpoor	"	"	"	149
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	28
419	R	Mahmoodpoor	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	{ ii. & Add.	151 214
"	"	"	"	"	ii.	151
" or 29	"	Sebtch, M.	Hammoodees	Yahyá	"	32
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	29
"	"	-Manṣoorceyeh	"	"	Add.	320
420	"	Šikilleeych	"	"	iv.	29
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
421	R	—	Kákweyhees	Mohammad	iii.	19
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	29
422	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Me'sood	ii.	155
"	R	Welwáleez	"	"	.. & Add.	156, 219
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	219
"	A	Šikilleeych	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	30
423	R	Sebtch, M.	Hammoodees	Yahyá	Add.	143
"	A	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Me'sood	"	219
"	E	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Arslán Tegeen	ii.	125
"	A	Filesteen	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	30
"	"	Šikilleeych	"	"	"	31
424	E	Bukhárá	Kháns of Turkistán	Arslán Tegeen	ii.	126
"	R	Balkh	Ghaznawees	-Mahmood	"	148
"	E	—	"	Me'sood	"	160
425	A	Sebtch, M.	Hammoodees	Yahyá	"	32
"	R	—	Ghaznawees	Me'sood	"	157
"	"	Kiliĵ Urdu	Kháns of Turkistán	Tamgháj	Add.	195
"	A	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	31
426	"	"	"	"	Add.	320
"	R	Sebtch, M.	Hammoodees	Yahyá	"	143
"	"	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	149
"	A	Šikilleeych	Fátímees	-Dhāhír	iv.	31
427	"	Halab	Mudásees	Shibl-ed-dh.	Add.	275

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
427	A	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	32
428	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Kiliġ Urdu	Kháns of Turkistán	Arslán Eelik	Add.	196
"	"	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	"	220
429	A	-Manşoorceeyeh	Fátímees	-Dhálir	"	320
430	Æ	Balkh	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	ii.	158
"	A	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	33
431	"	Neysáboor	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood	ii.	156
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	33
432	"	Şikilleeyeh	"	"	Add.	270
"	"	Isbahán	Kákweyhees	Mohammad	Add.	270
433	"	Neysáboor	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	27
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	224
"	"	Tarábulus	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	Add.	321
434	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	33,34
"	Æ	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	226
"	Æ	Láhór	"	"	"	231
435	A	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	34
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	225
436	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	34
"	"	Tabareeyeh	"	"	"	35
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	218
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	321
"	Æ	Sarakuşah	B. Hood	Suleymán	Add.	149
437	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	33
"	A	-Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	218
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	& Add.	321
"	"	-Manşoorceeyeh	"	"	"	35
438	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Manşoorceeyeh	"	"	"	35,36
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	"	218
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	321
439	Æ	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	34,5
"	A	Neysáboor	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	28
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	36
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
440	Æ	Sarakuşah	B. Hood	Suleymán	"	149
"	"	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii. & Add.	35,144
"	A	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	36
"	"	Tarábulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	"	232
441	Æ	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35
"	"	Sarakuşah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	ii.	165
"	A	Neysáboor	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	29
"	"	Misr	Fátímees	-Mustanşir	iv.	37

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
442	AR	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35
"	"	Ghazneh	Ghaznawees	'Abd-er-Rasheed	Add.	232
"	AV	Soor	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	37
"	"	Filesteen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Haleb	"	"	Add.	322
443	AR	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	ii.	35,6
"	AV	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	37
444	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	38
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	Add.	322
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	"	150
445	AV	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	38
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	"	-Andalus	B. Idrees	Mohammad I.	"	144
446	"	Malakah	"	Idrees II.	ii.	33
"	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	150
"	AV	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	38
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shikilleeyeh	"	"	"	"
447	"	-Rayy	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	29
"	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	39
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	151
448	AV	-Ahwaz	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
"	"	Ishahan	"	"	Add.	276
"	"	Tarabulus	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	39
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shikilleeyeh	"	"	"	40
"	AR	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Ahmad I.	Add.	151
449	AV	-Basrah	Great Seljook.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
"	"	Tarabulus	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	40
450	"	Soor	"	"	"	41
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
451	"	Misr	"	"	"	"
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tarabulus	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-Rasooli-Ilah	"	"	Add.	322
452	AR	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád	ii.	37
453	AV	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	42
"	"	-Mahdeeyeh	"	"	"	"
454	AV	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'tadid	Add.	146
"	AR	Balensiyyeh	'Amirees	'Abd-el-Melik	ii.	41
455	AV	-Mahdeeyeh	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	42
"	"	Sijilmas-elh	Murabit	Aboo-Bekr	v.	2
"	"	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'tadid	Add.	146
456	"	Misr	Fatimees	-Mustansir	iv.	43
457	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	322
458	"	Misr	"	"	iv.	43
459	"	Bardaseer	Seljook, Kerman	Karâ-Arslân	iii.	38
460	"	"	"	"	iv.	43
461	"	"	"	"	iii.	38

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
462	A	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	43
"	"	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Ibráheem	v.	3
"	R	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	147
463	A	"	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	43
"	"	Tarābulus	"	"	"	"
"	"	'Akká	"	"	"	"
465	"	Ḳurtubah, M.	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	Add.	146
"	R	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad I.	ii.	39
"	A	Neysáboor	Great Seljook.	Alp-Arslán	iii.	30
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	44
"	"	Tarābulus	"	"	"	"
466	"	"	Seljook	Tekesh	iii.	39
"	R	Sebtel, M.	Gov. of Centa	Saḳawt	Add.	145
469	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	"	323
470	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	"
"	R	Ishbeeleyeh, M.	B. 'Abbád	-Mo'temid	"	147
471	A	Neysáboor	Great Seljook.	Melik Sháh	"	276
"	"	Tarābulus	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	"	323
473	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
474	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	44
475	"	"	"	"	"	45
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	Add.	323
475	"	Isfahán	Great Seljook.	Melik Sháh	iii.	32
476	"	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	Add.	323
"	R	Balensiyeh	King of Toledo	-Ḳádir	"	154
"	"	Dániyeh	King of Denia	Mundhir	ii.	42
478	A	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Abou-Bekr	v.	2
479	"	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	45
480	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	R	Dániyeh	King of Denia	Mundhir	Add.	155
481	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad II.	ii.	40
"	A	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	45
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
482	R	-Andalus	B. 'Abbád	Mohammad II.	ii.	38
483	"	Sarakustah	B. Hood	Aḥmad II.	Add.	151
484	A	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	" ii.	3
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	46
485	"	"	"	"	Add.	323
"	"	Sijilmáseh	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	" ii.	3
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Melik Sháh	iii.	31
486	"	"	"	"	Add.	277
"	"	"	"	Bargiyárúk	"	278
"	"	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	46
"	"	Aghmát	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	3,4
487	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Bargiyárúk	iii.	33
488	"	"	"	"	Add.	278
"	"	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-Musta'lee	"	325
489	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Bargiyárúk	iii.	34
"	"	Aghmát	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
490	A	Aghmát	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4
"	"	Marrákush, M.	"	"	Add. ii.	3
491	"	-Ahwáz	Great Seljook	Bargiyáruḵ	Add.	278
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Musta'lee	"	325
"	"	Marrákush, M.	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	v.	4
492	"	Kurṭubah, M.	"	"	"	5
493	"	Aghmát	"	"	Add. ii.	3
494	AR	—	Ghaznawees	Mes'ood III.	Add.	246
495 or 505	"	"	"	"	ii.	174
495	A	Tarábulus	Fáṭimees	-Musta'lee	iv.	49
"	"	Miṣr	"	-Ámir	"	50
496	"	Looridjân	Great Seljook.	Moḥammad	iii.	34
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	51
497	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	"
"	"	Balensiyeh	Murábiṭs	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
499	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	Add.	325
"	"	Marw	Great Seljook.	Senjar	iii.	36
500	"	M.-es-Selám	"	Moḥammad	"	35
"	"	Balensiyeh	Murábiṭs	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
"	"	Aghmát	"	"	"	"
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	51
501	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghmát	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	5
"	"	Mursiyeh	"	"	"	6
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	"	"
502	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Moḥammad	iii.	35
503	"	Iṣfahán	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	51
"	"	'Aṣḵalán	"	"	"	"
504	"	Iṣfahán	Great Seljook.	Moḥammad	iii.	36
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	51
505	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mursiyeh	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	6
506	"	M.-es-Selám	Great Seljook.	Moḥammad	iii.	36
"	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	52
"	"	-Mereeyeh	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	7
507	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	218
508	"	"	"	"	& Add.	325
"	"	-Mereeyeh, M.	Murábiṭs	'Alee	iv.	52
"	"	"	"	"	v.	7
509	Æ	Kawkebán	B.-r-Rásee	-Manṣoor	Add. ii.	75
510	A	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	52
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	Add.	325
"	"	-Ishbeeleeeyeh	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	7
511	"	Miṣr	Fáṭimees	-Ámir	iv.	52
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghmát	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	8
"	"	Tilimsán	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
511	✓	Işfahân	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	iii.	40
512	"	"	"	"	"	41
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	52
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mursiyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
513	"	M.-es-Selâm	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	iii.	42
514	"	-Mo'askar	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mısr	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	52
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghmât	Murâbıts	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
515	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	53
"	"	Soor	"	"	"	"
"	"	M.-es-Selâm	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	Add.	280
"	"	Aghranâṭah	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	8
"	"	Aghmât	"	"	"	9
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
516	"	Mısr	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	53
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghranâṭah	-Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	9
517	"	Sheerâz	Atâbeg, Fâris	—	iii.	241
"	"	Mısr	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	53, 54
"	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	9
518	"	"	"	"	"	"
517	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	53
"	"	Koos, M.	"	"	"	"
519	"	Hamadhân	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	iii.	42
"	"	Sheerâz	Atâbeg, Fâris	—	"	242
"	"	Mısr	Fâtımees	-Amir	iv.	54
"	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	10
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
520	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
520	"	"	Atâbeg, Fâris	—	iii.	242
521	"	M.-es-Selâm	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	"	43
"	"	Sheerâz	Atâbeg, Fâris	—	"	243
"	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	11
"	"	Sijilmâ-eh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
522	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	"	"	v.	11
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aghranâṭah	"	"	"	12
523	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	13
524	"	Sheerâz ?	Atâbeg, Fâris	—	iii.	243
"	"	-Mereeyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	13
525	"	M.-es-Selâm	Seljook., -'Irâk	Maḥmood	iii.	43
"	"	-Mo'azzeeyeh	Fâtımees	(-Aḡḡal).	iv.	55
"	"	-Kahnah	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ishbeeleeyeh	Murâbıts	'Alee	v.	13
526	"	Mısr	Fâtımees	(-Aḡḡal)	iv.	55

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
530	A	-Mereeyeh	Murábits	'Alee	v.	14
"	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -'Irák	Mes'ood	Add.	280
531	"	"	"	"	iii.	45
"	"	Nool-Lamtah	Murábits	'Alee	v.	14
532	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -'Irák	Mes'ood	Add.	281
533	"	Aghmát	Murábits	'Alee	v.	14
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	15
"	"	Nool-Lamtah	"	"	"	"
"	"	Fás, M.	"	"	Add. ii.	5
534	"	"	"	"	v.	15
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	5
535	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátímees	-Háfídh	iv.	56
"	"	Tilimsán, M.	Murábits	'Alee	v.	16
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Fás	"	"	Add. ii.	5
536	"	"	"	"	v.	16
"	"	Ishbeeleeeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	6
537	"	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Háfídh	iv.	56
"	"	Marrákush	Murábits	'Alee	v. &	17
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	6
539	"	Fás	"	Táshifeen	v.	24
"	"	-Mereeyeh	"	"	"	"
540	"	Ishbeeleeeyeh	"	"	"	25
"	"	Kuṭubah	King of Cordova	Hamdeen	"	81
541	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátímees	-Háfídh	iv.	56
542	"	Kuṭubah, M.	Murábits	Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh	v.	29
543	"	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	ii.	43
"	"	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Háfídh	iv.	57
544	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Miṣr	"	-Dhafir	"	"
"	"	Sijilmáseh	Murábits	Táshifeen	Add. ii.	7
545	"	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	ii.	44
546	"	—	Murábits	—	v.	30
547	"	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	Add.	156
548	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Muḳtefee	"	83
549	"	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátímees	-Fáiz	iv.	58
551	"	M.-es-Selám	Seljook., -'Irák	Mohammad	Add.	281
551	"	Miṣr	Fátímees	-Faiz	iv.	58
552	Æ	—	B.Zengce, -Mósil	Módood	iii.	179
555	"	—	"	"	(179.80
"	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Fátímees	-Fáiz	& Add.	303
"	"	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Sa'd	iv.	59
556	Æ	—	Urtukees, Keyfá	Ḳará-Arslán	Add.	156
"	"	—	B.Zengce, -Mósil	Módood	iii.	118
"	"	—	B.Zengce, -Mósil	Módood	(180
"	A	'Aden	Benec Zurey'	Turán b. Moh.	& Add.	303
557	Æ	—	B.Zengce, -Mósil	Módood	v.	121
					iii.	180

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
557	Æ	-Mōsil	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Módood	iii.	178
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	180
558	"	—	Urtuḡ., Mārideen	Alpee	"	143
559	"	—	" Keyfā	Ḳarā-Arslān	"	119
"	"	—	" Mārideen	Alpee	"	143
560	"	—	" Keyfā	Ḳarā-Arslān	"	120
"	Æ	Miṣr	Fāṭimees	-ʿĀḍid	iv.	59
562	Æ	—	Urtuḡ., Keyfā	Ḳarā-Arslān	iii.	121
564	Æ	(-Moʿizzeeyeh -Ḳāhirah)	Fāṭimees	-ʿĀḍid	iv.	59
564	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Módood	iii.	179
564	Æ	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Saʿd	Add.	157
565	"	"	"	"	ii. & Add.	44 157
"	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Módood	iii.	180
566	Æ	Mursiyeh	King of Murcia	Mohammad b. Saʿd	Add.	157
"	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	iii.	181
567	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ḥalab	Mahmood	"	210
568	"	M.-es-Selām	ʿAbbāsees	"	i.	162
"	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	iii. & Add.	181 303
569	"	—	"	"	iii.	181
"	Æ	-Ḳāhirah	" Ḥalab	Mahmood	"	210
570	Æ	—	Urtuḡ., Keyfā	Ḳarā-Arslān	"	121
"	"	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	"	182
571	"	—	Urtuḡ., Keyfā	Mohammad	"	125
"	"	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	"	182
"	"	Ḥalab	" Ḥalab	Ismāʿel	ii. & Add.	214 307
"	Æ	-Ḳāhirah	Ayyoobees	Salāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	63
572	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	iii.	182
"	Æ	-Ḳāhirah	Ayyoobees	Salāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	63
573	"	—	Ameer of Neysāboon	Tughān-Shāh	iii.	116
"	"	-Ḳāhirah	Ayyoobees	Salāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	64
"	"	Miṣr	"	"	"	"
"	R	Dimashḡ	"	"	"	67
574	"	Ḥalab	B. Zengee, Ḥalab	Ismāʿel	iii.	213
575	Æ	-Jezeereh	" -Mōsil	Ghāzee II.	ii. & Add.	183, 4 303
"	Æ	-Ḳāhirah	Ayyoobees	Salāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	64
576	Æ	—	Urtuḡ., Keyfā	Mohammad	iii.	126
577	Æ	Neysāboon	Ameer	Tughān-Shāh	"	117
"	Æ	—	Urtuḡ., Mārideen	Eel-Ghāzee II.	"	145
577	"	—	B. Zengee, -Mōsil	Mesʿood I.	"	185
577	"	—	" Sinjār	Zengee	"	216, 7
578	"	-Ḥiṣn	Urtuḡ., Keyfā	Mohammad	"	127
"	"	—	" Mārideen	Eel-Ghāzee II.	"	145
579	"	—	"	"	"	146

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
577	Æ	-Hīṣn	B. Zenggee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	iii.	185
579	"	-Naṣeebeen ?	" Sinjār	Zenggee	"	217
"	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	64
"	Æ	Dimashḳ				68
580	Æ	—	Urtuḳ., Márideen	Eel-Gházee II.	iii.	146
"	Æ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	65
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Ḥalab	"	"	"	70
581	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Náṣir	i.	163
"	Æ	-Hīṣn	Urtuḳ., Keyfá	Sukmán II.	iii.	128
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluḳ-Arslán	"	148
"	Æ	Dimashḳ	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	68
"	"	Ḥalab	"	"	Add.	326
"	Æ	—	"	"	iv.	71
582	Æ	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kılıj-Arslán II.	iii.	48
"	Æ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	65
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Ḥalab	"	"	"	70
"	"	Dimashḳ	"	"	{ & Add.	219
"	"	Ḥamáh	"	"	Add.	326
583	Æ	—	Urtuḳ., Khartapirt	Aboo-Bekr I.	{ iii.	138
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluḳ-Arslán	{ & Add.	300
"	Æ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	149
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	65
"	"	Dimashḳ	"	"	{ & Add.	219
"	Æ	Ḥamáh	"	"	iv.	326
"	"	Ḥalab	"	"	"	68
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	70
584	"	—	Urtuḳ., Keyfá	Sukmán II.	"	72
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluḳ-Arslán	iii.	129
"	"	Sinjār	B. Zenggee, Sinjār	Zenggee	"	149
"	"	—	" Jezceereh	Sinjār-Sháh	"	219, 20
585	"	—	Urtuḳ., Khartapirt	Aboo-Bekr I.	"	227, 8
"	"	—	" Márideen	Yooluḳ-Arslán	"	137
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zenggee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	"	149
"	"	—	" Jezceereh	Sinjār-Sháh	"	186
"	Æ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	228
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	66
586	Æ	Ḥalab	"	"	iv.	327
586	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Náṣir	i.	71
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zenggee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	iii.	163
"	"	—	" Sinjār	Zenggee	"	187
"	Æ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-d.	iv.	220
"	Æ	Dimashḳ	"	"	"	66
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	69
"	"	—	"	"	"	73

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
587	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood I.	iii.	187
"	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	"	232,3
"	ʼ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	66
"	ʼ	Dimashk	"	"	"	74
588	ʼ	-Káhirah	"	"	"	66
"	Æ	Halab	"	"	"	220
"	ʼ	"	"	"	& Add.	327
588	ʼ	"	"	"	iv.	71
589	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	iii.	151
"	"	—	Ayyoobees	Saláh-ed-d.	iv.	220
"	"	—	"	"	& Add.	327
58x	ʼ	Halab	"	"	Add.	"
"	ʼ	-Káhirah	"	-ʼAzeez ʼOthmán	iv.	76
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
590	"	M-es-Selám	ʼAbbásees	-Násir	i.	164
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	iii.	152
"	ʼ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-ʼAzeez ʼOthmán	iv.	77
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Halab	"	-Dháhír	"	80
591	ʼ	—	"	-ʼAzeez ʼOthmán	"	77
"	ʼ	Halab	"	-Dháhír	"	81
"	Æ	Mayyátárikeen	"	-ʼÁdil I.	"	101
"	"	Harrán ?	"	"	"	225
"	"	—	"	"	& Add.	332
592	ʼ	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	iii.	49
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-ʼAzeez ʼOthmán	iv.	77
"	ʼ	Dimashk	"	-ʼÁfilal	"	75
593	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	ʼAbbásees	-Násir	Add.	84
"	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhír	iv.	221
"	"	-Káhirah	"	-ʼAzeez ʼOthmán	& Add.	329
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	Add.	328
594	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Keyfá	Sukmán II.	iii.	130
"	"	Naseebcen	B. Zengee, -Mosil	Arslán-Sháh I.	"	188,9
595	"	Resht	Seljook., -Room	Suleymán II.	"	52
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	& Add.	282
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-Mansoor	iii.	221,2
"	"	—	"	"	iv.	80
596	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Yooluk-Arslán	iii.	153,4
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	222
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-ʼÁdil I.	iv.	93
597	ʼ	Kaysarceeyeh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Suleymán II.	iii.	51
"	Æ	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	"	231,5
"	ʼ	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-ʼÁdil I.	iv.	91
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
598	AR	—	Seljook., -Room	Suleymán II.	iii.	52
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	Add.	282
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	AE	Reshit	"	"	iii.	53
"	"	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	"	155
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	223
599	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Náshir	i.	164
"	AE	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	iii.	155,6
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	157,8
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	223
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dhahir	{ iv.	91
"	"	"	"	"	{ & Add.	329
"	E	"	"	"	{ iv.	83
"	"	"	"	"	{ & Add.	330
"	"	Mayyáfárikeen	"	-Awlad	iv.	122
600	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	iii.	224
"	"	-Jezeereh	" -Jezeereh	Sinjár-Sháh	"	229
"	A	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Adil I.	iv.	94
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	"	97
"	"	Halab	"	-Dhahir	"	82
"	E	Mayyáfárikeen	"	-Awlad	"	122
601	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	iii.	224
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dhahir	iv.	82
"	AE	Mayyáfárikeen	"	-Awlad	"	122
"	A	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	310
602	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Náshir	i.	164
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	Add.	283
"	E	—	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Sinjár-Sháh	iii.	229
603	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dhahir	{ iv.	84,222
604	AR	Kaysareeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	iii.	54
"	" $\frac{1}{2}$	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dhahir	iv.	82
"	"	—	"	"	"	227
"	E	Ruhá	"	-Adil I.	{ & Add.	332
605	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	iii.	236
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dhahir	iv.	82
"	"	—	"	-Adil I.	"	97
" 605 8	"	Ta'izz	"	Náshir Ayyoob	Add.	338
"	"	'Adu	"	"	"	"
"	AE	Halab	"	-Dhahir	"	84
"	"	—	"	-Awlad	"	123,4
606	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	iii.	159
"	"	Sinjár	B. Zengee, Sinjár	Mohammad	"	225
"	"	-Jezeereh	" -Jezeereh	Mahmood	"	230,1
"	A	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Adil I.	iv.	94
"	AR	Halab	"	-Dhahir	"	83
607	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Náshir	i.	164
"	E	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	iii.	190-3

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
607	Æ	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	iii.	237
" ?	Α	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	iv.	94
608	AR	Kaysareeyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	283
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Erzeroom	" Erzeroom	Tughril	"	295
"	Æ	Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	iii.	194
609	Α	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	165
"	"	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	311
"	Æ	"	"	"	iii.	237
609½	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhír	iv. & Add.	222, 330
610	"	Samar kand	Khuwárezm Sháh-	Mohammad	ii.	182
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	iii. & Add.	55, 284
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	"
"	"	Dookár ?	"	"	"	"
"	Α	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	Add.	311
611	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	165
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mes'ood II.	Add.	304
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk.-Arslán	iii.	160, 1
"	AR	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	iv.	100
"	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	284
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	285
612	Α	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	i.	165
"	"	Ghazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	& Add.	84
"	"	—	"	"	Add.	372
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	"	373
"	Æ	—	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	"	285
"	"	Halab	"	-Dháhír	iv.	102
"	"	Mayyáfarikcen	"	-Ashraf	"	85
613	Α	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	"	125, 6
"	"	Ghazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	Add.	84
"	AR	—	Seljook., -Erzeroom	Tughril	"	373
"	Α	Irbil	Bektegeenees	Kookburee	iii.	111
"	"	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	Add.	311
"	AR ½	—	"	"	iv.	95, 6
"	"	Halab	"	-Dháhír	"	100
614	Α	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	"	83
"	"	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	Add.	84
"	Æ	Samar kand	"	"	ii. & Add.	182, 377
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	373
"	Æ	Ámid	Urtuk., Keyfá	Mahmood	"	285
"	Α	Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Ádil I.	iii.	131
"	"	-I-kendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	95
"	AR	Halab	"	-Azceez Moh.	"	96
615	Α	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	"	86
"	Æ	Samar kand	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	i.	165
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	ii.	183
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	285

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
615	AR	—	Seljook., -Eizeroom	Jehán-Sháh	iii.	112
"	Æ	-Hişn	Urtuk., Keyfá	Maḥmood	"	132
"	"	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	"	162
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-ʿAdil I.	iv.	96
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	{ & Add.	225
"	" ¹ / ₂	"	"	-Kámil		332
"	"	Halab	"	-Dháhír	iv.	110
"	Æ	Sinjár	"	-Ashraf	Add.	329
616	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	iv.	126
"	"	Ghazneh	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Mohammad	i.	165
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	Add.	373,4
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	iii.	57
"	Æ	-Jezeereh	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Maḥmood	"	"
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	"	231
"	AR	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	103
617	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	"	111
"	"	"	"	"	i.	165
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	{ & Add.	84
"	Æ	"	"	"		58
"	AR	Kóniyeh	"	"	iii.	287
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	iii.	58-60
"	Æ	Ámid	Urtuk., Keyfá	Maḥmood	{ & Add.	60
"	AR	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Kámil		286
"	Æ	Singár	"	-Ashraf	iii.	133
618	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	iv.	111
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	"	127
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	i.	165
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	iii.	60
"	Æ	-Jezeereh	B. Zeng., -Jezeereh	Maḥmood	"	61
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhír	"	"
"	"	Iskendereeyeh	"	-Kámil	iv.	231
"	Æ	Mayyáfarínkeén	"	-Muḥd. Gházee	{ & Add.	222
619	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.		329
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	Add.	333
"	"	Halab	Ayyoobees	-ʿAzeez Moḥ.	iv.	128
"	A	Irbil	Bektageenees	Kookburee	iii.	62
620	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	"	"
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iv.	87
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	Add.	311
"	Æ	—	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	i.	166
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengce, -Mósil	Maḥmood	iii.	62
"	AR	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Dháhír	iv.	63
621	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Násir	{ & Add.	163
"	AR	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.		197

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
621	Æ	Ámid	Urtuḡ., Keyfá	Módood	iii.	136
"	"	Ḥalab	Ayyoobees	- 'Azeez Moḡ.	iv.	88
622	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	- Dháhir	Add.	85
"	Æ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	iii.	63
" ?	Æ	—	"	"	"	73
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	iv.	103
"	Æ	Ḥalab	"	- 'Azeez Moḡ.	"	88
" ?	"	—	"	"	"	223
623	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	- Mustangir	{ & Add.	331
"	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	i.	167
"	ʼ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mahmood	iii.	64
"	Æ	—	Urtuḡ., Márideen	Urtuḡ.-Arslán	"	196
"	"	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	Jelál-ed-d.	Add.	164
" ?	"	—	Ayyoobees	- 'Azeez Moḡ.	iv.	223
624	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	- Mustangir	{ & Add.	331
"	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	i.	167
"	"	—	"	"	iii.	64
"	ʼ	Miṣr	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	"	65
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	104
624½	ʼ	—	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	Add.	333
625	ʼ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	- Mustangir	iii.	65,6
"	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	i.	168
"	"	Ḳóniyeh	"	"	iii.	66
"	"	Duneysir	Urtuḡ., Márideen	Urtuḡ.-Arslán	"	67
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	"	165
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	iv.	104,5
626	ʼ	Duneysir	Urtuḡ., Márideen	Urtuḡ.-Arslán	"	105
"	"	Keyfá	"	"	iii.	165
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	301
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	{ & Add.	300
627	ʼ	Ḳóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	iv.	105
627	"	Keyfá	Urtuḡ., Márideen	Urtuḡ.-Arslán	iii.	67
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mahmood	Add.	301
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	iii.	198
627½	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	{ & Add.	304
628	"	Keyfá	Urtuḡ., Márideen	Urtuḡ.-Arslán	iv.	106
"	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add.	333
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	iii.	67,8
"	ʼ	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	167
629	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	"	168
"	"	Ḳóniyeh	"	"	{ & Add.	301
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	iv.	106
"	ʼ	—	"	"	"	107
629	ʼ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Ḳubád I.	iii.	68
"	"	Ḳóniyeh	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	-Ḳáhirah	Ayyoobees	- Kámil	iv.	107

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCK.	VOL.	Page.
629	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-Kamil	iv.	107
627	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	67
630	"	"	"	"	"	68,9
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	69
"	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	108
631	Æ	—	'Abbásees	-Mustanşir	i.	217
"	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	69,70
"	A	"	"	"	Add.	286
"	A	Kóniyeh	"	"	iii.	71
"	Æ	—	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Mahmood	"	199
"	"	-Mósil	"	Lu'lu	{ & Add.	202,3
"	"	"	"	"		306
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	108
632	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	71,2
"	"	Duneysir	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslan	"	165
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	108
633	A	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	72
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	287
"	A	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	iii.	200
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	109
634	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	72
"	"	"	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	"	75
"	Æ	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Urtuk-Arslán	"	169-71
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	109
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	A	Dimashk	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	Add.	335
635	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	Mustanşir	i.	168
"	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	75
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	{ & Add.	288
"	Æ	—	"	"		Add.
"	"	"	"	"	"	289
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Kánil	iv.	110
"	"	"	"	-'Adil II.	"	114
"	A	Dimashk	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	"	119
636	Æ	—	'Abbásees	-Mustanşir	i.	218
"	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	Add.	288
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-'Adil II.	iv.	115
637	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	"	—	Ayyoobees	-'Adil II.	Add.	334
"	A	-Káhirah	"	-Şáliḥ Ayyoob	iv.	115
638	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustanşir	i.	169
"	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Şáliḥ Ayyoob	iv.	116
"	A	Dimashk	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	"	120
639	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustanşir	Add.	85
"	A	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	76-8
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	289

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
639	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	78-80
"	"	"	"	"	"	80
"	A ¹	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	iv.	116
"	E	-ezeereh	B. Zeng, -Jezeereh	Maḥmood	Add.	309
"	A	-Móšil	"-Móšil	Lu'lu	"	305
640	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Mustanšir	i.	169
"	A	"	"	-Musta'sim	{ & Add.	170 86
"	R	Seewás	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	{ & Add.	iii. 82,3 280
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	iii.	83-6
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	iv.	116,17
641	"	"	"	"	Add.	334
"	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	170
"	R	"	"	"	"	172
"	"	Seewás	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	86
"	"	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ismá'eel	iv.	120
642	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	Add.	335
"	"	-Móšil	B. Zeng, -Móšil	Lu'lu	"	305
"	"	Tifles	Great Kháus	[Turakina]	vi.	5
"	"	Kenjeh	"	"	"	"
643	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	iv.	117
644	R	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	172
"	"	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	87
"	"	Seewás	"	Kay-Káwus II.	"	88,9
"	A	-Móšil	B. Zeng, Móšil	Lu'lu	"	201
"	"	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	iv.	117
645	"	M.-es-Selám	Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	R	Kóniyeh	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Káwus II.	iii.	89
"	"	" M.	"	"	"	90
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	289
"	E	"	Urtuk, Marideen	Nejm-ed-d.	iii.	301
"	A	-Móšil	B. Zeng, -Móšil	Lu'lu	iii.	201
646	"	M.-es-Selám	Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	R	"	Seljook, -Room	Kay-Káwus II.	iii.	90
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	"	91
"	"	Seewás	"	Kilij-Arslán IV.	{ & Add.	93 290
"	E	"	Urtuk, Marideen	Gházee I.	iii.	172
"	A	-Káhirah	Ayyoobees	-Šálih Ayyoob	iv.	117
647	R	Seewás	Seljook, -Room	Son of K. Khusroo	Add.	291
648	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	"	Dimashk	Ayyoobees	-Násh Yoo-uf	iv.	89
"	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	Shejer-ed-durr	"	136
"	R	Sulá	Imám of Yemen	-Mahdee	v.	128
649	A	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	Add.	86

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
649	Æ	-Jezeereh	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	iii.	206
64x	Æ	Halab	Ayyoobees	-Násir	Add.	331
"	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee i.	"	302
650	Æ	Naşeebeen ?	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	"	305
651	"	M-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	"	86
"	Æ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Sons of K. Khusroo	"	291
652	Æ	—	Great Kaás	Mangu	vi.	7
"	"	-Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	"	9
" ?	Æ	-Kábirah	Bahree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
653	Æ	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	Æ	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Sons of K. Khusroo	iii.	97
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	& Add.	98
"	"	Tiflees	Great Kaás	Mangu	vi.	6
654	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee i.	iii.	173
"	"	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	"	207
"	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Mangoor 'Alee	Add.	340
655	"	M.-es-Selám	'Abbásees	-Musta'sim	i.	171
"	Æ	Maadin —	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán iv.	iii.	94
"	"	—	"	Sons of K. Khusroo	Add.	291
"	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee i.	iii.	174,5
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	"	207
656	Æ	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee i.	"	175
"	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Lu'lu	"	201
"	Æ	"	"	"	& Add.	208
"	Æ	Zebeed	B. Rasool	-Mudhaffar	Add. ii.	55
657	"	Márideen	Urtuk., Márideen	Gházee i.	iii.	175
"	"	Sárdis	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán iv.	Add.	290
658	"	"	"	"	iii.	94
658 ⁵	"	—	"	"	& Add.	290
658	Æ	-Mósil	B. Zengee, -Mósil	Ismá'eel b. Lu'lu	Add.	"
"	Æ	—	Bahree Memlooks	Kutuz	"	306
"	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	vi.	341
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	10
"	"	Irbil	"	"	"	11
659	"	Sárdis	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán iv.	Add. ii.	90
"	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iii.	95
660	Æ	Arzenján	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán iv.	iv.	140
"	"	Seewás	"	"	iii.	95
"	"	Lu'lu'ch	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	"	96
661	"	Másh Bázár ?	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslán iv.	Add. ii.	91
" ?	Æ	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add.	290
"	Æ	-Mósil	"	"	ii.	89
"	Æ	Irbil	"	"	vi.	11
"	Æ	-Jezeereh	"	"	"	15
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	"	"	16

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
661	Æ	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add. ii.	92
662	"	Jurján	"	"	vi.	15,16
663	Æ	Kóniyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kiliij-Arslán iv.	iii.	96,7
" ?	"	Seewás	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	99
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	Add.	292
"	"	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	vi.	11
664	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	Add.	342
665	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Mubárakeeyeh	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	vi.	11,12
"	"	Krim	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	"	120
666	"	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	99
666	"	Másh Bázár	"	"	Add.	292
666	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	17
667	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	140
"	Æ	Ma'din Másh Bázár	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
668	"	Seewás	"	"	iii.	99,100
"	"	Lu'lu'eh, M. ?	"	"	"	100
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	Add. ii.	92
"	"	—	"	Abaga	vi.	17
"	Æ	Baghdád	"	"	Add. ii.	95
669	Æ	-Mósil	"	Hulágu	vi.	12
"	"	Sheeráz ?	"	"	" ii.	91
"	"	—	"	Abaga	vi.	18
669	"	Hamáh	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
669	Æ	-Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	21
669	Æ	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
671	Æ	Antákiyeh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	101
" ?	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	100
672 ?	"	Kóniyeh, M.	"	"	"	101
"	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	293
672	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulágu	" ii.	92
673	Æ	-Mósil	"	Abaga	" "	93,4
"	Æ	"	"	"	vi.	22
674 ?	Æ	Kóniyeh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	101
" ?	"	Lu'lu'eh, M.	"	"	"	"
675	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	293
"	"	—	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	vi.	120
676	Æ	Tebreez, M.	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	Add. ii.	94
"	Æ	—	"	"	vi.	19
"	"	Ma'din Lu'lu'eh	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
"	Æ	Sheeráz	Selgharees	Aysh bint Sa'd	"	312
678	Æ	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	19
"	Æ	Irbil	"	"	"	22
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	293
679	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	Add. ii.	95
679	"	Sheeráz	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	313
"	"	—	Golden Horde	Mangu-Timur	vi.	121
680 ?	"	Seewás	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	102

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
680	AR	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi. & Add. ii.	20 95
681 ?	"	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Kay-Khusroo III.	iii.	102
"	"	Seewás	"	Mes'ood II.	"	105
683	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add.	294
"	AE	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	30
684 ?	AR	Lu'lu'eh, M.	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	109
"	"	Arzenján, M.	"	"	Add.	294
"	"	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	25
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	"	"
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	26
"	"	—	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	313
685	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	26
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Márideen	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mosil	"	"	"	27
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
686	"	Arraján ?	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mosil	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	Add.	294
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Tuda-Mangu	vi.	122
687	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	Add. ii.	96
687 ⁹	"	Arzenján, M.	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	106
"	"	Ma'din Báibirt	"	"	"	"
688	"	Báibirt ?	"	"	Add.	295
"	"	Ma'din	"	"	"	294
"	AE	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	30
"	AR	Tebreez	"	"	Add. ii.	96
689	"	"	"	"	vi.	28
"	"	Káshán	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	29
"	AE	—	"	"	"	31
, or 90	AR	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	96
690 ?	"	Arzenján	Seljook., -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	110
"	"	—	Saldúkees	Mohammad	"	114
691	"	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	29
"	"	-Jezeereh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	Gaikhatu	"	32
692	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	96
693	"	"	"	"	vi.	32
694	"	"	"	Baidu	"	33
"	"	-Káshán	Bahree Memlooks	Ketbughá	Add.	344
696	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	36
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	Add. ii.	124
697	"	Baghdád	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	36
698	A	Sheeráz	"	"	vi. & Add. ii.	31 97
"	"	Kermán ?	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
698	Æ	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	97
"	"	Barán	"	"	vi.	37
"	"	Kermán	"	"	Add. ii.	97
"	Æ	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	42
699	Æ	Erzeroom	"	"	Add. ii.	97
"	Æ	Kermán ?	"	"	" "	101
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	" "	122
69 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	37
69x	"	Baghdád	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	vi.	37
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	$\frac{1}{2}$	Arzenján ?	"	"	"	"
700	Æ	Sheeráz	"	"	"	35
"	Æ	Tebreez	"	"	"	38
"	"	Jájern	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	98
"	"	Armeeniyeh	"	"	vi.	38
"	"	—	"	"	"	39
"	Æ	Sheeraz	"	"	"	42
701	Æ	Baghdád	"	"	"	35
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	39
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	Add. ii.	99
"	"	Barán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Tiftees	"	"	vi.	39
"	"	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	99
"	"	—	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Káshán	"	"	vi.	39
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	40
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	"	Add. ii.	99
702	"	Káshán	"	"	vi.	40
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Barán	"	"	Add. ii.	100
"	"	Boozkán ?	"	"	" "	"
703	Æ	Kemnazar	"	"	vi.	35
704	Æ	Wásiṭ	"	Uljaitu	vi.	46
"	"	Sámsoon	"	"	"	47
" ?	"	Irbil	"	"	"	"
705 ?	Æ	Baṣrah	"	"	"	44
"	Æ	Erz-er-Room	"	"	Add. ii.	102
706	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	vi.	123
707	"	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
"	"	Kóniyeh	"	"	" "	103
"	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktu	vi.	123
"	Æ	Kábirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Mōh.	Add.	346
709	"	Sultāneyeh	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	45

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
709	AR	Márideen	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	48,49
710	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moḥ.	iv.	157
"	"	Háláb	"	"	Add.	349
"	A	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muáyyad	Add. ii.	56
"	AR	-Mósil	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	49
"	"	Jájern	"	"	Add. ii.	103
"	"	-Hilláh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	49
"	"	Sámsoon	"	"	"	"
"	" ¹ / ₂	Tebreez	"	"	" &	50
"	Æ	Baghdád	"	"	Add. ii.	103
"	AR	Serái	Golden Horde	Toktu	Add. ii.	106
711	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moḥ.	vi. &	124
"	AR	Tebreez, M.	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	122
"	"	-Hilláh	"	"	Add.	347
"	"	سعر ?	"	"	vi.	50
"	"	Káshán, M.	"	"	Add. ii.	50,51
"	"	—	"	"	vi.	104
"	"	Kará-Gháj	"	"	"	51
712	AR	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add. ii.	104
"	"	Baghdád, dár -Selám	"	"	vi.	55
"	"	-Hilláh	"	"	"	56
713	A	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moḥ.	"	"
"	AR	-Bazár el-Ordu	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	iv.	150
714	A	—	"	"	Add. ii.	104
"	AR	Baghdád, dár -Selám	"	"	vi.	45
"	"	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	104
"	"	Sámsoon, M.	"	"	vi.	52
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	105
"	"	Sult.el-Ma'moorah	"	"	" "	104
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Merághab, M.	"	"	" "	105
"	"	Neysáboor	"	"	" "	"
"	"	—	"	"	vi.	53
715	"	Dámighán	"	"	Add. ii.	105
"	"	Káshán, M.	"	"	" "	"
716	"	Tiftees	"	"	vi.	54
"	E	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	"	58
716	AR	—	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	125
717	"	Jurján	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	"	65
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	—	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	vi.	125
"	"	Mukhshee	"	"	"	"

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
718	A	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muayyad	v. &	123
"	R	Mukhshee	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	Add. ii.	56
719	A	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Muayyad	vi.	126
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Abboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	56
"	R	Arjeesh	"	"	vi.	62
"	"	Jájern	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	vi.	66
"	"	Kermán, M.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kázeroon	"	"	"	"
719	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
720	"	Seewás	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	67
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
"	E	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	"	83
721	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abboo-Sa'eed	"	126
722	A	Jájern	"	"	Add. ii.	67
"	R	Báibirt	"	"	"	107
"	"	Bárán	"	"	" "	109
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Tiftees	"	"	vi.	67, 71
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	vi.	69
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shooster	"	"	" &	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	Add. ii.	109
"	"	Káshán	"	"	vi.	70
"	"	Mósil	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tókát	"	"	"	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	"	71
"	"	Serai	Golden Horde	Uzbeg	Add. ii.	109
723	A	Yezd	Mongols of Persia	Abboo-Sa'eed	vi.	126
"	R	Tebreez	"	"	"	63
"	"	Yezd	"	"	" &	72
"	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	E	—	"	"	vi.	72
724	A	Baghdád	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	R	Tebreez	"	"	vi.	89
"	"	Basrah	"	"	Add. ii.	107
"	"	Akháq	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sámsoon	"	"	vi.	72
"	"	Shooster	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	—	"	"	" "	"
725	"	Baghdád	Line of Inchu	Abboo-Ishák	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Abboo-Sa'eed	"	227
"	"	—	"	"	"	72
"	E	—	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	73
"	"	—	"	"	"	81

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
725	Æ	Hamadhán ?	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	84
726	Æ	Mukhshee	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	127
726 ²	"	-Báran	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	75
727	" ¹ / ₂	—	"	"	"	74
"	"	Akhlát	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	Samarkand	Jagatai Mongols	—	" "	127
"	"	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbek	vi.	"
728	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	57
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	73,74
"	"	Kaysareeyeh	"	"	Add. ii.	113
729	Æ	Jájerin	"	"	" "	108
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Báran	"	"	vi.	76
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	"
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	77
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Irbil	"	"	Add. ii.	110
"	"	Erwend	"	"	" "	11
"	"	Isfahán	"	"	" "	111
"	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Merághah	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Megabistán ?	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	" "	"
729	"	Akhlát	"	"	" "	110
"	"	Wásit	"	"	vi.	71
"	"	—	"	"	"	75,77
730	Æ	—	"	"	"	86
730	Æ	Asfaráyeen	"	"	Add. ii.	108
"	Æ	Tebreez	"	"	vi.	85
"	Æ	—	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	128
731	Æ	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	108
"	Æ	"	"	"	" "	112
"	"	Báibirt	"	"	vi.	77
"	"	Seewás	"	"	Add. ii.	112
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	78
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	85
"	Æ	Bulghár	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	128,9
"	"	Serái	"	"	"	129
732	"	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	112
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	vi.	78
"	"	Báibirt	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Hamadhán	"	"	"	86
"	Æ	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	58
733	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	152
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	"	"	157
"	Æ	Eriwán	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	63
"	"	Arzenján	"	"	Add. ii.	108

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
733	A	Jájerm	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	107
"	"	Halab	"	"	" "	"
"	R	Aboo-Sa'eedeeyeh	"	"	" "	113
"	"	Barda'ah	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Arsábend	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sebzewár	"	"	vi.	78
"	"	Erzeroom	"	"	Add. ii.	113
"	"	Erwend	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Sinjár	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Báibirt	"	"	vi.	79
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	80
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sultaneeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shooster	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hisn Kuffa	"	"	"	"
"	"	Márideen	"	"	Add. ii.	113
"	"	Mósil	"	"	vi.	81
"	"	Hamadhán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Wásiṭ	"	"	"	"
"	"	Walástagird	"	"	Add. ii.	112
"	"	—	"	"	vi.	81
"	"	Khuwárezn	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	129
734	E	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	157
"	A	Tebreez	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	64
"	R	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	130
735	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	153
"	E	Dimashk	"	"	"	158
"	?	Sheeráz	Line of Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	vi.	229
736	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moh.	iv.	153
"	A	Sheerwán	Mongols of Persia	Arpa	Add. ii.	114
"	E	—	"	Moosá	" "	115
737	R	Bekbek	"	Aboo Sa'eed	vi.	82
73x	A	Naysáboor ?	"	"	Add. ii.	108
737	E	Sheeráz	"	Moḥammad	vi.	95
"	"	Kebeer-Sheykh?	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shákán ?	"	"	"	96
"	R	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	130
"	"	Bulghár	"	"	"	"
"	?	—	Line of Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	"	231
"	R	Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Mujáhid	Add. ii.	58
738	A	Kebeer-Sheykh ?	Mongols of Persia	Moḥammad	" "	115
"	"	—	"	"	" "	"
"	R	—	"	"	vi.	94
"	"	Kebeer-Sheykh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	Add. ii.	115
"	"	—	"	"	" "	"
"	E	Hamadhán	"	"	vi.	96
"	"	—	"	"	"	97
"	R	Ámul	"	Toghá-Timur	"	98

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
738	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moḥ.	Add.	347
739?	"	"	"	"	iv.	151
739	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujábid	v.	124
"	R	Zeydán	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	&Add.ii.	57
"	"	Keez ?	"	"	vi.	99
"	"	Kazween	"	"	"	"
"	"	Káshán	"	"	"	100
"	"	Khelát	"	Sati-beg	"	103
"	"	Arbuk	"	"	"	"
"	"	Hiṣn	"	"	"	104,5
740	"	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Jehán-Timur	"	102
"	"	Khelát	"	"	"	"
"	"	Káshán	"	Suleymán	"	107
"	"	Serái	Golden Horde	Uzbek	"	130
"	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Moḥ.	Add.	347
741	"	-Káhirah	"	"	"	348
"	Æ	Dimashk	"	(Local)	"	350
"	R	Başrah	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	109
"	"	Arzen ?	"	Sati-beg	"	105
"	"	Báibirt	"	Suleymán	"	107
"	"	Hiṣn	"	"	"	108
"	"	Nakhjewán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	Add. ii.	116
"	"	Táwoos	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Noobenján	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	" "	117
742	"	Bárán	"	"	vi.	108
"	"	Keek ?	"	"	"	109
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	Add. ii.	117
"	"	New Serái	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132
"	E	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	(Local)	Add.	350
743	"	—	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	iv.	164
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	R	Arzenján	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	109
"	"	—	"	"	"	110
"	"	Bárán	"	"	&Add.ii.	117
"	"	Sheerwán	"	"	vi.	110
"	"	Khelát	"	"	Add. ii.	117
"	"	Merághah	"	"	"	"
"	"	New Serái	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132,3
"	"	Khuwárezm	"	"	"	133
744	"	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	iv.	161
"	E	—	"	"	"	164
"	"	Báibirt	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	117
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	133

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
744	.R	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	133
"	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujāhid	Add. ii.	58
745	"	Zebeed	"	"	" "	"
"	"	'Aden	"	"	" "	59
"	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	134
"	"	Hiṣn	Mongols of Persia	Suleymān	&Add.ii.	123
"	"	Tebreez	"	Nushirwān	Add. ii.	110, 11
"	"	—	Line of Inchu	Abou-Isḥāk	vi.	120
"	"	Sheerāz	"	"	vi.	228
746	.E	Hamāh	Bahree Memlooks	-Sāliḥ Ismā'eel	Add.	229
"	.R	—	"	"	iv.	351
"	.R	Dimashk	"	-Kāmil Sha'bān	"	162
"	"	Eizeroom	Mongols of Persia	Suleymān	Add. ii.	165
"	"	Bārān	"	"	" "	117
"	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	118
"	"	'Aden	B. Rasool	-Mujāhid	Add. ii.	135
747	"	-Mahjam	"	"	Add. ii.	59
"	.N	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Muḥl. Hājje	iv.	"
"	.R	"	"	"	"	166
"	"	—	"	"	"	167
"	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	167, 8
"	"	Khuwārezm	"	"	"	136
"	"	Aizenjān	Mongols of Persia	Suleymān	"	111, 12
"	"	Eizeroom	"	"	Add. ii.	118
"	"	Sherwān	"	Nushirwān	vi.	115
"	.N	Tebreez	"	"	Add. ii.	119
"	.R	Bukhārā	Jagatai Mongols	Danishmendjeh	vi.	201
748	"	-Kāhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Nāṣir Ḥasan	iv.	169
"	"	Bahirt	Mongols of Persia	Suleymān	Add. ii.	118
"	"	Kōniyeh?	"	"	" "	"
"	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	137
749	.N	-Kāhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Nāṣir Ḥasan	Add.	353
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	.E	"	"	"	iv.	169
"	.R	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	v.	137
74	"	Serāi	"	"	"	138
"	"	Baghdād	Mongols of Persia	Toghā-Timur	"	100
"	"	Bonzkān(Toorkān)	"	Sati-beg	"	106
"	"	Kebeer-Sheykhr	"	Suleymān	"	113
"	"	Yezd	"	"	Add. ii.	119
750	.N	-Kāhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Nāṣir Ḥasan	Add.	353
"	.E	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	170
750	.R	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	138
751	"	Seewās	Mongols of Persia	Suleymān	"	112
"	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	138
"	.N	-Kāhirah	Bahree Memlooks	Nāṣir Ḥasan	Add.	351
752	"	"	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
752	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Šálih Šálih	iv.	170
"	R	New Serái	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	139
"	E	"	"	"	"	142
"	R	Gulistán	"	"	"	139,40
"	"	Herát, Bel.	Kerts	Hoseyn	"	203
753	"	New Serái	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	140
"	"	Gulistán	"	"	"	"
"	E	Bárjeen	"	"	"	142
"	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlook-	-Šálih Šálih	Add.	334
754	"	"	"	"	iv.	170
"	R	New Serái	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	141
"	"	Gulistán	"	"	"	"
"	"	Aizenján	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	119
"	"	—	"	Nu-hirwán	vi.	116
755?	"	Hamáh?	Bahree Memlooks	-Šálih Šálih	iv.	171
"	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Šeykh Hasan	vi.	206
756	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	355
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Káhirah	"	"	Add.	354
"?	R	—	Mongols of Persia	Nushirwán	vi.	117
"	"	Gulistán	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	"	141
75x	E	New Serái	"	"	Add. ii.	123
756	R	Akshehr?	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	viii.	21
757	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	355
"	"	-Káhirah	"	"	"	"
"	R	Káshán	Mudhaffarees	Mohammad	vi.	232
758	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	171
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	355
"	R	New Serái	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	143
759	A	-Iskendereeyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	172
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	356
"	E	-Káhirah	"	"	iv.	175
"	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	143,4
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	144
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	144,5
"	"	Selmás	"	"	"	145
760	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	172
"	"	-Káhirah	"	"	& Add.	356
"	R	—	"	"	Add.	"
"	E	-Káhirah	"	"	iv.	173,4
"	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	145
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	146
"	"	Khuwárezm	"	"	"	"
"	"	Azák	"	Kulna	"	147
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	"
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
760	AR	Azák	Golden Horde	Nuruz	vi.	148
"	"	"	"	Khizr	"	149
761	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	iv.	173
"	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"	"	176
"	"	"	"	-Mansoor Moh.	Add.	358
"	AR	Gulistán, Bel.	Golden Horde	Kulna	vi.	148
"	"	New Serái	"	Nuruz	"	"
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	149
"	"	New Serái	"	Khizr	"	150
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"
762	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Násir Hasan	Add.	356
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	357
762	"	-Káhirah	"	-Mansoor Moh.	iv.	177
"	A	"	"	"	Add.	357
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Khizr	vi.	150
"	Æ	New Serái	"	"	"	151
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Gulistán	"	"	"	"
"	AR	New Serái	"	Timur Khoja	& Add. ii. vi.	123 152
"	"	Azák	"	Anonymous	"	"
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	153
"	"	"	"	Kildi-beg	"	"
"	"	Gulistán	"	Murid	"	154
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	"	"	Add. ii.	124
"	AR	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi. & Add. ii.	235 133
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi. & Add. ii.	236 133
"	"	Aberkoooh	"	"	Add. ii.	"
"	"	Bázift	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Ráhin	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Shebánkáreh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Kermán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Loordiján	"	"	" "	134
"	"	Yezd	"	"	" "	"
"	A	Baghdád	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	" "	128
"	AR	Arzenján	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	viii.	21
763	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor Moh.	iv.	177
"	A	Dimashk	"	"	"	178
"	"	"	"	"	Add.	357
"	AR	Azák	Golden Horde	Kildi-beg	vi.	154
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	"
"	"	Gulistán	"	Murid	"	155
"	"	Gul. li-s-Serái	"	"	"	"
"	"	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	"	236

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
764	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor Moh.	iv.	176
"	"	-Iskendereeyeh	"	"	Add.	357
"	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"	"	358
"	"	"	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	182
"	"	Hamáh	"	"	Add.	362
"	R	Eedej	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá' {	vi.	237
"	"	Gulistán	Golden Horde	Murid	& Add. ii.	134
"	Æ	New Serái	"	Pulad	vi.	155
"	R	Azák	"	'Abd-Alláh	Add. ii.	124
765	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	vi.	162
"	R	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afdal	Add. ii.	360
"	R	Azák	Golden Horde	'Abd-Alláh	vi.	60
"	"	Yengishahr	"	"	vi.	162
"	"	Arzenján	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	"	163
766	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	viii.	22
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	178
"	Æ	-Káhirah	"	"	Add.	358
"	"	"	"	"	iv.	183
"	R	Sultáneeyah	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	& Add.	360
"	"	New Gulistán	Golden Horde	Mir Pulad	vi.	208
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	156
"	"	Gulistán	"	"	"	157
76 ³ / ₈	"	Tebreez	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	"
767	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	207
"	R	New Serái	Golden Horde	'Azeez Sheykh	iv.	183
"	"	Gulistán, Bel.	"	"	vi.	157
"	"	Gulistán	"	"	"	158
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ordu	"	'Abd-Alláh	"	"
76 ⁷ / ₈	"	Gulistán	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	163
768	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	159
"	A	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	183
"	R	Káshán	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add.	358
"	"	Arzenján	Karamán	'Alá-ed-d.	vi.	237
"	"	"	"	"	viii.	22
"	"	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afdal	"	23
769	"	Zebeed	"	"	Add. ii.	60
"	"	Tha'bát	"	"	"	"
"	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	"
"	Æ	"	"	"	Add.	358
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	"	iv.	183
"	"	Sheeráz	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	164
76c	"	Tebreez	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	Add. ii.	134
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	vi.	207
770	Æ	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	210
"	R	Ordu	Golden Horde	'Abd-Alláh	iv.	184
"	"	"	"	"	vi.	163,4

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
770?	R	Baghdád	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	209
771	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	358
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	359
"	R	Sheeráz	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	238
772	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"?	E	—	"	"	iv.	184
"	R	Ordu	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulak	vi.	165,6
"	"	Yezd	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	"	238
773	A	-Iskenderceyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	"	-Káhirah	"	"	"	"
"	R	—	"	"	iv.	180
"	E	[Hálab]	"	"	Add.	361
"	"	-Ordu	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulak	vi.	166
"	"	Shábrán	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	"	239
773	R	—	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	208
773	"	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afálal	Add. ii.	61
774	"	'Aden	"	"	"	"
"	A	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	359
"	E	-Káhirah	"	"	iv.	184
"	R	New Májir	Golden Horde	Mohammad Bulak	vi.	166
775	A	-Iskenderceyeh	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	"	"
"	E	—	"	"	iv.	184
"	R	Astarábád	Serbedarians	'Alee -Muayyad	vi.	244
"	"	Tebreez	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	4
775	"	"	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	208
775	"	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Afálal	Add. ii.	61
776	"	'Aden	"	"	"	"
"	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	179
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	360
"	R	—	Sároo-Khán	Ishák	viii.	31
777	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	"	-Iskenderceyeh	"	"	"	"
"	R	—	B. Rasool	-Afálal	Add. ii.	61
"	"	New Serai	Golden Horde	Khaghan-beg	vi.	165
"	"	Ordu	"	Mohammad Bulak	"	167
"?	"	Basrah	Jelairs	Hoseyn	"	213
778	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	360
"	"	"	"	-Mansoor 'Alee	"	362
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	iv.	186
"	R	New Ordu	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	170
"	"	Tebreez	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	5,6
"?	"	Urush?	"	"	"	6
"	"	—	"	Timur & Mahmood	"	12
779	A	-Káhirah	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor 'Alee	Add.	362
"	R	New Serai	Golden Horde	'Arab-Sháh	vi.	181
"	"	Aden	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	62

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
779	R	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	62
779	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Anonymous	vi.	212
"	"	"	"	Hoseyn	"	213
"	"	Wásit	"	"	"	214
"	"	Sighnák	Golden Horde	Urus	"	170
780	V	Dimashk	Bahree Memlooks	-Mansoor 'Alee	Add.	362,3
"	"	-Káhirah	"	"	"	363
781	"	"	"	"	iv.	187
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	363
"	"	Dimashk	"	"	Add.	"
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	171
"	"	Serái ?	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
782	"	New Serái	"	"	"	172,3
"	"	Little Serái	"	"	"	172
"	"	Serái, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Azák, Bel.	"	"	"	173
"	V	Baghdád, M. S.	Jelairs	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	131
783	R	Azák	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	173
"	"	New Ordu	"	"	"	174
"	"	Krim	"	"	"	"
784	V	—	Burjee Memlooks	Bar̄kook̄	iv.	192
"	"	Halab	"	"	Add.	364
"	R	-Mahjam	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	62
"	"	New Serái	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	174
"	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	vii.	7,8
785	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	141
"	V	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	Bar̄kook̄	iv.	192
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	175
"	"	Irbil	Jelairs	Ahmad	"	217
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	218
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	219
786	V	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Bar̄kook̄	iv.	193
"	"	Halab	"	"	"	"
"	R	Hájji Tarkhán	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	175
"	"	New Serái	"	"	"	"
"	"	Azák	"	"	"	176
"	"	—	"	Mohammad Bulak	"	167
"	"	Shamákhi	Jelairs	Ahmad	"	219
787	V	Halab	Burjee Memlooks	Bar̄kook̄	iv.	194
"	R	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	176
"	"	Azák, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baghdád	Jelairs	Ahmad	vi.	220
"	"	—	Timurees	Timur & Suyurgh.	Add. ii.	141
788	"	Khuwárezm	Golden Horde	Toktamish	"	177
"	"	Shamákhi	"	"	"	"
"	V	Baghdád	Jelairs	Ahmad	Add. ii.	131
789	R	Shamákhi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	177
"	"	New Krim	"	"	"	178

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
789	AR	Great Ordu	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	178
"	"	Serāi, Bel.	"	"	"	"
"	"	Sheerāz, M.	Mudhaffarees	Zeyn-el-'Ābideen	Add. ii.	137
"	"	"	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	" "	143
78x?	"	Baghdād	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	214
"	"	Halab	"	"	"	"
"	"	Shamākhi	"	"	"	216
"	"	Hamadhān	"	"	"	"
"	"	Van	"	"	"	"
"	A	Baghdād	"	Aḥmad	"	217
"	AR	Hamadhān	"	"	"	220
"	"	Irbil	"	"	"	"
790	A	Halab	Burjee Memlooks	Barḳoḳ	iv.	194
"	AR	Shamākhi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	179
"	Æ	—	'Othmānlees	Murād I.	viii.	45
791	A	Iskendereeyeh	Burjee Memlooks	Barḳoḳ	iv.	194
791.	AR	Derbend	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	179
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"?	"	Mahmoodābād	"	"	"	183
"	"	Samarḳand	Timurees	Timur & Mah.	vii. & Add. ii.	9, 10, 143
792	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	179
"	"	Samarḳand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	10
"	AR	—	'Othmānlees	Bāyezēd I.	viii.	46
793	"	New Ordu	Golden Horde	Beg Pulad	vi.	185
"	"	Samarḳand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	10
794	"	—	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	180
"	"	Ordu	"	"	"	"
"	"	New Serāi	"	"	"	180, 1
"	"	Krim	"	Beg Pulad	"	185
795	"	Hajji Tarkhān	"	Toktamish	"	181
"	"	Samarḳand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	10
796	"	Krim, Bel.	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	181
797?	Æ	Dimashḳ	Burjee Memlooks	Barḳoḳ	iv.	196
798	AR	Sheerāz	Mudhaffarees	Shāh Maṅṣoor	Add. ii.	138
"	"	Yezd	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	12
799	Æ	Dimashḳ	Burjee Memlooks	Barḳoḳ	iv.	197
"	AR	Ta'izz	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	63
"	"	-Mahjam?	"	"	" "	"
79x	"	New Serāi	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	182
"	"	Samarḳand	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	11
801	"	—	B. Rasool	-Ashraf	Add. ii.	63
"	A	-Kāhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	199
802	AR	Samarḳand	Timurees	Faraj	vii.	38
805	A	-Kāhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	200
"	"	—	"	"	"	199
"	AR	—	Menteshá	Ilyās	viii.	33

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
806	Brass	—	Timurees	Timur alone	vii.	19
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	viii.	"
"	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán	viii.	48
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	—	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	64
807	Æ	Samarkand	Timurees	Khaleel & Moh. Jehangeer	vii.	21
808	Brass	Sheeráz	"	Sháh Rukh	"	35
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	36
810	Æ	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	200
"	Æ	Baghdád	Jelairs	Aḥmad	vi.	221
812	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán	viii.	49
"	"	—	"	Moḥammad I.	"	51
813	Æ	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	201
"	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Moḥammad I.	viii.	51
814	Æ	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Faraj	iv.	201
"	Æ	Zebeed	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	65
"	"	'Aden	"	"	"	"
"	"	Mahjam	"	"	"	"
[81]4	"	Baghdád	Kara-Kuyunli	Karā-Yoosuf	viii.	2
815	Æ	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	-Muayyad	iv.	202
816	Æ	Sheeráz	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
"	"	Serez	'Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	50
818	Æ	-Iskendereeyeh	Burjee Memlooks	-Muayyad	iv.	202
819	Æ	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
820	"	Sebzewar	"	"	vii.	22
821	"	Aberkooh	"	"	"	23
"	"	Isfahán	"	"	Add. ii.	147
822	"	Sáree	"	"	Add.	148
"	"	Serez	'Othmánlees	Moḥammad I.	viii.	50
"	"	Brusa	"	"	"	49
824	"	—	Menteshá	Leyth ibn Ilyás	"	34
"	"	Mahjam ?	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	67
"	"	Zebeed	"	"	" "	69,70
"	"	'Aden	"	"	" "	69
"	"	—	"	"	" "	68
825	"	—	Sároo-Khán	Juneyd	viii.	32
"	"	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	"	52
827	Æ	"	"	"	"	53
828	Æ	Aberkooh	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	23
"	"	Semnán	"	"	"	24
"	"	Sebzewár	"	"	" &	"
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	Add. ii.	148
"	"	Yezd	"	"	vii.	25
"	"	—	"	"	" &	"
"	"	Eej	"	"	Add. ii.	148
"	"	Lár	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Herát	"	"	" "	"
829	Æ	-Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	iv.	204
"	Æ	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	25

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
829	AR	Ispahán	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
"	"	Khuwárezm	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kóniyeh	Karamán	Ibráheem	viii.	24
827	A	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	iv.	204
82x	AR	Ta'izz	B. Rasool	-Násir	Add. ii.	68
"	"	Zebeed	"	"	"	71
82x	"	Samarkand	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	26
830	"	Astarábád	"	"	"	"
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	"	"
"	"	Yezd	"	"	"	"
831	"	Samarkand	"	"	"	"
832	"	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	iv.	205
"	"	Láhián	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
"	E	Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	54
833	AR	Khuwárezm	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	27
"	"	Kumm	"	"	Add. ii.	149
834	"	Herát	"	"	vii.	27
"	"	Astarábád	"	"	Add. ii.	149
"	"	Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	54
"	"	Serez	"	"	"	55
"	"	Brusa	"	"	"	52
835	A	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Barsabáy	Add.	365
836	AR	Dámighán	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	27
"	"	Kumm	"	"	Add. ii.	150
"	"	Sáweh	"	"	"	"
"	E	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	53
837	AR	Yezd	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	28
838	"	Kazween	"	"	Add. ii.	150
839	"	Astarábád	"	"	vii.	28
" or 5	"	Kumm	"	"	Add. ii.	151
839	"	Sebzewár	"	"	"	150
83c	"	Hájji Tarkhán	Golden Horde	Devlet-Berdi	vi.	190
"	"	Huweyzeh	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	28
"	"	Samarkand	"	"	Add. ii.	152
840	"	Astarábád	"	"	"	"
841	E	Aberkooh	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Kóniyeh	Karamán	Ibráheem	viii.	25
842	"	Sultáneeyeh	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	29
" ?	"	Herát	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kazween	"	"	Add. ii.	152
843	"	Sultáneeyeh	"	"	vii.	28
844?	"	Lár	"	"	"	30
845	"	Arzenján	"	"	"	"
"	"	Dhafareyn ?	"	"	"	31
846	A	—	Burjee Memlooks	Jakmak	iv.	206
847	AR	Sultáneeyeh	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	31
"	"	Tebrecz	"	"	"	"
849	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	—
851	"	Shoo-ter	"	Mohammad	"	156

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
852	AR	Herát	Timurees	Ulugh Beg	vii. & Add. ii.	38 154
"	"	Káshán	"	Jehán Sháh	" "	157
853	"	—	"	Mohammad	" "	"
854	"	Samarkand	"	'Abdallah	vii. & Add. ii.	39 154
"	"	Herát	"	Báber	vii.	45
855	"	Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	58
"	"	Serez	"	"	"	60
"	"	Brusa	"	"	Add. ii.	191
857	"	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	32
"	AE	Adrianople	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	59
859	AR	Herát	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	32
861	AE	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	56
863	"	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Eynál	iv.	208
"	AR	Tebreez	Kara-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	4
865	AE	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	"	56
"	"	Ayásulook	"	"	"	57
"	AR	Serez	"	"	"	60
866?	"	Shamákhy?	Kara-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	"	9
867	N	—	Burjee Memlooks	Khóshkadam	iv.	208
"	AR	Hamadhán?	Kara-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	viii.	8
"	AE	Brusa	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	"	56
869	N	—	Burjee Memlooks	Khóshkadam	iv.	208
870?	"	—	"	"	"	209
873	AR	Baghdád	Ák-Kuyunli	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
874?	AE	—	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	61
875	AR	Kazween	Timurees	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	46
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	60
"	"	Káshán	Ák-Kuyunli	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
876	"	—	"	"	" "	186
879	AE	Gharnátah	Benee-Naṣr	Abu-l-Hasan	Add.	160
"?	N	—	Burjee Memlooks	Káit-Bey	iv.	210
"	AR	Badakhshán	Timurees	Mahmood	Add. ii.	161
880	AE	Gharnátah	Benee-Naṣr	Abu-l-Hasan	Add.	161
881	"	"	"	"	"	"
886	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Báycezed II.	viii. & Add. ii.	62 191
"	AR	"	"	"	viii.	62
"	"	Adrianople	"	"	"	63
"	AE	"?	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Karatova	"	"	"	64
"	"	Novár	"	"	"	"
"	"	Uskub	"	"	Add. ii.	191
"	AE	Káhirah	Burjee Memlooks	Káit-Bey	iv.	212
"	N	—	"	"	Add.	367
891	AE	—	"	"	"	"
"	AR	Astarábád	Timurees	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	160
"	"	Kermán	Ák-Kuyunli	Ya'koob	viii. & Add. ii.	13 187

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
892	R	Kermán	Ak-Kyunli	Ya'koob	Add. ii.	188
"	"	Sheeráz	"	"	" "	"
894	"	Kermán	"	"	" "	"
896	"	Astarábád	Timurees	Hoseyn	" "	158
"	"	Sheeráz	Ak-Kyunli	Ya'koob	viii.	14
897	"	Rukhárá	Timurees	Ahmad	Add. ii.	155
"	"	Hissár	"	Mahmood	" "	161
"	"	Astarábád	"	Hoseyn	" "	159
899	"	"	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Kumm	Ak-Kyunli	Rustem	viii.	14
"	"	Merághah	"	"	"	15
900	"	Herát	Timurees	Hoseyn	"	50
901	"	—	"	Baysunkur	Add. ii.	162
903	"	—	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Báyezeed II.	viii.	63
908	A	—	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	214
910	"	—	"	"	" "	"
"	R	Merv	Sheybánees	Moham. Sheybáni	vii.	55
911	A	—	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	214
913	"	—	"	"	"	215
914	"	-Kábirah	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	R	Herát	Sheybánees	Moh. Sheybáni	vii. & Add. ii.	55 164
915	E	—	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	215
"	R	—	Sheybánees	Moham. Sheybáni	vii.	56
916	A	—	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	iv.	215
918	E	—	"	"	"	216
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Seleem I.	viii.	67
"	E	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	Novár	"	"	"	68
919	A	Dimashk	Burjee Memlooks	-Ghooree	Add.	370
923	E	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Seleem I.	viii.	67
925	"	—	"	"	"	70
926	A	Constantinople	"	"	"	66
"	"	"	"	Suleymán I.	"	71
"	R	"	"	"	" & Add. ii.	71, 192
"	E	"	"	"	viii.	72
"	A	Sidra-Keysee	"	"	"	74
"	R	"	"	"	"	75
"	"	Karatova	"	"	"	75, 76
"	"	Novár	"	"	"	76
"	"	Khánjeh	"	"	Add. ii.	192
"	"	Adrianople	"	"	" "	"
"	E	Novaberda	"	"	viii.	76
"	A	Damascus	"	"	"	78
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	"
"	R	"	"	"	"	79
"	A	Egypt	"	"	" & Add. ii.	80, 81 193

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
926	AR	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	79,85
928	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	81
933	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	72
938	"	—	"	"	"	86
943	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Obeyd-Allah	Add. ii.	167
952	Æ	Samarḳand	"	'Abd-el-Lateef	" "	168
953	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	73
957	"	"	"	"	"	"
963	"	Brusa	"	"	"	77
966	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	73
974	AR	Novaberda	"	Seleem II.	"	86
"	"	Sidreh-Keysee	"	"	Add. ii.	194
"	A	Aleppo	"	"	viii.	87
"	AR	Baghdád	"	"	"	88
"	A	Egypt	"	"	"	89
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
977	"	Constantinople	"	"	Add. ii.	193
980	AR	—	Sheybánees	Iskendar	vii.	59
982	A	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	90
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	91
"	AR	Sidra-Keysee	"	"	"	"
"	A	Damascus	"	"	"	92
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	"
"	AR	"	"	"	"	93
"	"	Ámid	"	"	"	94
"	A	Khánjeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	95
"	"	Sáḳiz	"	"	"	"
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	96
"	AR	Algiers	"	"	"	97
986?	A	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	'Abd-el-Melik	v.	87
988?	"	" ?	"	Aḥmad	"	88
" ?	"	Tilimsán	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	97
990?	AR	—	Sheybánees	Iskendar	vii.	60
991	Æ	Aleppo	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	93
992	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	61
993	"	"	"	"	"	"
994	"	"	"	"	" & Add. ii.	62 168
995	"	"	"	"	vii.	62
997	"	"	"	"	"	"
998	"	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Aḥmad	v.	92
999	A	"	"	"	"	88
"	AR	Bukhárá	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	62
1000	"	"	"	"	"	63
1001	"	"	"	"	"	"
1002	A	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Aḥmad	v.	89,91
"	AR	—	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	63
1003	A	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Aḥmad	v.	89,91
"	AR	Herát	Sheybánees	'Abdallah II.	vii.	63

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1003	N	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Moḥammad III.	viii.	98
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	N	Damascus	"	"	"	100
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	101
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Āmid	"	"	"	102
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	103
"	?	"	"	"	"	"
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	105
1004	"	Ketáwá	Hasanee Shereefs	Aḥmad	v.	91
1005	"	"	"	"	"	92
1006	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	"
"	R	Bukhárá	Sheybánces	'Abd-el-Mu'min	vii.	64
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
1007	"	Samarḳand	"	Pir Moḥam. II.	"	65
1008	N	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Moḥammad III.	viii.	104
1012	"	Constantinople	"	Aḥmad I.	"	106
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Kará—	"	"	"	107
"	"	Khánjeh	"	"	"	108
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	109
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	110
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	112
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	113
"	R	—	"	"	"	"
1013	"	—	Jánees	Báḳi Moḥammad	vii.	71
"	N	Āmid	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad I.	viii.	110
1014	R	Erd-Room	"	"	"	107
"	N	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	Abou-Fáris	Add. ii.	34
1015	"	"	"	"	v.	93
1017	R	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad I.	viii.	112
1018	N	Ketáwa	Hasanee Shereefs	Zeydán	v.	94
1019	R	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad I.	viii.	112
1020?	"	Khánjeh	"	"	"	108
1025	"	Tunis	"	"	"	112
1026	N	Egypt	"	Muṣṭafá I.	"	115
1027	R	Constantinople	"	'Othmán II.	"	116
"	Æ	Damascus	"	"	"	"
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	117
1038	"	Ketáwa	Hasanee Shereefs	Zeydán	v.	94
1026	"	"	"	"	"	95
1031	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Muṣṭafá I.	viii.	119
"	"	Erzeroom	"	"	"	120
1032	"	Constantinople	"	Murád IV.	"	122
"	"	San'á	"	"	"	124
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	"
1033	R	Tunis	"	"	"	125
1040	"	Marrákush	Hasanee Shereefs	-Weleed	v.	96
"	N	Algiers	'Othmánlees	Murád IV.	viii.	127

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1041	ʼ	Algiers	'Othmánlees	Murád iv.	viii.	127
"	ʼ	Tunis	"	"	"	126
1049	"	Constantinople	"	Ibráheem	"	128,9
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	129
"	ʼ	Ámid "	"	"	"	130
"	"	Damascus	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	131
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	"
" ?	ʼ	Tunis	"	"	"	132
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
1054	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	130
1056	ʼ	Fás ?	"	"	"	133
1058	"	Constantinople	"	Mohammad iv.	"	134
"	ʼ	Damascus	"	"	"	135
"	"	Aleppo	"	"	"	136
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	137
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	"
1060	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	141
1061	ʼ	—	Moorish	Uncertain	v.	98
1066	ʼ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mohammad iv.	viii.	141
1078	ʼ	Tripoli	"	"	"	138
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	139
"	ʼ	Algiers	"	"	"	142
1083	ʼ	Tripoli	"	"	"	139
1085	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	141
1090	"	"	"	"	"	"
1091	ʼ	"	"	"	"	140
"	Æ	Tripoli	"	"	"	139
1093	ʼ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	99
1094	Æ	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mohammad iv.	viii.	140
1095	ʼ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
"	ʼ	Bághchih Seráí	Krim Kháns	Selim	Add. ii.	125
1098	ʼ	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mohammad iv.	viii.	138
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	140
1099	ʼ	Constantinople	"	Suleymán II.	"	144,5
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	145
"	ʼ	Baghdád	"	"	"	147
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	148
"	ʼ	—	Imáms of Şan'á	-Násir	Add. ii.	76
1100	"	—	"	-Hádee	v.	130
"	Æ	Seráí	'Othmánlees	Suleymán II.	viii.	146
"	"	Ván ?	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Aksará	Imáms of Şan'á	-Hádee	v.	130
1101	"	"	"	-Násir	Add. ii.	77
1102	ʼ	Tripoli	"	Suleymán II.	viii.	148
"	ʼ	Constantinople	"	Ahmad II.	"	149
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"

A. H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1102	ʼ	Egypt	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad II.	viii.	150
1103	"	"	"	"	"	"
1104	"	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
1105	ʼ	Akṣará	Imáms of San'á	-Naṣir	Add. ii.	77
1106	ʼ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mustafá II.	viii.	151
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	151-3
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	153
"	ʼ	Adrianople	"	"	"	153,4
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	154
"	ʼ	Smyrna	"	"	"	155
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Akṣará	Imáms of San'á	-Hádee	Add. ii.	78
1108	ʼ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
"	ʼ	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mustafa II.	viii.	156
1112	"	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	v.	131
"	Æ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mustafá II.	viii.	156
1114	ʼ	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	Add. ii.	78
1115	Æ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mustafá II.	viii.	156
"	ʼ	Constantinople	"	Aḥmad III.	"	157
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	158-63
"	ʼ	Islámból	"	"	"	163,4
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	164,5
"	ʼ	Tiftees	"	"	"	165
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Eriván	"	"	"	166
"	"	Kenjeh	"	"	"	"
"	"	Tebreez	"	"	"	166,7
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	167,8
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	168
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	169
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	"
1118	ʼ	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
1123	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	164
"	ʼ	—	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	Add. ii.	78
1140	ʼ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	170
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	"
1141	ʼ	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-Alláh	v.	102
"	ʼ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	170
1143	ʼ	Islámból	"	Mahmood I.	{ Add. ii.	171-3
"	ʼ	Constantinople	"	"		195
"	"	Kenjeh	"	"	viii.	174-7
"	"	Tiftees	"	"	"	177
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	178-81
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	181
"	ʼ	Algiers	"	"	"	184
1144	"	"	"	"	"	185

A.H.	Metal	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1146	E	Diýárbekr	'Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	178
1147	V	Algiers	"	"	"	185
1148	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	182
1150	"	San'á	Imáms of San'á	-Manşoor	v.	131
"	"	Tunis	'Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	182
1151	E	" ?	"	"	"	184
1152	R	"	"	"	"	183
1156	V	Algiers	"	"	"	186
1157	E	Tunis	"	"	"	184
1162	V	Algiers	"	"	"	185
1163	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	R	Tunis	"	"	"	183
1164	"	"	"	"	"	"
1166	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	V	Algiers	"	"	"	186
1167	R	Tunis	"	"	"	183
1168	V	Islámból	"	'Othmán III.	"	187
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	188
"	V	Egypt	"	"	"	189
"	E	Tripoli	"	"	"	190
1170	V	Algiers	"	"	"	"
"	R	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1171	V	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	193
"	R	"	"	"	"	199
"	E	Aleppo	"	"	"	200
"	V	Egypt	"	"	"	201,2
"	R	"	"	"	"	202
"	V	Tripoli	"	"	"	206
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208
1172	R	Bághchih Seráí	Krim Kháns	Krim Girai	vi.	195
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	197
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	202
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	211
1173	V	Islámból	"	"	"	192
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	211
1174	"	Islámból	"	"	"	197
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
"	R	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1175	"	"	Imáms of San'á	-Mahdee	v.	132
"	"	San'á	"	"	"	"
"	V	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	192
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	208,10
1176	V	Islámból	"	"	"	192
"	R	"	"	"	"	195
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	209

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1177	R	San'a	Imáms of San'a	-Mahdee	v.	132
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	193,4
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209
1178	N	Islámból	"	"	"	191,3
"	R	"	"	"	"	195
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209,10
"	R	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
1179	N	San'a	Imáms of San'a	-Mahdee	v.	133
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	191
1180	R	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	103
"	"	'Aráshch	"	"	Add. ii.	38
"	"	Fás	"	"	" "	39
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	" "	"
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	192
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	209
1181	R	San'a	Imáms of San'a	-Mahdee	v.	133
"	"	Miknáseh	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	"	103
"	"	-Suweyr	"	"	Add. ii.	39
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	192,4
"	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	207
1182	"	Islámból	"	"	"	194
"	R	"	"	"	"	196
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	202
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	211
"	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	39
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Miknáseh	"	"	" "	40
1183	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	viii.	196,8
"	N	Egypt	"	Mustafá ['Alce Bey]	"	204
"	R	"	"	"	"	205
"	"	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	40
"	"	Miknáseh	"	"	" "	"
1184	"	Marrákush	"	"	(v. "	103
"	"	Fás	"	"	(& Add. ii.	40
"	"	Miknáseh	"	"	v.	104
"	"	Tetwán	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	Add. ii.	40
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Mustafá III.	" "	42
"	R	"	"	"	viii.	191
1185	N	"	"	"	"	196-9
"	R	"	"	"	"	191
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	196-9
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	203
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	207
"	"	"	"	"	"	211

A.H.	Metals	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1186	R	Miknâseh	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	103
"	"	Marrâkush	"	"	"	104
"	N	Islâmból	'Othmânlees	Mustafâ III.	viii.	195
"	R	"	"	"	"	197
"	N	Egypt	"	" [Alee Bey]	"	204
"	E	Tunis	"	Mustafâ III.	"	209
1187	R	—	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	105
"	"	Islâmból	'Othmânlees	Mustafâ III.	viii.	197
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	203
"	E	Tunis	"	"	"	209
"	N	Islâmból	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	212-4
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	" & Add. ii.	216-20 195
"	E	—	"	"	viii.	222
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	224
1188	N	Fâs	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	36
"	R	Miknâseh	"	"	v.	104
"	"	—	"	"	"	105
"	"	Ribât-el-Feth	"	"	Add. ii.	41
"	"	Suweyreh	"	"	" "	41
"	E	Tetwân	"	"	" "	42
"	"	Tunis	'Othmânlees	Mustafâ III.	viii.	209
"	N	Islâmból	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	213,14
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	217,21
"	E	"	"	"	"	222
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	223,4
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	226
"	E	"	"	"	"	227
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	225
1189	N	Fâs	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	36
"	R	Ribât-el-Feth	"	"	v.	105
"	"	Tetwân	"	"	"	106
"	"	Fâs	"	"	Add. ii.	41
"	"	Miknâseh	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Suweyr	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmânlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	217,21
"	N	Tunis	"	"	"	226
"	R	Algiers	"	"	"	228
1190	"	Marrâkush	Filelee Shereef	Mohammad	v.	106
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmânlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	220
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	227
"	R	"	"	"	"	229
1191	"	Ribât-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	106
"	N	Miknâseh	"	"	Add. ii.	36
"	E	—	"	"	" "	42
"	R	Miknâseh	"	"	v.	106
"	"	[Medal]	Kî'm Khâns	Shahin Girai	vi.	199
"	E	Bâghehli Serai	"	"	Add. ii.	126
"	N	Islâmból	'Othmânlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1191	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	219
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	229
1192	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	218,20
"	A	Algiers	"	"	"	227
"	R	"	"	"	"	229
1193	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	A	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	212
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	225
"	R	"	"	"	"	"
1194	"	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	107
"	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi.	196
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	198
"	A	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	214,5
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	228
1195	R	Teṭwán	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	107
"	"	Marrákush	"	"	"	"
"	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	vi. & Add. ii.	197
"	Æ	"	"	"	vi.	126
"	A	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	198
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	214
"	"	Baghdád	"	"	"	216-9
"	"	Teṭwán	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	"	222,3
1196	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	v.	108
"	Æ	Kaffeh	"	"	vi.	197
"	A	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	198
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	viii.	212,5
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	217,9
"	"	Baghchih Serāi	Krim Kháns	Shahin Girai	"	229
1197?	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	vi.	197
"	A	Constantinople	"	"	viii.	213,5
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	216,21
1198	A	Islámból	"	"	"	215
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	221
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	226,7
1199	R	Constantinople	"	"	"	217,21
"	A	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	37
1199	Æ	Teṭwán	"	"	"	42
1200	A	Marrákush	"	"	v.	102
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	"
1201	A	Madrid	Coiu of	Circumstance	viii.	220,22
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	v.	117
1202?	R	—	Imáms of Šau'a	-Manšoor	viii.	213
"	A	Islámból	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	v.	134
"	R	Constantinople	"	"	viii.	215
"	A	Teṭwán	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezced	"	219
"	"	Fás	"	"	"	43
" or 5	"	Šau'a	"	"	"	"
1203	R	Šau'a	Imáms of Šau'a	-Manšoor	v.	134

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1203	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezeed	v.	109
"	Æ	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	230,32
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	238-42
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	" & Add. ii.	243
"	Æ	Tripoli	"	"	"	195
"	Æ	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	-Yezeed	v.	246
1204	Æ	Tetwán	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	109
"	Æ	Islámból	"	"	"	232
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	236-40
1205	Æ	"	"	"	"	232
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	238
1206	Æ	"	"	"	"	233
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	236-41
1207	Æ	"	"	"	"	231,3
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	237-41
"	Æ	Algiers	"	"	"	248
"	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Hishám	Add. ii.	44
"	Æ	Tetwán	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	" "	45
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	" "	"
1208	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Miknáseh	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	230-3
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	241
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	246
1209	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	Hishám	v.	109
"	Æ	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	44
"	Æ	'Aráísheh	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Tetwán	"	"	" "	45
"	Æ	"	"	Suleymán	" "	46
"	Æ	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	233
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	244
1210	Æ	Islámból	"	"	"	231
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	237,41
"	Æ	Tripoli	"	"	"	246
"	Æ	Algiers	"	"	"	248
"	Æ	Tetwán	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	Add. ii.	46
"	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	" "	"
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	" "	47
1211	Æ	"	"	"	v.	110
"	Æ	Fás	"	"	"	111
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	Æ	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	233
1212	Æ	"	"	"	"	234
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	237
"	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	Add. ii.	46
"	Æ	Marrákush	"	"	" "	47
" ?	Æ	Suweyr	"	"	" "	48
1213	Æ	Fás	"	"	v.	111
"	Æ	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	231,4

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1213	R	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	242
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	247
1214	"	Fás	Filelee Shercefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	—	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	231,4
"	R	"	"	"	"	237,42
1215	A	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	75
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	234
"	R	"	"	"	"	242
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	244
1216	N	Fás	Filelee Shercefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	Suweyr	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
"	R	"	"	"	"	238
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	245
1217	N	Fás	Filelee Shercefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	Æ	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	R	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	237
"	N	Tripoli	"	"	"	245
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	247
1218	"	Fás	Filelee Shercefs	Suleymán	v.	110
"	R	"	"	"	"	111
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	"	"	Add. ii.	47
"	Æ	—	"	"	"	48
"	N	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
"	R	"	"	"	"	237,40
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	244
1219	N	Islámból	"	"	"	235,6
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	245
1219	R	Šan'á	Imáms of Šan'á	-Manšoor	v.	134
1220	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	75
"	"	Islámból	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	236
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	243
1221	R	Fás	Filelee Shercefs	Suleymán	v.	111
"	Æ	—	"	"	Add. ii.	48
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	76
"	R	Algiers	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	Add. ii.	196
1222	"	"	"	"	viii.	247
"	N	Constantinople	"	Muštáfá IV.	"	249,50
"	R	"	"	"	"	250,1
"	N	Algiers	"	"	"	252
1223	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	249
"	R	—	"	"	"	251
"	N	Constantinople	"	Mahmood II.	"	253-5
"	R	"	"	"	"	277-9
"	Æ	Mekkeh	"	"	"	290
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	298-300
1224	N	Constantinople	"	"	"	255
"	R	"	"	"	"	279
1225	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	76

A. II.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1225	✓	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	255
"	✓	"	"	"	"	276,9
1226	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	77
"	✓	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	255
1227	"	"	"	"	"	256
"	✓	"	"	"	"	278
1228	✓	"	"	"	"	256
"	✓	"	"	"	"	278,9
1229	✓	"	"	"	"	256
"	✓	"	"	"	"	277
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	294
"	✓	Bukhár	Mangits	Haidar	Add.ii.	172
1230	✓	Suweyr	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	112
"	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	78
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	256
"	✓	[Algiers ?]	"	"	"	309
1231	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	78,9
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	{ 253-6, 259-61
"	✓	"	"	"	"	277
"	✓	Baghdád	"	Sa'eed Páshá	"	289
1232	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	77
"	✓	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	257,9-61
"	✓	Algiers	"	"	"	305
1233	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	79
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	{ 257,9 260,2
1234	"	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	79
"	✓	"	"	"	"	77
"	✓	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	257,9,62
1235	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	77
"	✓	"	"	"	"	80
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	257,60,2
"	✓	Tripoli	"	"	"	299
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	306,7
1236	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	80,1
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	257,62
"	✓	"	"	"	"	277,8
1237	✓	"	"	"	"	258,62-4
"	✓	"	"	"	"	278
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	306-8
1238	✓	Constantinople	"	"	"	258,63-5
"	✓	Baghdád	"	"	"	289
"	✓	Egypt	"	"	"	291
"	✓	Algiers	"	"	"	306,7
1239	✓	Constantinople	"	"	"	{ 254-58, 265,6
" ?	✓	Ván	"	"	"	288
1240	✓	Bukhárá	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	81
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	265-7

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1240	.R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	280
"	.E	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	.R	Egypt	"	"	"	294
"	.E	Tripoli	"	"	"	299
"	"	Algiers	"	"	"	307
"	"	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	Add. ii.	50
1241	.Y	Fás	"	"	v.	112
"	.R	Khoḡand	Kháns of Khoḡand	Moḥammad 'Alee	vii.	89
"	.Y	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	265,7
"	.R	"	"	"	"	280
"	.Y	Algiers	"	"	"	305
1242	.E	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	113
"	.Y	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	265-7
"	.E	Tripoli	"	"	"	298,300
"	.R	Tunis	"	"	"	304
"	.E	Algiers	"	"	"	308
1243	.Y	Bukhára	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	81,2
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	267-70
"	.R	"	"	"	"	281
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	295
"	.E	Tripoli	"	"	"	301
1244	.Y	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	112
"	"	Bukhára	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	82
"	.R	"	"	"	"	84
"	.Y	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	254,67
"	"	"	"	"	"	269,70
"	.R	"	"	"	"	285
"	.Y	Egypt	"	"	"	291,2
"	"	"	"	"	"	294
"	.E	Algiers	"	"	"	308
1245	.Y	Bukhára	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	82
"	.R	"	"	"	"	85
"	.Y	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	268-70
"	"	"	"	"	"	281,2
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	301,2
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	304
1246	.Y	Constantinople	"	"	"	268-71
"	.R	"	"	"	"	283
"	.Y	Egypt	"	"	"	292
"	.E	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	Add. ii.	50
1247	.Y	Bukhára	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	82
"	"	Ferḡhaneh	Kháns of Khoḡand	Moḥammad 'Alee	"	87
"	.R	Khuwárezm	" Khuwárezm	Allah-Kuli	"	93
"	.Y	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	269,71
"	.R	"	"	"	"	282
"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	282,4,7
"	.E	„(or Constantinople)	"	"	"	288
"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"	302,3
1248	.Y	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	112
"	"	Bukhára	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	82

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1248	ʼ	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khuw.	Allah-Kuli	vii.	99
"	ʼ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	270-2,4
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	282,5
"	ʼ	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	291
"	ʼ	Harar	East Africa	Ameer	v.	118
"	ʼ	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	Add.ii.	50
1249	ʼ	Fás	"	"	v.	112
"	ʼ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	272,4
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	283,4,6
1250	ʼ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	113
"	ʼ	Marrákush	"	"	Add.ii.	50
"	ʼ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	273-5
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	283-7
"	ʼ	Baghdád	"	"	"	290
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	297
"	ʼ	Tripoli	"	"	"	303
1251	ʼ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	113
"	ʼ	—	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Marrákush	"	"	Add.ii.	50
"	ʼ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	254,73-5
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	284-8
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	283,92
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	296
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	296,7
"	ʼ	Tripoli	"	"	"	303
1252	"	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	114
"	ʼ	Khoḡand	Kháns of Khoḡand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii. &	87,8
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	Add.ii.	173
"	ʼ	"	"	"	viii.	273,5
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	283-7
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	295
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	296
"	ʼ	Tunis	"	"	"	304
1253	ʼ	Constantinople	"	"	"	273,75
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	276,93
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	285,7,95
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	297
"	ʼ	Constantineh	"	"	"	309
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	Add.ii.	49
1254	"	Tákidemt	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	v.	117
"	ʼ	Bukhárah	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	83
"	"	Khoḡand	Kháns of Khoḡand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	88
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	273,5,6
"	ʼ	"	"	"	"	285
"	ʼ	Egypt	"	"	"	293
"	ʼ	Tunis	"	"	"	304
"	ʼ	Tákidemt	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	Add.ii.	53
1255	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	ʼ	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	"	49

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1255	AR	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	83
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee	"	88
"	A	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	310, 11
"	AR	"	"	"	"	311, 2
"	Æ	Baghdád	"	"	"	323
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	327
1256	"	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	114
"	"	Takidemt	Algerian	['Abd-el-Kádir]	Add. ii.	53
"	A	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	88
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	88
"	Æ	Tripoli	'Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	303
"	AR	Constantineple	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	"	312
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	327, 9
1257	A	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Mohammad 'Alee	"	88
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	311
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	324
1258	"	Harar	East African	—	v.	118
"	AR	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	312
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	325
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	327, 9
1259	A	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	v.	113
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Shér-'Alee	vii.	89, 90
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	310, 11
"	AR	"	"	"	"	311
"	A	Egypt	"	"	"	323
"	AR	"	"	"	"	325, 6
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	328, 9
1260	A	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Shér-'Alee	vii.	90
"	"	"	"	Khudáyár	"	91
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	312, 3
"	AR	"	"	"	"	313-5
"	A	Egypt	"	"	"	324
"	AR	"	"	"	"	326
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	328
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
"	"	—	"	"	"	"
1261	"	—	"	"	"	"
"	A	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	vii.	91
"	AR	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	314
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	319
"	AR	Egypt	"	"	"	326
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	328
1262	A	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	vii.	92
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	322
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	329
1263	A	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	vii.	92
"	AR	Tunis	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	331
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	332
"	"	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1264	Æ	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
"	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	"	92
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	viii.	314,5
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	320,2
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	324
"	R	"	"	"	"	326
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	333
1265	N	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	vii.	93
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	viii.	315
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	320,2
"	"	Tunis	"	"	"	333
1266	N	Bukhárá	Mangits	Nagr-Allah	vii.	84
"	"	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	"	93
"	R	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	viii.	313,5
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	320
"	R	Egypt	"	"	"	327
"	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	50
1267	"	"	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	viii.	320
1268	N	"	"	"	"	313
"	Æ	"	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	320,2
"	R	Fás	"	"	" "	51
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	viii.	49
1269	"	Tunis	"	"	"	318,21
"	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	333
1270	"	"	"	"	"	315
"	Æ	"	"	"	" {	317,8
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	321,2
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	324
"	"	Ribát	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	328
"	"	Fás	"	"	" "	51
1271	"	Tetwán	"	"	" "	"
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	v.	114
"	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	51
1272	"	"	"	"	viii.	316,9
"	N	Tunis	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	316
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	330,1
"	N	Khokand	Kháns of Khokand	Khudáyár	"	334
1273	Æ	—	Filelee Shereefs	'Abd-er-Rahmán	Add. ii.	173
"	"	"	"	"	v.	114
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejced	Add. ii.	51
"	"	"	"	"	viii. {	316,19
"	N	Egypt	"	"	"	321
"	R	Tunis	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	324
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	332
1274	Æ	Constantinople	"	"	"	333
"	"	"	"	"	viii. {	316,19
"	"	"	"	"	"	321

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1274	Æ	Tunis	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	334
1275	Æ	Bukhárá	Mangits	Naṣr-Allah	vii.	84
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	315,8
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	317,19
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	321
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	332
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	334
1276	"	Constantinople	"	"	"	317
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	325
"	Æ	Muklá	{ Naḳeeb of Hadramawt	Ṣaláh	Add. ii.	80
"	Æ	Ribát-el-Feth	Filelee Shereefs	Moḥammad	" "	52
"	Æ	Khoḳand	Kháns of Khoḳand	Seyyid Moḥam.	" "	174
1277	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	317
"	Æ	"	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	336,7
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	338,9
1278	Æ	Khoḳand	Kháns of Khoḳand	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	174
1279	"	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muẓaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	337
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	340
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Tunis	"	"	"	342
1280	"	Khoḳand	Kháns of Khoḳand	" [Moḥ. Ṣádiḳ]	vii.	94
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	" Khiva	Seyyid Sulṭán	Add. ii.	175
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	338
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	340,1
1281	Æ	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khiva	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	176
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	336
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	340
"	Æ	Tunis	"	" [Moḥ. Ṣád.]	"	342
"	Æ	"	"	"	"	343,44
1282	"	Egypt	"	"	"	341
1283	Æ	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muẓaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	355
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	341
"	Æ	Tunis	"	" [Moḥ. Ṣád.]	"	344
"	Æ	Marrákush	Filelee Shereefs	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	52
1284	Æ	Fás	"	"	v.	115
"	Æ	Khuwárezm	Kháns of Khiva	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	176
"	Æ	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	335
1285	"	"	"	"	"	336
"	Æ	Egypt	"	"	"	339
1286	Æ	"	"	"	"	340
1287	Æ	Constantinople	"	"	"	336
1288	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Moḥammad	v.	115
"	Æ	Tetwán	"	"	Add. ii.	52
"	Æ	Fás	"	"	"	"
"	Æ	Khoḳand	Usurping Khán	Seyyid Moḥ.	vii.	95
"	"	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	335
"	"	Egypt	"	"	"	339

A.H.	Metal.	MINT.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1288	℞	-Hárar	Sultán	Moḥammad	Add.ii.	54
1289	„	Tunis	'Othmánlees	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez [Moh. Sádik.] }	viii.	343
1290	Æ	Fás	Filelee Shereefs	Moḥammad	v.	115
„	ℳ	Khokand	Khánsof Khokand	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	174
1291	„	Kashghar	Atálik Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
„	„	Tunis	'Othmánlees	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez [Moh. Sádik.] }	viii.	342
1292	„	Kashghar	Atálik Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
1293	„	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	Murád V.	viii.	345,6
„	℞	„	„	„	„	345
„	„	„	„	'Abd-el-'Hameed II	„	348
1294	ℳ	Bukhárá	Mangits	Muzaffar-ed-deen	vii.	85
„	„	Constantinople	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Hameed II	viii.	347
1295	℞	„	„	„	„	348
1296	„	„	„	„	„	348
1298	ℳ	„	„	„	„	347
1299	„	„	„	„	„	„
„	℞	—	Sultán of Zanzibar	{ Seyyid Sa'eed b. Burghash }	Add.ii.	206
1302	„	[Khartoom]	Soodán Khaleef.	-Mahdee	„	205

TURKISH MEDALS.

A.H.	A D.	Metal.	CAMPAIGN, &c.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
1168	1754	ℳ	Trial piece	'Othmánlees	'Othmán III.	viii.	357
[1216]	1801	{ ℳ ℞ }	Egypt	„	Seleem III.	„	350
1247	1832	{ ℳ ℞ }	Syria	„	Maḥmood II.	„	351
1249	1833	℞	Russia	„	„	„	„
1255	1839	Æ	Coin Standard	„	'Abd-el-Mejeed	„	358
1256	1840	{ ℳ Æ }	Syria	„	„	„	353,4
1263	1847	{ ℳ ℞ }	Kurdistán	„	„	„	355
1265	1849	℞	St. Sophia	„	„	„	358
1270	1854	℞	General Service	„	„	„	355
1271	1855	℞	Crimea	„	„	„	356
1272	1855	℞	Kars	„	„	„	„
1279	1862	℞	Montenegro	„	'Abd-el-'Azeez	„	357

II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

The order of the Arabic Alphabet is adopted ; but modern names are, when possible, added in parentheses.

آ is treated as ا, not as اا; and double letters count as single ones : e.g. آمل comes next before اندرابه, not before ابرشهر ; and آرجان after اربل, not after اردشير خرة.

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ابرشهر Abrashahr (Bushire)	R	93	Amawees	—	i.	7
	"	95	"	—	& Add.	30
M.	"	192	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	225
					& Add.	49
ابرکوه Aberkoooh	R	821	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	23
	"	828	"	"	"	"
	"	841	"	"	Add ii.	152
	"	—	"	Mohammad	vii.	44
ابو سعیدیه Aboo-Sa'cedceyeh	R	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	113
اتراک Otrar ?	R	—	Jagatai Mongols	Buyan-Kuli	vi.	202

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اخشيك Akhsceket	Æ	307	Sámánees	Nasr II.	ii.	96
اخلاط Akhlát	Æ	724	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add ii.	110
	"	727	"	"	"	"
	"	72x	"	"	"	"
			[See "خلاط" Khelát]			
ادرنة Adrineh (Adrianople)	Æ	832	Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	54
	Æ	834	"	"	"	"
	"	855	"	Mohammad II.	"	58
	Æ	857	"	"	"	59
	Æ	87x	"	"	"	58
	Æ	8x7	"	"	"	59
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	Æ	886	"	Báyezsed II.	"	63
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	Æ	926	"	Suleymán I.	Add. ii.	192
	"	1106	"	Muṣṭafá II.	viii.	153,4
	Æ	"	"	"	"	154
	Æ	1246	"	Mahmood II.	Add. ii.	197
افريجان Adharbejân	Æ	169	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	45
اران Arrân	Æ	145	'Abbásees	-Mangoor	i.	39
	"	147	"	"	"	40
	"	155	"	-Mahdee	"	"
	"	210	"	-Ma'moon	"	97
	"	218	"	"	"	98

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اربك Arbuk ?	Æ	739	Mongols of Persia	Sati-beg	vi.	103
	"	—	"	"	"	"
اربل Irbil (Arbela)	Æ	587	Bektegeenees	Kook-Buree	iii.	232
	"	597	"	"	"	234
	Æ	601	"	"	Add.	310
	Æ	605	"	"	iii.	236
	"	607	"	"	"	237
	Æ	609	"	"	Add.	311
	Æ	"	"	"	iii.	237
	Æ	610	"	"	Add.	311
	"	613	"	"	"	"
	"	619	"	"	"	"
	Æ	658	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	90
	"	661	"	"	vi.	15
	"	678	"	Abaga	& Add. ii.	92
	Æ	704?	"	Uljaitu	vi.	22
	Æ	729	"	"	Add. ii.	47
	Æ	722	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	vi.	110
	"	—	"	"	"	209
	"	785	"	Aḥmad	"	211
	"	78x	"	"	"	217
	"	"	"	"	"	220
آرجان Arrajān	Æ	275	Saffārees	'Amr b. -Leyth	ii.	76
	"	328	Buweyhees	'Imād-ed-d.	"	196
	"	330	"	"	"	"
	"	363	"	'Aḡud-ed-d.	Add.	262
	"	348	"	"	ii.	210
?	"	686	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	27
ارجيش Arjeesh	Æ	719	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	109

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اردبیل Ardebeel	AR	286	'Abbāsees	-Mo'tadid	Add.	72
	"	311	"	-Muḳtedir	i.	145
	AR	317	Sājees	-Feth	Add.	188
اردشیر خرة Ardesheer- Khurrah	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	8
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	"	96	"	—	Add.	30
	"	98	"	—	i.	8
	"	144	'Abbāsees	-Maṇṣoor	"	40
	AE	150	"	—	"	218
ارزروم Erzeroom	AR	608	Seljook., Erzeroom	Tughril	Add.	295
	"	699	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	Add. ii.	97
	"	1031	'Othmānlees	Muṣṭafā I.	viii.	120
ارز الروم Arz-ur-Room	AE	—	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	vi.	43
	"	705	"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
	AR	730	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	73
			[See ارض روم Ard-Room.]			
ارزن Arzen	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	71
	"	741	"	Satu-beg	"	165

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ارزنجان Arzenjān, M.	.R	660	Seljook., -Room	Kilij-Arslān IV.	iii.	95
	"	663	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	Add.	292
	"	671	"	"	iii.	100
	"	672	"	"	Add.	293
	"	675	"	"	"	"
	"	678	"	"	"	"
	"	681	"	"	iii.	102
	"	683	"	Mes'ood II.	"	105
	"	684	"	"	Add.	294
	"	687	"	"	iii.	106
	"	690	"	"	"	110
	"	—	"	"	"	106
	"	—	Danishmendees	Bahrām Shāh	Add.	298
	"	698	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	Add. ii.	97
	"	699	"	"	vi.	37
	"	701	"	"	Add. ii.	99
	Æ	—	"	"	vi.	42
	.R	707	"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	102
	Æ	"	"	"	vi.	60
	.R	717	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	65
	"	719	"	"	"	66
	"	720	"	"	"	67
	"	722	"	"	"	69
	"	729	"	"	"	77
	.A	731	"	"	Add. ii.	112
	"	733	"	"	"	"
	.R	740	"	Jehān-Timur	vi.	102
	"	743	"	Suleymān	"	109
	"	747	"	"	"	111
	"	762	Karamān	"	viii.	21
	"	765	"	'Alā-ed-deen.	"	22
	"	768	"	"	"	"
	"	845	Timurees	Shāh Rukh	vii.	30
ارض الحير Arḍ-el-Heyr	.R	223	'Abbās-ees	-Mo'tāṣim	i.	109
ارض روم Arḍ-Room	.R	1014	'Othmāndeos	Aḥmad II.	viii.	107

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ارمينيه Armeeniyeh (Armenia)	AR	100	Amawees	—	i.	8
	"	143	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	Add.	42
	"	150	"	"	i.	40
	"	152	"	"	"	41
	"	155	"	"	"	"
	"	161	"	-Mahdee	"	51
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	52
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	"	252	"	-Mo'tezz	"	121
	"	267	"	-Mo'temid	"	129
	"	276	"	"	"	"
	"	277	"	"	"	"
	Æ	—	Khaleefehs	"	"	180, 219
	AR	312	Sájees	Yoosuf b. Deevdad	Add.	187
	"	700	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	38
	"	—	Jelairs	Aḥmad	"	226
اروان Eriwán	AV	733	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	63
	AR	1115	'Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	166
اروش ؟ Urush ?	AR	—	Timurees	Timur & Suyurghat-mish	vii.	6
اروند Eriwend	AR	729	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-S'eed	Add. ii.	111
ازاك Azák (Azar)	AR	759	Golden Horde	Berdi beg	vi.	113, 1
	"	760	"	"	"	115
	"	"	"	Kulna	"	117

INDEX OF MINTS.

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ازاق Azák (Azof) (continued)	AR	760	Golden Horde	Nuruz Khizr	vi.	148
	"	762	"	"	"	149
	"	763	"	"	"	152
	"	764	"	Kildi-beg	"	154
	"	765	"	'Abd-Alláh	"	162
(Bel.)	"	782	"	"	"	"
	"	783	"	Toktamish	"	173
	"	786	"	"	"	"
(Bel.)	"	787	"	"	"	176
	"		"	"	"	"
ازمور Azemmór, M.	AV	—	B. Merceen	-Mustansir	v.	62-4
استراباد Astarabád, M.	AR	775	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	105
	"	775	Serbedarians	'Alee-Muayyad	vi.	244
	"	830	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	26
	"	834	"	"	Add. ii.	149
	"	839	"	"	vii.	28
	"	840	"	"	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	—	" Gov.	Abou-Sa'eed	" "	155
	"	—	"	Mohammad	" "	156
	"	—	" "	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	48
	"	891	" "	"	Add. ii.	160
	"	896	" "	"	" "	158
	"	897	" "	"	" "	159
	"	899	" "	"	" "	"
	"		" "	"	" "	"
اسفرايين Asfaráyeen	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	106
	AV	730	"	Abou-Sa'eed	" "	108
	AR	[9] 3	Sheybánces	Köchkünji	" "	166
الاسكندرية -Iskendereeyeh (Alexandria)	AV	465	Fatimées	-Mustansir	iv.	44
	"	469	"	"	Add.	323
	"	473	"	"	"	"
	"	474	"	"	"	"
	"	475	"	"	iv.	44
	"	480	"	"	"	45
	"	481	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	46

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الإسكندرية	Ar	485	Fāṭimees	-Mustanṣir	Add.	323
-Iskendereeyeh	"	496	"	-Āmir	iv.	51
(Alexandria)	"	497	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	503	"	"	"	"
	"	510	"	"	Add.	325
	"	511	"	"	iv.	52
	"	512	"	"	"	"
	"	515	"	"	"	53
	"	517	"	"	"	"
	"	535	"	-Ḥatīdh	"	56
	"	541	"	"	"	"
	"	544	"	"	"	57
	"	549	"	-Fāiz	"	58
	"	555	"	"	"	59
	"	567	B.Zengee of Ḥalab	Maḥmood	iii.	210
	"	579	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen	iv.	64
	"	580	"	"	"	65
	"	582	"	"	"	"
	"	583	"	"	"	"
	"	589	"	-ʿAzeez ʿOthmān	"	76
	"	590	"	"	"	77
	"	592	"	"	"	"
	"	593	"	"	Add.	328
	"	594	"	"	"	"
	"	595	"	-Maṇṣoor	"	80
	"	596	"	-ʿĀdil I.	"	93
	"	597	"	"	"	94
	"	614	"	"	"	96
	"	617	"	"	"	95
	"	618	"	-Kāmil	Add.	333
	"	622	"	"	iv.	103
	"	624	"	"	Add.	333
	"	625	"	"	iv.	105
	"	628	"	"	"	107
	"	629	"	"	"	"
	"	630	"	"	"	108
	"	634	"	"	"	109
	"	654	Babree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
	"	655	"	-Maṇṣoor ʿAlee	"	340
	"	659	"	Beybars	iv.	140
	"	664	"	"	Add.	342
	"	667	"	"	"	140,1
	"	756	"	-Nāṣir Ḥasan	"	355
	"	759	"	"	iv.	172
	"	762	"	"	Add.	356
	"	762	"	-Maṇṣoor Moḥ.	"	357
	"	761	"	"	"	"
	"	773	"	-Ashraf Shaʿbān	Add.	359

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اصفهان	R	205	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	Add.	55
Iṣbahān, M.	"	207	"	"	"	55 & 100
(Isfahān)	"	210	"	"	i.	100
(continued.)	"	219	"	-Mo'taṣim	Add.	59
	"	222	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	Mukṭedir	i.	146
	A	432	Kākweyhees	Mohammad	Add.	270
	"	448	Great Seljookees	Tughril Beg	"	276
اصفهان	A	445	"	Melik Shāh	iii.	32
Iṣfahān	"	503	"	Mohammad	"	35
	"	504	"	"	"	36
	"	511½	Seljook. of -'Irāk	Maḥmood	"	40
	"	512	"	"	"	41
	R	729	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	111
	"	729	"	"	"	114
	"	—	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	130
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Shāh Shujā'	"	135
	"	821	Timurees	Shāh Rukh	"	147
	"	829	"	"	"	149
	"	—	Ak-Kunyunli	Ya'koob	"	189
اصطخر	R	91	Amawees	—	i.	8
Iṣṭakhr	"	92	"	—	Add.	30
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	i.	9
	"	95	"	—	"	"
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	Add.	30
	"	98	"	—	i.	9
	Æ	167	'Abbāsees	-Mahdee	"	202
اصفهان		See اصفهان Iṣbahān.				
Iṣfahān						
اغرناطة	A	515	Murābiṭs	'Alee	v.	8
Aghranāṭah	"	516	"	"	"	9
(Granada)	"	522	"	"	"	12
	"	523	"	"	"	"
	Æ	—	"	"	"	23

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
غرناطة Gharnātah (Granada)	AR	—	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	34
	"	—	B. Naṣr	Mohammad I.	"	46
	N	—	"	Mohammad IV.	"	49
	"	—	"	Mohammad V.	Add.	158
	"	—	"	Yooṣuf III.	"	158, 9
	"	—	"	Mohammad IX.	ii.	49
	AR	—	"	'Alce	{ & Add.	52 159
	"	879	"	"	Add.	160
	"	880	"	"	"	161
	"	881	"	"	"	"
	"	—	—	—	{ ii. & Add.	59 162
اغमत Aghmat	N	486	Murābiṭs	Yooṣuf	v.	3, 4
	"	489	"	"	"	4
	"	490	"	"	"	"
	"	493	"	"	Add. ii.	3
	"	500	"	'Alce	"	4
	"	501	"	"	v.	5
	"	511	"	"	"	8
	"	514	"	"	Add. ii.	4
	"	515	"	"	v.	9
	"	533	"	"	"	14
افريقية Afreekiyah (Africa, i. e. Tunisia)	N	—	Early Mohammadan	(AFRICA)	Add.	21-4
	AR	102	Amawees	—	"	30
	"	103	"	—	i.	9
	"	105	"	—	"	"
	"	111	"	—	"	"
	"	113	"	—	"	10
	"	118	"	—	"	"
	Æ	112 ?	Abbāsees	-Maṣṣoor	"	194, 5
	AR	167	"	-Maḥdee	"	52
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	"	170	"	-Raḥeed	"	67
	"	175	"	"	"	68
	"	176	"	"	"	"
	"	180	"	"	"	"
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	190	Aghlabees	Ibrāhīm I.	ii	56
	Æ	252 ?	"	Ziyādet-Allāh I.	"	59

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
آق شهر؟ Ak-Shehr ?	AR	756	Karamán	'Alá-ed-deen	viii.	21
الوس Ulus			See بلغار (الوس) (<i>Ulus</i>) <i>Bulghar</i> .			
امد Āmid	AR	289	'Abbásees	-Muktefee		
	"	308	"	-Muḩtedir	Add.	73
	"	310	"	"	i.	146
	"	410	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	77
	Æ	614	Urtuḩees of Keyfá	Maḩmood	"	272
	"	617	"	"	iii.	131
	"	621	"	Móḩood	"	133
	AR	9xx	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	"	136
	"	982	"	Murád III.	viii.	77
	"	1003	"	Moḩammad III.	"	94
	A	1013	"	Aḩmad I.	"	102
	AR	1049	"	Ibráheem	"	110
					"	130
آمل Amul, M.	A	306	Tabaristán	-ḩasan	Add.	257
	"	343	"	-Ispendár	"	258
	AR	356	Sámánees	Manṣoor I.	ii.	107
	"	365	Ziyárees	Washmegeer	iii.	11
	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	100
	"	738	"	Toghá-Timur	vi.	98
	"	—	Timurees	ḩoseyn	vii.	49
انبر Anbar	Æ	409	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	272
اندرابه Enderábeh	AR	277	B. Abee-Dawood	Moḩammad	ii.	118
	"	291	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	"	81
	"	294	"	"	"	83
	"	295	"	Aḩmad	Add.	179

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اندراپه	AR	299	Sāmānees	Aḥmad	ii.	85
Enderābeh	"	301	"	"	"	86
(continued.)	"	303	"	Nagr II.	"	88
	"	304	"	"	"	"
	"	305	"	"	"	89
	"	306	"	"	Add.	181
	"	310	"	"	ii.	90
	"	360	"	Maṅgoor	"	108
(اندراپ)	"	—	Ghāznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	208
"	"	—	"	"	"	220
الاندلس	Æ	—	Amawees	—	Add.	89
-Andalus	AR	113	"	—	i.	10
(i.e. Cordova)	Æ	108	"	—	"	186
	"	"	"	—	"	186,7
	AR	153	Amawees of Spain	Abd-er-Raḥmān I.	ii.	2
	"	154	"	"	{ & Add.	3
	"	155	"	"	Add.	107
	"	156	"	"	"	"
	"	157	"	"	ii.	3
	"	158	"	"	"	"
	"	160	"	"	Add.	107
	"	161	"	"	ii.	3
	"	162	"	"	"	"
	"	163	"	"	"	"
	"	164	"	"	"	"
	"	165	"	"	"	4
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	"	169	"	"	"	"
	"	170	"	"	Add.	107
	"	171	"	"	"	"
	"	173	"	Hishām I.	ii.	4
	"	177	"	"	Add.	108
	"	182	"	-Hakam I.	"	"
	"	185	"	"	ii.	5
	"	186	"	"	"	"
	"	187	"	"	"	"
	"	188	"	"	(& Add.	"
	"	190	"	"	ii.	5

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس	AR	191	Amawees of Spain	-Hakam I.	ii.	6
-Andalus	"	193	"	"	"	"
(Cordova)	"	195	"	"	{ & Add.	108
(continued.)	"	196	"	"	ii.	6
	"	197	"	"	{ & Add.	108
	"	198	"	"	ii.	7
	"	199	"	"	"	"
	"	200	"	"	{ & Add.	109
	"	201	"	"	ii.	8
	"	202	"	"	"	"
	"	203	"	"	"	"
	"	204	"	"	"	"
	"	205	"	"	"	"
	"	206	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán II.	"	9
	"	208	"	"	Add.	109
	"	209	"	"	"	"
	"	210	"	"	ii.	9
	"	216	"	"	Add.	109
	"	217	"	"	"	"
	"	219	"	"	ii.	9
	"	220	"	"	{ & Add.	10
	"	221	"	"	ii.	110
	"	222	"	"	"	10
	"	223	"	"	Add.	110
	"	224	"	"	"	"
	"	225	"	"	"	"
	"	226	"	"	ii.	10
	"	227	"	"	Add.	110
	"	228	"	"	"	"
	"	229	"	"	{ & Add.	11
	"	230	"	"	Add.	111
	"	231	"	"	& ii.	11
	"	232	"	"	ii.	"
	"	233	"	"	"	"
	"	234	"	"	"	"
	"	235	"	"	"	12
	"	236	"	"	"	"
	"	237	"	"	"	"
	"	238	"	"	{ & Add.	11
	"	239	"	"	ii.	11

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس -Andalus (Cordova) (continued.)	AR	240	Amawees of Spain	Mohammad I.	{ ii. & Add.	13 112
	"	241	"	"	ii.	13
	"	242	"	"	Add.	112
	"	243	"	"	{ " ii. & ii.	" 14
	"	244	"	"	Add.	112
	"	245	"	"	"	113
	"	247	"	"	"	"
	"	248	"	"	"	"
	"	249	"	"	"	"
	"	250	"	"	"	"
	"	251	"	"	"	"
	"	252	"	"	"	114
	"	254	"	"	"	"
	"	255	"	"	"	"
	"	256	"	"	"	"
	"	257	"	"	"	"
	"	259	"	"	"	115
	"	260	"	"	"	"
	"	263	"	"	"	"
	"	269	"	"	"	"
	"	270	"	"	"	"
	"	321	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán III.	"	117
	"	323	"	"	ii.	15
	"	324	"	"	"	"
	"	330	"	"	{ " ii. & Add.	" 117
	"	331	"	"	ii.	16
	"	332	"	"	"	"
	"	333	"	"	"	"
	"	334	"	"	"	"
	"	335	"	"	Add.	117
	"	336	"	"	ii.	16
	"	365	"	-Ḥakam II.	{ " ii. & Add.	22 125
	"	366	"	Hishám II.	{ ii. & Add.	22 129
	"	367	"	"	Add.	"
	"	368	"	"	"	"
	A	377	"	"	"	126
	AR	378	"	"	"	130
	A	379	"	"	"	126
	AR	"	"	"	"	130
	A	380	"	"	ii.	23
	AR	"	"	"	"	"
	A	381	"	"	Add.	126

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس	AR	381	Amawees of Spain	Hishám II.	{ ii. & Add.	23 130
-Andalus	"	382	"	"	ii.	24
(Cordova)	"	383	"	"	Add.	130,1
(continued.)	"	384	"	"	"	131
	"	385	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 132
	A	386	"	"	Add.	127
	AR	"	"	"	"	132
	A	387	"	"	"	127
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 132
	A	388	"	"	Add.	127
	AR	"	"	"	"	133
	A	389	"	"	"	127
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	24 133,4
	A	390	"	"	Add.	127,8
	AR	"	"	"	ii.	24
	A	391	"	"	Add.	128,9
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	25 134
	A	392	"	"	ii.	22
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	25 134,5
	A	393	"	"	ii.	22
	AR	"	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	25 135
	"	394	"	"	ii.	26
	"	395	"	"	{ & Add.	135,6
	"	396	"	"	ii.	26
	"	397	"	"	{ & Add.	136
	"	398	"	"	Add.	"
	"	399	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	Mohammad II.	{ ii. & Add.	137 27 138
	"	400	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	27 138
	"	"	"	Suleymán	{ ii. & Add.	27 139
	"	401	"	Hishám II.	Add.	137
	"	402	"	"	{ ii. & Add.	26 137
	"	404	"	Suleymán	ii.	28

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الاندلس -Andalus (Cordova) (continued.)	AR	410	B. Hammood	-Kásim	ii.	31
	"	437	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	& Add.	143
	"	439	"	Mohammad I.	"	33
	"	440	"	"	"	34
	"	441	"	"	Add.	144
	"	442	"	"	& ii.	35
	"	443	"	"	"	"
	"	445	"	"	"	"
	"	454	B. 'Abbád	"	Add.	144
	"	456	"	Aboo-'Amr 'Abbád	ii.	36
	AR	457	"	-Mo'tadid	"	37
	"	462	"	-Mo'temid	Add.	146
	"	463	"	"	"	"
	"	482	"	Mohammad II.	"	147
					ii.	58
انطاكية Antákiya (Antioch)	AR	671	Seljook., of -Room	Kay-Khusroo II.	iii.	101
انكورية Ankooreeyeh (Angora)	AR	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	79
الاهواز -Ahwáz	AR	266	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
	AR	270	"	"	"	123
	AR	274	"	"	Add.	70
	"	291	"	"	"	73
	"	294	"	-Muktefee	"	138
	AR	314	"	-Muktedir	i.	141
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	AR	323	"	-Rádee	"	154
	AR	325	"	"	Add.	80
	AR	330	Buweyhces	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	201
	AR	418	Great Seljookces	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	"	491	"	Bargiyaruk	Add.	278

[See الاسكر من الاهواز Askar-min-el Ahwáz ;
تستر من الاهواز Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz ;
سوق الاهواز Sook-el Ahwáz.]

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اوردو Ordu (El-)	AR	767	Golden Horde	'Abd-Allah	vi.	163
	"	770	"	"	"	163,4
	"	772	"	Moh. Bulak	"	165,6
	"	773	"	"	"	166
	"	777	"	"	"	167
	"	x	"	"	"	164,8
	"	794	"	Toktamish	"	180
اوردو بازار Ordu Bázár	AR	x	Golden Horde	Seyyid Ahmad	vi.	189
	"	"	"	Kuchuk Moh.	"	190
الاوردو بازار Ordu Bázár	See بازار - Bázár.					
الاوردو الجديدة New Ordu	AR	778	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	170
		783	"	"	"	174
		793	"	Beg Pulad	"	185
اوردو مخانه Ordu Khána ?	AR	8xx	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	151
اوردو المعظم Great Ordu	AR	789	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	178
اوردو (قلج) Ordu, Kiliġ	AR	قلج اوردو See Kiliġ Ordu				
اوزكند Oz kend	AR	394	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Nasr	Add.	193

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
اوش Oosh	.R	—	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmood	vii.	13
& اياسلوغ ایاتلقی M. Ayásuloogh, (Ephesus)	.R	—	Aydeen	—	viii.	28
	.Æ	8xx	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	"	54
	"	865	"	Moḥammad II.	"	57
ايدج Eedej	.R	762	Mudḥaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	{ vi.	235
	"	763	"	"	& Add. ii.	133
	"	764	"	"	vi.	236
	"	764	"	"	& Add. ii.	237 134
ایلیا فلسطین Aelia Filistēen (Jerusalem)	.Æ	—	Early Moḥammad.	—	Add.	10
الباب -Báb	.R	118	Amawees	—	i.	10
	"	120	"	—	"	"
	"	123	"	—	"	"
بابرت Bábirt			See بائیرت Bāibirt and معدن Ma'adin.			

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
باران Bārān	AR	698	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	vi.	37
	AR	7xx	"	"	Add ii.	97
	AR	701	"	"	"	99
	"	702	"	"	"	100
	"	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	109
(El.)	"	726	"	"	vi.	75
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	"	742	"	Suleymān	"	108
	"	743	"	"	"	110
(?)	"	—	Karā-Kuyunli	Pir Budāk Khān	viii.	7
بارجین Bārjeen	Æ	753	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	142
البازار الاوردو Bāzār-el-Ordu	AR	713	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	104
			See اوردو Ordu			
باغچه سوائی Bāghchih Serāi	AR	—	Krim Khāns	Devlet Girai II.	vi.	194
	"	1172	"	Krim Girai	"	195
	"	1192	"	Shahin Girai	"	196
	"	1193	"	"	"	"
	"	1194	"	"	"	"
	Æ	"	"	"	"	198
	AR	1195	"	"	"	197
	Æ	"	"	"	"	198
	AR	"	"	Selim Girai	Add. ii.	125
	"	1196	"	Shahin Girai	vi.	197
	Æ	"	"	"	{ & Add. ii.	198
	"	"	"	"		126
	AR	1197?	"	"	vi.	197
بامیان Bāmiyān	Æ	—	Khuwārezm-Shāh	Moḥammad	ii.	188

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
بخارا Bukhárá (continued.)	Æ	351	Sámánees	Manşoor I.	ii.	106
	Æ	352	"	"	"	109
	"	353	"	"	& Add.	184
	"	354	"	"	ii.	110
	"	355	"	"	Add.	184
	"	356	"	"	ii.	110
	"	358	"	"	"	"
	"	360	"	"	"	111
	"	362	"	"	Add.	184
	"	363	"	"	ii.	112
	"	" or 6	"	"	Add.	184
	"	364	"	"	ii.	112
	"	374	"	Nooh II.	"	115
	"	375	"	"	"	"
	"	376	"	"	"	"
	"	378	"	"	ii.	115
	"	379	"	"	& Add.	185
	"	386	"	"	ii.	116
	"	387 ?	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	Æ	393	Kháns of Turkistán	Eelik Naşr	"	120
	Æ	400	"	"	"	122
	Æ	414	"	Beeghátegeen	Add.	194
	Æ	423	"	Arslán Tegeen	ii.	125
	"	424	"	"	"	126
	"	—	"	—	"	123
	"	426	"	Arslán Eelik	Add.	197
(-Shereef)*	Æ	747	Jagatai Mongols	Danishmendjeh	vi. & Add. ii.	201
	"	897	Timurees	Aḥmad	vii.	42
	"	943	Sheybánees	'Obeyd-Allah	Add. ii.	167
	"	992	"	'Abdallah II.	vii.	61
	"	993	"	"	"	"
	"	994	"	"	"	62
	"	995	"	"	"	"
	"	997	"	"	"	"
	"	999	"	"	"	"
	"	1000	"	"	"	63
	"	1001	"	"	"	"
	"	1006	"	'Abd-el-Mu'min	"	64
	"	—	"	Yár Moḥammad	"	67
	"	—	Jans	Imámkuli	Add. ii.	170
	Æ	1215	Mangits	Haidar	vii.	75
	"	1220	"	"	"	"

* So to the end of the series.

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بخارا Bukhára (continued.)	A	1221	Mangits	Haider	vii.	76
	"	1225	"	"	"	"
	R	1226	"	"	"	77
	A	1229	"	"	Add. ii.	172
	A	1230	"	"	vii.	78
	"	1231	"	"	"	78,9
	R	1232	"	"	"	77
	A	1233	"	"	"	79
	"	1234	"	"	"	"
	"	1235	"	"	"	80
	R	"	"	"	"	77
	A	1236	"	"	"	80,2
	"	1240	"	"	"	81
	"	1243	"	Naṣr-Allah	"	81,2
	"	1244	"	"	"	82
	R	"	"	"	"	84
	A	1245	"	"	"	82
	R	"	"	"	"	85
	A	1247	"	"	"	82
	"	1248	"	"	"	"
	"	1254	"	"	"	83
	"	1255	"	"	"	"
	"	1256	"	"	"	"
	"	1257	"	"	"	84
	"	1264	"	"	"	"
	"	1266	"	"	"	"
	"	1275	"	"	"	"
	"	1279	"	Muzaffar-ed-deen	"	85
	"	1283	"	"	"	"
	"	1294	"	"	"	"
بدخشان Badakhshán	R	—	Timurees	Mo'adhdham Sháh	vii.	51
	"	879	"	Mahmood	Add. ii.	161
بدعة Bed'ah	R	174	Idreesees	Idrees 1.	ii.	53
	"	176	—	Khalaf	"	55
	"	177	Aghlabes	Ibraheem 1.	"	57

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بدليس Budlees	AR	—	Ameers of Budlees	Sharaf {	vii. & Add. ii.	101
	"	—	"	Shems-ed-deen	vii.	178 102
برديسر Bardaseer	AR	462	Seljook. of Karmán	Kará-Arslán	iii.	38
بردع Barda'	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	40
	"	—	"	Nushirwán	"	116,17
بردة Barda'ah	AR	277	'Abbásees	-Mo'temid	i.	130
بروسة & برسة Brusa	AR	822	'Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	49
	"	—	"	"	"	50
	"	825	"	Murád II.	"	52
	Æ	827	"	"	"	53
	AR	834	"	"	"	52
	Æ	836	"	"	"	53
	"	852	"	"	"	"
	AR	855	"	Mohammad II.	Add. ii.	191
	Æ	861	"	"	viii.	56
	"	865	"	"	"	"
	"	867	"	"	"	"
	"	868	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	Báyezsed II.	"	64
	"	"	"	Seleem I.	"	70
	"	963	"	Suleymán I.	"	77
	"	1277	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	Add. ii.	201
بست Bust, M.	Æ	209	Táhirees	Talhah	ii.	72
	AR	298	Šaffárees	-Leyth b. 'Alee	"	78
البصرة -Baṣrah	AR	80	Amawees	—	i.	11
	"	81	"	—	"	"
	"	82	"	—	"	"
	"	100	"	—	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
البصرة	AR	101	Amawees	—	i.	11
-Bagrah	"	133	'Abbāsees	-Sefāh	"	35
(continued.)	"	134	"	"	Add.	41
	"	135	"	"	"	"
	"	136	"	-Manṣoor	i.	"
	"	137	"	"	{ & Add.	42
	"	138	"	"		"
	"	139	"	"	i.	"
Æ	"	"	"	"	& Add.	"
AR	"	"	"	"	i.	195
	AR	140	"	"	"	42
	"	141	"	"	"	"
	"	142	"	"	"	"
	"	143	"	"	"	42
	"	144	"	"	"	"
	"	145	"	"	"	"
	"	146	"	"	"	43
	"	147	"	"	"	"
	"	160	"	-Mahdee	"	53
	"	161	"	"	"	"
	"	162	"	"	Add.	46
	"	164	"	"	i.	53
	"	165	"	"	"	54
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
Æ	"	174	"	"	"	209
AR	"	181	"	"	"	69
	"	182	"	"	"	70
	"	197	"	"	"	100
Æ	"	"	"	-Ameen	Add.	98
A	"	227	"	-Mutawekkil	"	62
AR	"	235	"	"	"	63
A	"	240	"	"	i.	112
AR	"	"	"	"	Add.	63
A	"	248	"	-Musta'een	i.	117
AR	"	251	"	"	Add.	66
	"	283	"	-Mo'tadid	"	72
	"	284	"	"	i.	134
	"	286	"	"	"	135
	"	289	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	138
	"	302	"	-Muktedir	"	146
	"	305	"	"	"	"
	"	306	"	"	Add.	78
	"	307	"	"	"	"
	"	315	"	"	i.	117
	"	319	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
البصرة -Basrah (continued.)	AR	332	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	158
	"	336	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	343	"	"	"	204
	"	348	"	"	"	"
	N	371	"	'Aqud-ed-dawleh	Add.	261
	"	372	"	"	"	"
	Æ	38x	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	ii.	216
	N	449	Great Seljookees	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	AR	—	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	10
	N	705?	"	Uljaitu	"	44
(No El-)	AR	724	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	72
"	"	741	"	Togha-Timur	"	100
"	"	777?	Jelairs	Hoseyn	"	213
بعلبك Ba'labekk	Æ	—	Amawees	—	(i. & Add.	180,1 89,91
بغداد Baghdád	N	661?	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	89
	Æ	668	"	Abaga	"	95
	"	678	"	"	vi.	22
	N	678	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	Æ	683	"	Arghun	vi.	30
	AR	684	"	"	"	25
	"	685	"	"	"	26
	"	686	"	"	"	27
	Æ	688	"	"	"	30
	AR	69x	"	Gaikhatu	Add. ii.	96
	"	697	"	Ghāzān	vi.	36
	"	69x	"	"	Add. ii.	98
	N	701	"	"	vi.	35
	AR	"	"	"	"	39
	"	702	"	"	"	40
	Æ	710	"	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	106
	"	712	"	"	vi.	56
(Dár-es-Selám)	"	714	"	"	Add. ii.	104
	N	724	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	107
	AR	725	"	"	vi.	72
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	"	733	"	"	"	79
	"	74x	"	Toghá-Timur	"	100
	"	—	"	Sati-beg	"	106

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بغداد	AR	755	Jelairs	Sheykh Hasan	vi.	206
Baghdád	"	770	"	Sheykh Oweys	"	209
(continued.)	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	77x	"	"	"	212
	"	"	"	Hoseyn	"	213
	"	78x	"	"	"	214
	"	785	"	Ahmad	"	218
	"	787	"	"	"	220
	A	78x	"	"	"	217
	AR	7zx	"	"	"	221
	"	810	"	"	"	"
	"	8zx	"	"	"	222
	"	xx1	"	"	"	"
	"	xx5	"	"	"	223
	"	xx7	"	"	"	"
	"	xx ⁷ / ₉	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	224
	"	814	Kará-Kuyunli	Kará-Yoosuf	viii.	2
	"	—	"	Jehán Shah	"	5
	"	873	Ak-Kuyunli	Hasan	Add. ii.	185
	"	974	'Othmánlees	Seleem II.	viii.	88
	A	982	"	Murád III.	"	95
	AR	1058	"	Mohammad IV.	"	136
	"	109[9]	"	Suleymán II.	"	147
	Æ	—	"	Muṣṭafá III.	"	201
	AR	1195	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	222
	Æ	1231	"	[Sa'eed Pasha]	"	289
	"	1238	"	Maḥmood II.	"	"
	"	1240	"	"	"	290
	"	1248	"	"	"	"
	"	1250	"	"	"	"
	"	1255	"	'Abd-el-Mejced	"	323
[See مدينة السلام, Medeenet-es-Selám.]						
بكبك	AR	737	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	82
Bekbek						
بلخ	AR	128	Amaweess	—	i.	12
Balkh	"	130	'Abbásees	[Aboo-Muslim]	"	225
M.	"	182	"	-Rasheed	"	70
"	"	184	"	"	Add.	49
"	"	185	"	"	i.	70

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
بلخ	M. R	185	Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add.	49
Balkh	"	186	"	"	i.	71
(continued.)	"	187	"	"	"	"
"	"	188	"	"	"	"
"	"	189	"	"	"	"
"	"	193	"	-Ameen	"	87
"	"	194	"	"	Add.	52
"	"	292	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
"	"	312	"	Naṣr II.	"	90
"	"	322	"	"	"	92
"	"	411	Gháznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	212
"	"	422	"	"	"	213
"	"	484	"	"	ii.	148
"	"	426	"	"	"	149
"	"	428	"	Mes'ood	Add.	220
"	"	430	"	"	ii.	158
N	—	—	Seljookées, -Irāk	Melik-Sháh	iii.	46
R	—	—	Sheybanees	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	164
"	—	—	"	Iskendar	vii.	60
"	—	—	"	Yár Moḥammad	"	67
"	—	—	"	'Abd-el-Lateef	Add. ii.	167
"	—	—	"	Pir Moḥammad	"	169
بلد	R	402	—	Aboo-Kámil	Add.	274
Beled	"	—	Golden Horde	Beg Pulad	vi.	186
بلغار	R	—	Golden Horde	Batu or Berekeh	vi.	119
Bulghar	E	—	"	"	"	"
"	R	731	"	U'zbek	"	128
"	E	737	"	"	"	130
"	E	—	"	"	"	131
"	R	—	"	Shadi-beg	"	187
الوس بلغار	R	—	Khán of Khazan	Ulugh Moḥammad	vi.	191
Ulus Bulghár						

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
بلنسية Balensiyeh (Valencia)	AR	456	'Ámirees	'Abd-el-Melik	ii.	41
	"	422	"	"	"	"
	"	[47]6	Toledo	-Kádîr Yahyá	Add.	154
	AV	497	Murábits	'Alee	Add. ii.	4
	"	500	"	"	"	"
بنجھیر Benjheer			See بنجھیر Penjheer			
بنکث Beuketh	Æ	306	Sámánees	Nagr II.	ii.	96
	"	322	"	"	Add.	182
بوزگان Boozkán	AR	702	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	100
البيار -Biyár	AR	298	Sámánees	Aḥmad	Add.	179
پرشور Parshawar (Pesháwur)	Æ	—	Khuwárezm Shah	Mohammad	Add.	383
پنجھیر Penjheer	AR	260	Saffárees	Ya'koob	ii.	75

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تبریز Tebreez, <i>M.</i> (Tabriz)	AR	671	Mongols of Persia	Abaga	vi.	17
	A	676	"	"	Add. ii.	94
	AR	678	"	"	vi.	19
	"	679	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	AR	680	"	"	vi.	20
	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	95
	AR	684	"	Arghun	vi.	25
	"	685	"	"	"	26
	"	688	"	"	Add. ii.	96
	"	689	"	"	vi.	28
	"	691	"	Gaikhata	"	32
	"	692	"	"	Add. ii.	96
	"	693	"	"	vi.	32
	"	694	"	Baidu	"	33
	"	697	"	Ghāzān	"	37
	"	700	"	"	"	38
	A	—	"	"	"	35
	AR	710	"	Uljaitu	{ & Add. ii.	50
<i>M.</i>	"	711	"	"		103
	"	712	"	"	vi.	50
	"	712	"	"	Add. ii.	104
	Æ	720	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	3
	AR	721	"	"	"	7
	"	722	"	"	"	67,71
	"	723	"	"	"	72
	A	724	"	"	Add. ii.	107
	AR	725	"	"	vi.	72
	"	729	"	"	"	76
	Æ	730	"	"	"	85
	AR	732	"	"	"	78
	"	733	"	"	"	80
	A	734	"	"	"	64
<i>M.</i>	AR	7xx	"	"	"	67
	"	738	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	115
	"	—	"	Suleymān	vi.	114
	"	76½	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	207
	"	76x	"	"	"	"
	"	795	"	"	"	208
	"	7xx	"	Hoseyn	"	215
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	775?	Timurees	{ Timur and Suyur-ghatmish }	vii.	4
	"	778	"			5,6
	"	—	"	"	"	6,7
	"	785	Jelairs	Ahmad	vi.	219
	"	—	"	"	"	224-6
	"	817	Timurees	Shāh Rukh	vii.	31
	"	—	"	"	"	31

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تبریز Tebreez (Tabriz) (continued.)	AR	849	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	4
	"	863	Āḳ-Kuyunli	Uzun Hasan	"	12
	"	—	"	Ya'koob	Add. ii.	189
	"	1115	Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	166,7
تستر من الاهواز Tuster-min-el-Ahwáz	AR	—	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203

[See اهواز -Ahwáz; الاسكر من الاهواز -Askar-min-el-Ahwáz;
and سوق الاهواز Sook-el-Ahwáz.]

تطوان Tetwán (Tetouan)	AR	1189	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	v.	106
	"	1195	"	"	"	107
	"	1196	"	"	"	108
	"	1204	"	-Yezeed	"	109
	AR	—	"	"	"	108
	Æ	1271	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán	"	114
تعز Ta'izz	AR	605	Ayyoobees	-Násir Ayyoob	Add.	338
	"	—	Imáms of Šan'á	-Mahdee	v.	131
تفليس Tifleeš (Tiflis)	AR	331	'Abbásees	-Muttakee	i.	158
	"	642	Great Kaás	(Turakina)	vi.	5
	"	653	"	Maḡgu	"	6
	"	—	"	"	"	7
	"	701	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	"	39
	"	71x	"	Uljaitsu	"	54
	"	7xx	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	88
	"	722	"	"	Add. ii.	109
	AR	1115	Othmánlees	Aḥmad III.	viii.	165
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1145	"	Mahmood I.	"	177

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تل لرس ؟ Tell Larus ?	AR	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	vi.	82
تلمسان Tilimsán, M. (Tlemçen) M.	AR	511	Murábîts	'Alee	v.	8
	"	535	"	"	"	16
	AR	—	Muwahhids	Uncertain	"	46
	AR	—	B. Mereen	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	61
	"	—	"	Fáris	"	66
	"	—	B. Ziyán	Moosá	"	70
	"	—	"	'Abd-er-Rahmán	"	71
	"	988?	'Othmánlees	Murád II.	viii.	97
توركأن Toorkán			[See بوزكان Boozkán.]			
توقات Tókát	AR	722	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	vi.	71
تونس Tunis	AR	—	Muwahhids	—	v.	46,7
	AR	—	B. Hafs	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	56
	AE	928	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	84
	AR	1008	"	Mohammad III.	"	104
	AR	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	112
	"	1017	"	"	"	"
	"	1019	"	"	"	"
	"	1025	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	1033	"	Murád IV.	"	125

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تونس Tunis (continued.)	Æ	1041	'Othmānlees	Murād iv.	viii.	126
	—	—	"	"	"	"
	Λ	10[4]9	"	Ibrāheem	"	132
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1060	"	Mohammad iv.	"	141
	℞	1066	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1085	"	"	"	"
	"	1090	"	"	"	"
	Λ	1091	"	"	"	140
	"	1099	"	Suleymān II.	"	148
	Æ	1112	"	Muṣṭafā II.	"	156
	"	1115	"	"	"	"
	Λ	1140	"	Aḥmad III.	"	170
	℞	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1141	"	"	"	"
	"	1148	"	Mahmood I.	"	182
	"	1150	"	"	"	"
	Æ?	1151	"	"	"	184
	℞	1152	"	"	"	183
	Æ	1157	"	"	"	184
	℞	1163	"	"	"	183
	"	1164	"	"	"	"
	"	1166	"	"	"	"
	"	1167	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1171	"	Muṣṭafā III.	"	208
	"	1172	"	"	"	208-10
	"	1173	"	"	"	"
	"	1174	"	"	"	"
	"	1175	"	"	"	"
	"	1176	"	"	"	209
	"	1177	"	"	"	"
	"	1178	"	"	"	209,10
	"	1180	"	"	"	209
	Λ	1181	"	"	"	207
	"	1185	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1186	"	"	"	209
	"	1187	"	"	"	"
	"	1188	"	"	"	"
	Λ	"	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	226
	Æ	"	"	"	"	227
	Λ	1189	"	"	"	226
	Æ	1198	"	"	"	226,7
	"	1208	"	Seleem III.	"	246
	℞	1242	"	Mahmood II.	"	304
	"	1245	"	"	"	"
	"	1252	"	"	"	"
	"	1251	"	"	"	"
	Λ	1255	"	"	Add. II.	198

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تونس Tunis (continued.)	AR	1263	Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	331
	Æ	"	"	"	"	332
	"	1264	"	"	"	333
	"	1265	"	"	"	"
	"	1269	"	"	"	"
	A	1272	"	" [Moh. Bey]	"	330, 1
	AR	"	"	" "	Add. ii.	200
	Æ	"	"	" "	viii.	334
	A	1273	"	" "	Add. ii.	200
	AR	"	"	" "	viii.	332
	Æ	"	"	" "	"	333, 4
	"	1274	"	" "	"	334
	AR	1275	"	" "	"	332
	Æ	"	"	" "	"	334
	A	1279	"	{ 'Abd-el-'Azeez } [Moh. Sâdik]	"	342
	"	1280	"	"	Add. ii.	201
	"	1281	"	"	viii.	342
	Æ	"	"	"	"	343, 4
	AR	1283	"	"	Add. ii.	202
	Æ	"	"	"	viii.	344
تيرة Teereh	AR	1289	"	" {	"	343
	"	"	"	"	& Add. ii.	202
	A	1291	"	"	viii.	342
	AR	1292	"	"	Add. ii.	202
	Æ	"	"	"	" "	"
تيرة Teereh	Æ	—	Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	57
	AR	25	Amawees	—	i.	12
	"	90	"	—	"	"
	"	91	"	—	Add.	31
	"	97	"	—	"	"
جاجرم Jâjerm	AR	700	Mongols of Persia	Ghâzân	Add. ii.	98
	"	710	"	Uljaitu	"	103
	"	719	"	Abou-Sa'eed	vi.	66
	A	722	"	"	Add. ii.	107
	"	729	"	"	"	109
	"	733	"	"	"	107
	AR	735	"	Toghâ-Timur	vi.	101

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
جرجان Jurján	Æ	130	'Abbásees	[Aboo-Muslim] Hulagu Aboo-Sa'eed	Add.	37
	Æ	662	Mongols of Persia		vi.	15,16
	Æ	717	"		"	65
جرزوان Jurzuwán	Æ	—	Khuwárezm Sháh	Moḥammad	Add.	383
	Æ	—				
	Æ	—				
الجزائر -Jezáir (Algiers)	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	84
	Æ	—		"	"	85
	Æ	982		Murád III.	"	97
	Æ	1003		Moḥammad III.	"	105
	Æ	1012		Aḥmad I.	"	113
	Æ	1040		Murád IV.	"	127
	Æ	1041		"	"	"
	Æ	1078		Moḥammad IV.	"	142
	Æ	—		"	Add. ii.	194
	Æ	1143		Maḥmood I.	viii.	184
	Æ	1144		"	"	185
	Æ	1147		"	"	"
	Æ	1148		"	"	"
	Æ	1156		"	"	186
	Æ	1162		"	"	185
	Æ	1163		"	"	"
	Æ	1166		"	"	186
	Æ	1170		'Othmán III.	"	190
	Æ	1172		Muṣṭafá III.	"	211
	Æ	1173		"	"	"
	Æ	1182		"	"	"
	Æ	1185		"	"	"
	Æ	1189		'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	228
	Æ	1190		"	"	227
	Æ	"		"	"	229
	Æ	1191		"	"	"
	Æ	1192		"	"	227
	Æ	"		"	"	229
	Æ	1194		"	"	228
	Æ	1196		"	"	229
	Æ	1207		Seleem III.	"	248
	Æ	1210		"	"	"
	Æ	1213		"	"	247

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الجزائر -Jezáir (Algiers) (continued.)	N	1217	'Othmánlees	Seleem III.	viii.	247
	R	1221	"	"	Add. ii.	196
	"	1222	"	"	viii.	247
	N	"	"	Mustafá IV.	"	252
	Æ	1230	"	Mahmood II.	"	309
	R	1232	"	"	"	305
	"	1235	"	"	"	306,7
	"	1237	"	"	"	306
	Æ	"	"	"	"	307,8
	R	1238	"	"	"	306
	Æ	"	"	"	"	307
	N	1239	"	"	"	305
	R	"	"	"	"	306
	Æ	"	"	"	"	307
	"	1240	"	"	"	"
	"	1242	"	"	"	308
	"	1244	"	"	"	"
الجزيرة -Jezcereh	R	128	Amawees	—	i.	12
	"	129	"	—	"	"
	Æ	—	"	—	"	221
	R	385	Marwánees	-Hasan	iii.	23
	"	412?	"	Nasr-ed-dawleh	Add.	273
	Æ	575	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Ghāzee II.	iii.	183
	"	—	"	Mes'ood I.	"	185
	"	600	B. Zeng. of -Jezcereh	Sinjar-Sháh	"	229
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	606	"	Mahmood	"	230
	"	616	"	"	"	231
	"	618	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	Add.	309
	"	649	B. Zeng. of -Mósil	Lu-lu	iii.	206
	"	661	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	16
	R	—	"	"	"	14
	"	691	"	Arghun	"	29
جنابا Jenábá	N	275	Saffárees	'Amr	Add.	177
	R	345	Buweyhees	'Adud-ed-dawleh	ii.	210
	"	—	Kará-Kuyunli	Pir-Budák Khán	viii.	10

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
جندی سابور Jundey-Sáboor	.R	80	Amawees	—	i.	13
	"	94	"	—	Add.	31
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	i.	13
جو زجان Joozjáñ	.R	414	Ghaznawees	Mohammad	ii.	154
جی Jayy	.R	81	Amawees	—	Add.	31
	"	90	"	—	i.	13
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	92	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	Add.	31
	"	94	"	—	i.	14
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	.Æ	121	"	—	"	187
	"	134	Abbásees	-Seffáh	"	192
M.	.R	162	"	-Mahdee	"	54,5
جیرفت Jeereft	.R	382	Buweyhees	Samṣám-ed-dawleh	ii.	213
حاجی ترخان Hájji Tarkhán (Astrakhán)	.R	786	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi	175
	"	795	"	"	"	181
	"	—	"	Pulad	"	188
	"	—	"	Kibak	"	189
	"	83x	"	Devlet-berdi	"	190
	"	"	"	Mahmood	"	191

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حجر Ḥajr	AR	166	'Abbāsees [On a coin of -Yemámeh]	-Mahdee	i.	61
حاران Ḥarān	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	181
"	"	14c	'Abbāsees	-Maṣṣoor	"	196
"	Æ	288	"	-Mo'tadid	Add.	71
"	AR	307 ?	"	-Muḳtedir	i.	147
" ?	Æ	591	Ayyoobees	-ʿĀdil I.	iv.	225
" ?	"	—	"	-Kāmīl	"	112
الحرمين الشريفين The Two Holy Cities (Mekkeh and -Medeeneh)	AR	—	Othmānlees	Suleymán I.	viii. & Add. ii.	82,3 193
حصار Ḥiṣṣār	AR	897	Timuree Gov.	Maḥmood	Add. ii.	161
"	"	—	Sheybānees	Köçhikünji	vii.	57
"	"	—	"	ʿAbd-el-Laṭeef	"	58
الحصن -Ḥiṣn (Keyfā) (no El-)	Æ	578	Urtuḳees of Keyfā	Moḥammad	iii.	127
"	"	581	"	Suḳmān II.	"	128
"	"	615	"	Maḥmood	"	132
"	AR	739	Mongols of Persia	Satī-beg	vi.	104,5
" "	"	741	"	Suleymān	"	108
" "	"	745	"	"	"	110,11
حصن كفتة Ḥiṣn Kuffāh	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Abūo-Saʿed	vi.	80

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حلب Halab (Aleppo)	Æ	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	14,89
	•,,	146	'Abbāsees	-Manṣoor	"	94
	N	294	"	"	i.	137
	R	326	Hamdānees	Nasir and Seyf	iii.	6
	N	427	Mirdāsees	Shibl-ed-deen	Add.	275
	Æ	571	B. Zeng. of Halab	Ismā'eel	iii.	214
	R	574	"	"	"	213
	Æ	—	"	"	"	215
	R	580	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen	iv.	70
	"	581	"	"	Add.	326
	"	582	"	"	iv.	70
	"	583	"	"	"	"
	"	585	"	"	"	71
	Æ	588	"	"	("	220
	"	589	"	"	& Add.	327
	"	58x	"	"	iv.	220
	"	58x	"	"	Add.	327
	R	590	"	-Dhāhir	iv.	80
	"	591	"	"	"	81
	"	593	"	"	"	221
	"	599	"	"	(& Add.	329
	"	599	"	"	iv.	81
	Æ	"	"	"	("	83
	"	59x	"	"	& Add.	330
	"	"	"	"	iv.	84
	"	"	"	"	"	86
	R	600	"	"	"	82
	"	601	"	"	"	"
	Æ	603	"	"	("	84,222
	R	604	"	"	& Add.	330
	"	605?	"	"	iv.	82
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	84
	R	606	"	"	"	83
	"	607	"	"	"	222
	E	607	"	"	("	330
	R	608?	"	"	& Add.	83
	"	613	"	"	iv.	"
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	615	"	'Azeez Moḥammad	"	86
	"	618	"	-Dhāhir	Add.	329
	"	618	"	"	iv. &	222
	E	619	"	"	Add.	329
	"	619	"	'Azeez Moḥammad	iv.	87
	R	620	"	-Dhāhir	" &	222
	Æ	621	"	"	Add.	329
	"	622	"	'Azeez Moḥammad	iv.	88
	"	622	"	"	"	"
	"	62x	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حلب Halab (Aleppo) (continued.)	AR	—	Ayyoobees	-ʿAzeez Moḥammad	iv.	87
	"	—	"	-Nāṣir Yoosuf {	"	90
	"	64x	"	"	& Add.	331
	"	"	"	"	iv.	224
	Æ	—	"	"	"	93, 224
	"	"	"	"	& Add.	331
	AR	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Nāṣir Moḥammad	iv.	154
	Æ	710	"	"	Add.	349
	"	7xx	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	iv.	159
	AR	—	"	-Ṣāliḥ ʾIsmāʿeel	"	161
	Æ	—	"	-Ashraf Shaʿbān	"	185
	"	773	"	"	Add.	361
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	AR	"	"	-Ṣāliḥ Ḥājjee	iv.	189
	A	784	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	Add.	364
	"	786	"	"	iv.	193
	"	787	"	"	"	194
	AR	78x	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	214
	A	790	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	iv.	194
	AR	7xx	"	"	"	195
	A	—	"	Kāit-Bey	"	210
	AR	—	"	-Ghooree	"	216
	"	8xx	Jelairs	Aḥmad	vi.	222
	A	926	Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	78
	AR	"	"	"	"	79
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	A	974	"	Seleem II.	"	87
	AR	—	"	"	"	88
	A	982	"	Murád III.	"	92
	AR	"	"	"	"	93
	Æ	991	"	"	"	"
	A	1003	"	Moḥammad III.	"	101
	AR	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	109
	"	—	"	Murád IV.	"	123
	"	1058	"	Moḥammad IV.	"	136
	Æ	1171	"	Mustafá III.	"	200
الحلة -Hillah	AR	710	Mongols of Persia	Ulḡaitu	Add. II.	103
	"	711	"	"	vi.	50, 51
	"	712	"	"	"	56

MINTS.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
حمّاة Ḥamāh	AR	582	Ayyubbees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen	Add.	326
	"	583	"	"	iv.	68
	Æ	—	"	-Manṣoor Moḥ.	"	230
	"	—	"	"	Add.	336
	AR	653	Bahree Memlooks	Beybars	iv.	143
	—	—	"	Nāṣir Moḥammad	"	154
	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	349
	AR	—	"	-Ṣāliḥ Ismā'eel	iv.	162
	Æ	746	"	"	Add.	351
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	—	—	"	-Muḥbaffar Ḥājje	"	352
	AR	755?	"	-Ṣāliḥ Ṣāliḥ	iv.	171
	Æ	764	"	-Ashraf Sha'bān	Add.	362
	AR	—	"	"	iv.	179
	Æ	—	"	"	Add.	361
حمص Ḥimṣ (Emesa)	Æ	—	Early Moḥammad	(EMHCIC)	Add.	6, 9
	"	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	"	15
	"	116	"	—	i.	187, 8
	AR	342	Ḥamdānees	Nāṣir and Seyf	iii.	7
	"	—	Jelairs	Aḥmad	vi.	225
حويره Ḥuweyzeh	AR	834	Timurees	Shāh Rukh	vii.	28
خانجه Khānjah	AR	—	Oṭhmānees	Moḥammad II.	viii.	58
	"	926	"	Suleymān I.	Add. ii.	192
	Æ	982	"	Murād III.	viii.	94
	AR	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	108
	"	1020?	"	"	"	"
خجنده Khujendeh	Æ	390	Khāns of Turkistān	Eelik Naṣr	ii.	121
خسروشاذهرمز Khu-rushādh Hurmuz	AR	97	Amawee-	—	Add.	31

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
خلاط Khalát	AR	406	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	271
(El-)	"	410	"	"	"	272
	"	739	Mongols of Persia	Sati-beg	vi.	103
	"	740	"	Jehán-Timur	"	102
	"	743	"	Suleymán	Add. ii.	117
			[See خلاط Akhlát.]			
جوارزم Khuwárezm (Khiva)	AR	686	Golden Horde	Tuda-Mangu	vi.	122
	"	696	"	Toktu	Add. ii.	122
	"	699	"	"	" "	"
	"	69c	"	"	" "	"
	"	706	"	"	vi.	123
	"	707	"	"	"	"
	"	720	"	Uzbeg	"	126
	"	733	"	"	"	129
	"	743	"	Janibeg	"	133
	"	744	"	"	"	"
	"	747	"	"	"	136
	"	760	"	Berdi-beg	"	146
	"	762	"	Khizr	"	150
	"	"	"	Murid	Add. ii.	124
	"	769	"	—	vi.	164
	"	781	"	Toktamish	"	171
	"	785	"	"	"	175
	"	787	"	"	"	176
	"	788	"	"	"	177
	"	—	"	Pulad	"	178
	"	829	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
	"	833	"	"	vii.	27
	"	1247	Kháns of Khiva	Allah-Kuli	"	98
	"	—	"	"	"	99
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	Moham. Ameen	Add. ii.	175
	"	1280	"	Seyyid Moḥammad	" "	"
	"	1281	"	"	" "	176
	"	1284	"	"	" "	"
خور Khoor	AR	—	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmoodi	vii.	11
خوقند Khoḡand	AR	1241	Kháns of Kheḡand	Moḥammad 'Ale	vii.	89
	A	1252	"	"	" & Add ii	87 & 88
	"	1254	"	"	vii.	88
	"	1255	"	"	"	"
	"	1256	"	"	"	"
	"	1257	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
خوقند Khokand (continued.)	AR	1259	Kháns of Khokand	Shér 'Alee	vii.	89, 90
	"	1260	"	"	"	90
	"	"	"	Khudáyár	"	91
	"	1261	"	"	"	"
	"	1262	"	"	"	92
	"	1263	"	"	"	"
	"	1264	"	"	"	"
	"	1265	"	"	"	93
	"	1266	"	"	"	"
	"	1272	"	"	Add. ii.	173
	"	1276	"	Seyyid Moḥammad	" "	174
	"	1278	"	"	" "	"
	"	1280	"	Seyyid Sultán	vii.	94
	"	1288	"	Seyyid Moḥammad	"	95
	"	1290	"	"	Add. ii.	174
دامغان Dámighán	AR	701	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	99
	"	714	"	Uljaitu	vi.	52
	"	715	"	"	Add. ii.	105
	"	—	"	"	vi.	54
	"	836	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	27
دانية Dániyeh (Denia)	AR	476	King of Denia	Mundhir	ii.	42
	"	480	"	"	Add.	155
	"	—	Muwahhids	—	v.	47
در بجر Darábjard	AR	90	Amawees	—	Add	31
	"	91	"	—	"	32
	"	92	"	—	i.	14
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	Add.	32
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	i.	14
در بند Derbend	AR	791	Gorden Horde	Toktami-sh	vi.	179

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دستوا Destuwá	AR	94	Amaweess	—	Add.	32
	"	96	"	—	i.	14
دماوند Damáwend	AR	—	Timurees	Hoseyn	vii.	49
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus)	Æ	—	Early Mohammadan	(ΔAMACKOC)	Add.	3—5
	"	—	Amaweess	'Abd-el-Melik	"	15,90
	AR	79	"	—	i.	14
	"	80	"	—	"	15
	"	81	"	—	"	"
	"	82	"	—	"	"
	"	83	"	—	"	"
	"	84	"	—	"	"
	"	85	"	—	"	"
	"	86	"	—	"	"
	"	87	"	—	"	"
	"	88	"	—	"	16
	"	89	"	—	"	"
	"	90	"	—	{ & Add.	16,225
	"	91	"	—	i.	32
	"	92	"	—	"	16
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	"	16
	"	96	"	—	"	17
	"	97	"	—	"	"
	"	98	"	—	"	"
	"	99	"	—	"	"
	"	100	"	—	"	"
	"	101	"	—	"	"
	"	102	"	—	"	"
	Æ	"	"	—	Add.	92
	AR	103	"	—	"	32
	"	104	"	—	i.	17
	"	105	"	—	"	18
	"	106	"	—	"	"
	"	108	"	—	"	"
	"	113	"	—	"	"

MINT.	Metal	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus) (continued.)	AR	117	Amawees	—	Add.	32
	"	118	"	—	i.	18
	"	119	"	—	"	"
	"	121	"	—	{ " "	"
	"	122	"	—	{ & Add. i.	32
	"	125	"	—	{ i.	19
	Æ	126	"	—	{ & Add. i.	33
	AR	132	'Abbásees	-Seffāh	"	19
	Æ	134	"	"	Add.	188
	AR	135	"	"	"	41
	"	148	"	"	i.	93
	Æ	192	"	-Maṣoor	Add.	35
	AR	249	"	-Rasheed	"	43
	A	277	Ṭooloonees	-Musta'een	"	97
	"	284	"	Khunāraweyh	"	66
	"	291	'Abbásees	Hārūn	ii.	65
	Æ	—	"	—	Add.	172
	AR	338	Ikhshēdees	—	i.	137
	A	404	Fāṭīnees	Abu-l-Kásim	"	181, 2
	"	444	"	-Hákīm	ii.	70
	Æ	—	B. Zengee of Ḥalab	-Mustaṣir	iv.	22
	"	5x5	"	Maḥmūd	"	38
	"	—	"	"	iii.	212
	AR	573	Ayyoobees	-Sálih 'Ismá'eel	Add.	307
	"	579	"	Ṣalāh-ed-deen	"	308
	"	581	"	"	iv.	67
	"	582	"	"	"	68
	A	583	"	"	"	"
	AR	586	"	"	{ " "	219
	Æ	587	"	"	{ & Add. iv.	326
	AR	—	"	"	{ i.	219
	"	592	"	"	{ & Add. iv.	326
	"	—	"	"	"	69
	"	594	"	"	"	74
	Æ	599	"	"	"	67
	AR	600?	"	-ʿAfdal	"	75
	"	611	"	-ʿAzeez 'Othmán	"	78
	"	615	"	"	Add.	328
	Æ	—	"	"	iv.	79
	AR	615	"	-ʿAdil I.	"	96
	"	—	"	"	"	97
	"	—	"	"	"	100
	"	—	"	"	{ " "	225
	Æ	—	"	"	{ & Add. iv.	332
	AR	615	"	-Kámil	"	98, 99
	"	—	"	"	{ " "	102, 226
	"	—	"	"	{ & Add.	332
	"	—	"	"	"	110

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus) (continued.)	AR	616	Ayyoobees	-Kámil	iv.	111
	Æ	617	"	"	"	"
	Æ	6xx	"	"	"	113
	AR	635	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	"	119
	"	638	"	"	"	120
	"	641	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	648	"	-Násir II.	"	89
	Æ	6xx	"	"	"	92
	AR	—	Bahree Memlooks	Kutuz	"	139
	"	636	"	Beybars	"	143
	"	—	"	Kalá'oon	"	146
	Æ	733	"	-Násir Moḥammad	"	157
	"	734	"	"	"	"
	"	735	"	"	"	158
	N	740	"	"	Add.	347
	"	—	"	"	"	348
	AR	7xx2	"	"	iv.	155
	Æ	—	"	"	"	159
	"	741	"	—	Add.	350
	"	742	"	—	"	"
	"	—	"	—	"	"
	"	743	"	-Şáliḥ Ismá'eel	iv.	164
	AR	74x	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	163
	"	746	"	"	"	165
	N	747	"	-Muḍḥaffar Hájjee	"	166
	AR	"	"	"	"	167
	N	749	"	-Násir Ḥasan	Add.	353
	Æ	"	"	"	iv.	169
	"	750?	"	"	"	170
	N	756	"	"	Add.	355
	"	757	"	"	"	"
	"	758	"	"	"	"
	"	759	"	"	"	356
	"	760	"	"	iv.	172
	"	761	"	"	"	173
	"	762	"	"	Add.	356
	Æ	"	"	"	"	357
	N	—	"	"	iv.	173
	AR	—	"	"	"	175
	Æ	763	"	-Manṣoor Moḥ.	"	178
	N	766	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	Add.	358
	"	768	"	"	"	"
	"	771	"	"	"	359
	"	773	"	"	"	"
	"	775	"	"	"	360
	"	776	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
دمشق Dimashk (Damascus) (continued.)	.R	—	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán {	iv.	181
	.V	778	"	-Mansoor 'Alee	& Add. iv.	362 186
	"	780	"	"	Add.	362, 3
	"	781	"	"	"	363
	"	7xx	"	-Şálih Hájjee	iv.	188
	"	—	"	"	"	189
	.Æ	7xx	"	-Mansoor Hájjee	"	191
	.V	785	Burjee Memlooks	Barkoók	"	192
	.Æ	797 ?	"	"	"	196
	"	799	"	"	"	197
	"	79x	"	"	"	"
	.V	—	"	Faraj	Add.	364
	.Æ	—	"	"	iv.	201
	.V	—	"	Barsabáy	Add.	365
	.R	832	"	"	iv.	205
	"	—	"	Eynál	"	207
	.V	—	"	-Násir Moh.	Add.	368
	"	—	"	-Dhálir Kánooh	"	369
	"	919	"	-Ghooree	"	370
	"	926	Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	78
	"	982	"	Murád III.	"	92
	"	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	100
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	.R	—	"	"	"	"
	.Æ	1027	"	'Othmán II.	"	116
	.R	1049	"	Ibráheem	"	130
	"	1058	"	Mohammad IV.	"	135
دنيسر Duneysir	.R	408	Marwánées	Naşr-ed-dawleh	Add.	272
	"	625	Urtuq. of Márideen	Urtuq-Arslán	iii.	165
	"	626	"	"	"	"
	"	632	"	"	"	"
دوقار ؟ Dookár ?	.R	610	Seljoók. of -Room	Kay-Káwus I.	Add.	284
ديار بكر Diyár-Bekr	.Æ	1146 ?	Othmánlees	Mahmood I.	viii.	178

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ديرو Deyr ?	AR	—	Karâ-Kuyunli	Iskendar	viii.	4
ذفرين ؟ Dhafareyn ?	AR	845	Timurees	Shâh Rukh	vii.	51
رأس العين Ra's-el-'Eyn	Æ AR	202 30x	'Abbâsees "	-Ma'moon "	i. "	214 147
الرافقة -Râfâkah	Æ " AR Æ " A " " AR " "	161 189 190 208 210 272 273 276 293 323 327	'Abbâsees " " " " " Tuloonees " 'Abbâsees " "	-Malidæ -Rasheed " -Ma'moon " -Mo'temid Khumâraweyh " -Muktefee -Râdæe "	i. " Add. i. Add. " ii. " i. " Add.	202 210 50 215 99 68 65 " 138 155 81
رامهرمز Râmîurmuz	AR " " "	80 81 94 128	Amawees " " 'Abbâsees	— — — [Aboo-Muslim.]	i. Add. " i.	19 33 " "
رباط الفتح Ribât-el-Feth	AR " " A	— 1189 1191 1200	Filee Shereefs " " "	Isma'eel Mohammad " Hishâm	v. " " "	101 105 106 100

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
رشت Resht	Æ	595	Seljook. of -Room	Suleymán II.	{ iii. & Add.	52
	"	598	"	"	iii.	282 53
الرقة -Rakkah (or -Ramleh ?)	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	183
الرها -Ruhá (No El-)	Æ	—	Early Mohámmad.	—	Add.	12
	"	604	Ayyoobees	'Ádil I.	iv.	227
	"	—	'Othmánlees	Seleem I.	viii.	69
الري -Rayy	Æ	84	Amawees	—	i.	19
	"	90	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	20
	"	97	"	—	Add.	33
	"	98	"	—	i.	20
	Æ	101	"	—	"	188
	"	104	"	—	"	189
	"	116	"	—	"	"
	Æ	115	'Abbāsees	-Mansoor	Add.	43
	"	116	"	"	i.	43
	Æ	117	"	"	"	196
	Æ	117	"	"	"	44
	"	118	"	"	"	"
	Æ	147	Great Seljookees.	Tughril-Beg	iii.	30
	Æ	7xx	Mongols of Persia	Abu-Sa'eed	vi.	68
[Also called الحمدية -Mohammadeeyah, q.v.]						
ريكنز Reckenz?	Æ	334	Govs. of Sijistán	Khalaf	iii.	14

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
زنج Zerenj, M.	R	180	'Abbāsees	-Rasbeed	i.	71
	"	181	"	"	Add.	50
	"	183	"	"	i.	72
	"	185	"	"	"	"
	"	187	"	"	"	"
	"	189	"	"	Add.	50
	"	193	"	"	i.	72
	"	295	Saffārees	Tāhir b. Moḥammad	ii.	77
مدينة الزهرا -Zahrá, M.	R	337	Amawees of Spain	'Abd-er-Raḥmán III.	Add.	117
	"	338	"	"	ii.	17
	"	339	"	"	& Add.	117, 18
	"	340	"	"	ii.	17
	"	341	"	"	"	"
	"	342	"	"	Add.	118
	"	343	"	"	ii.	17
	A	343	"	"	"	14
	R	"	"	"	Add.	118
	"	344	"	"	"	"
	"	345	"	"	ii.	18
	"	346	"	"	& Add.	119
	"	347	"	"	ii.	18
	"	348	"	"	& Add.	119
	"	349	"	"	ii.	18
	"	350	"	"	Add.	119
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	351	"	-Hakam II.	ii.	122
	"	352	"	"	Add.	122
	"	353	"	"	ii.	20
	"	354	"	"	& Add.	122
	"	355	"	"	ii.	20
	"	356	"	"	& Add.	122, 3
	"	357	"	"	ii.	21
	"	358	"	"	& Add.	123
	"	359	"	"	ii.	21
	"	360	"	"	& Add.	123
	A	361	"	"	ii.	19
	R	"	"	"	"	21
	"	"	"	"	& Add.	123

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة الزهراء -Záhra, M. (continued.)	A	358	Amawees of Spain	-Hakam II.	Add.	120
"	"	"	"	"	ii.	21
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	123
A	359	"	"	"	ii.	19
R	"	"	"	"	Add.	124
A	360	"	"	"	"	120
R	"	"	"	"	"	124
A	361	"	"	"	"	121
R	"	"	"	"	ii.	21
A	363	"	"	"	& Add.	124
R	"	"	"	"	Add.	121
"	364	"	"	"	"	124
"	365	"	"	"	"	125
A	381	"	"	Hishám II.	"	"
R	388	"	"	"	ii.	126
"	400	"	"	Suleymán	ii.	24
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	28
"	"	"	"	"	"	139
زيدان Zeydán	R	739	Mongols of Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	99
سابور Sáboor	R	91	Amawees	—	i.	20
"	"	92	"	—	"	"
"	"	93	"	—	Add.	33
"	"	94	"	—	i.	20
"	"	95	"	—	"	"
"	"	96	"	—	"	"
"	"	97	"	—	"	"
"	"	98	"	—	ii.	21
"	"	"	"	"	& Add.	33
ساردیس Sárdís.	R	658	Seljook. of -Room	Kilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	94
"	"	659	"	"	"	95

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ساقز Sākiz (Scio)	N	982	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	95
ساری Sáree	AR	822	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ij.	148
سامون Sámsoon, M.	AR	704	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	47
"	"	710	"	"	Add. ii.	49
"	"	714	"	"	vi.	105
"	"	714	"	"	vi.	54
"	"	722	"	"	Add. ii.	55
"	"	724	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	110
السامية -Sámeeyeh	AR	131	Amawees	—	i.	22
ساوه Sáweh	AE	—	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	50
"	AR	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	{ & Add. ii.	70
"	"	729	"	"	vi.	109
"	"	733	"	"	"	77
"	"	742	"	Suleymán	Add. ii.	80
"	"	836	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	"	117
سبته, M. Sebteh (Ceuta)	AR	406	B. Hammood	'Alee	Add.	142
"	"	407	"	"	ii.	30
"	"	408	"	"	& Add.	142
"	"	409	"	"	ii.	30
"	"	"	"	"	"	31
"	"	"	"	-Kásim	Add.	143
"	"	411	"	"	ii.	31

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سبته <i>M.</i>	<i>AR</i>	419	B. Hammood	Yahyá	ii.	32
Sebteh "	"	423	"	"	Add.	143
(Ceuta) "	<i>A</i>	425	"	"	ii.	32
(continued) "	<i>AR</i>	426	"	"	Add.	143
"	<i>A</i>	466	Governor	Sakawt	"	145
"	"	—	Muwahhids	Abd-El-Murmin	v.	32
"	"	—	"	-Murtaḍá	"	43
"	"	—	"	"	{	41,2
"	"	—	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	9
<i>M.</i>	"	—	B. Mereen	Othmán,-Mustangii	" "	26
"	<i>AR</i>	—	"	—	v.	47
"	"	—	Moorish	Unascribed	"	73,4
"	"	—	"	"	"	74
سبزوار	<i>AR</i>	733	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	vi.	78
Sebzewár	"	820	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	vii.	22
"	"	828	"	"	{ "	24
"	"	839	"	"	{ &Add.ii.	148
"	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	150, 2
سجستان	<i>AR</i>	92	Amawcees	—	i.	21
Sijistán	"	95	"	—	"	"
(Seistan)	<i>Æ</i>	—	"	—	"	220
"	<i>AR</i>	306	Govs. of Sijistán	Kutheyyir	iii.	13
"	<i>Æ</i>	325?	"	Khalaf	"	15
"	"	340	"	Aḥmad	"	16
"	"	343	"	"	"	"
"	"	366	"	Khalaf ibn Aḥmad	"	"
"	"	3xx	"	"	"	17
"	"	3xx	"	"	"	"
"	<i>AR</i>	4xx	Ghaznawcees	Maḥmood	Add.	213
سجلماسه	<i>A</i>	157	Murábíts	Abou-Bekr	v.	2
S jilmáseh	"	162	"	Ibráheem	"	3
"	"	178	"	Abou-Bekr	"	2
"	"	181	"	Yूसuf	Add. ii.	3
"	"	185	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
سجلماسة	A	521	Murábíts	'Alée	Add. ii.	5
Sijilmáseh	"	544	"	Táshifeen	"	7
(continued.)	"	—	Muwahhids	-Murtáda	v.	43
M.	"	—	B. Mereen	'Othmán	Add. ii.	14
"	"	—	"	Fáris	v.	66
"	"	—	"	"	&Add.ii.	24
"	"	—	"	"	v.	67
M.	"	—	"	'Othman-Mustangir	Add. ii.	26
"	"	—	Moorish	—	v.	72, 76
"	"	—	"	—	&Add.ii.	30
M.	"	—	"	—	v.	75
Had.	"	—	Hasanee Shereefs	Ahmad	"	89
Bel.	"	—	"	Zeydán	"	96
سدرة قيسى	A	926	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	74
Sidreh Keysee	R	"	"	"	"	75
"	"	974	"	Seleem II.	Add. ii.	194
"	"	982	"	Murád III.	viii.	91
سمرقند	{ (Alone) vii. 12, 15, 34, 56, 58					
Sar Mard	{ (Prefixed to mints) vii. 55, 58, 59, 61					
سرای	R	710	Golden Horde	Toktu	vi.	124
Serái	"	722	"	Uzbek	&Add.ii.	122
"	"	727	"	"	vi.	126
"	"	731	"	"	"	127, 8
"	"	734	"	"	"	129
"	"	737	"	"	"	130
"	"	740	"	"	"	"
"	"	74x	"	"	"	"
?	"	—	"	Jani-beg	"	138
?	"	781	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	160
Bel.	"	782	"	Toktamish	"	171
"	"	789	"	"	"	172
"	"	—	"	"	"	178
"	"	—	"	"	"	182
"	A	1100	'Othmánlees	Suleymán II.	viii.	146
سرای الجديد	R	742	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	132
New Serái	"	743	"	"	"	132, 3
"	"	744	"	"	"	133
"	"	745	"	"	"	134
"	"	—	"	"	&Add.ii.	123

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سرای جدید New Serāi (continued.)	AR	746	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	135
	"	747	"	"	"	136,7
	"	748	"	"	"	137
	"	749	"	"	"	"
	"	750	"	"	"	138
	"	751	"	"	"	"
	"	752	"	"	"	139
	Æ	"	"	"	"	142
	AR	753	"	"	"	140
	"	754	"	"	"	141
	—	"	"	"	"	"
	Æ	75x	"	"	Add. ii.	123
	AR	758	"	Berdi-beg	vi.	143
	"	759	"	"	"	144,5
	"	760	"	"	"	146
	"	"	"	Kulna	"	147
	"	761	"	Nuruz	"	148
	"	"	"	Khizr	"	150
	"	762	"	"	"	151
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	AR	"	"	Timur Khoja	"	152
	"	"	"	Anonymous	"	153
	"	"	"	Kildi-beg	"	"
	"	763	"	"	"	154
	Æ	764	"	Pulād Khān	Add. ii.	125
	AR	—	"	Mir Pulād	vi.	156
	"	767	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	157
	"	777	"	Khāghān-beg	"	165
	"	779	"	'Arab-Shāh	"	184
	"	782	"	Toktamish	"	172,3
	"	784	"	"	"	174
	"	786	"	"	"	175
	"	792	"	"	"	179
	"	794	"	"	"	180,1
	"	79x	"	"	"	182
کچق سراي Little Serāi	AR	782	Golden Horde	Toktamish	vi.	172
			[See باغچه سراي Bāghchih Serāi]			
سرخس Sarakhs	AR	92	Amavees	—	i.	21

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سرز Serez	AR	816	Othmánlees	Mohammad I.	viii.	50
	"	822	"	"	"	"
	"	834	"	Murád II.	"	55
	"	855	"	Mohammad II.	"	60
	"	865	"	"	"	"
سرق Sarraḡ	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	21
	"	93	"	—	"	"
	"	94	"	—	"	"
	"	95	"	—	Add.	33
	"	98	"	—	"	"
سرقطة Sarraḡustāh (Zaragoza)	AR	436	B. Hood	Suleymán	Add.	149
	"	437	"	"	"	"
	"	440	"	"	"	"
	"	[44]1	"	Aḥmad I.	"	150
	"	444	"	"	"	"
	"	[44]5	"	"	"	"
	"	446	"	"	"	"
	"	447	"	"	"	151
	"	[44]8	"	"	"	"
	"	[44]1	"	"	"	"
	"	465	"	"	ii.	39
	"	—	"	"	"	40
	"	481	"	Aḥmad II.	"	"
	"	483	"	"	Add.	151
سرمن رای Surra-men-raa (Samarra)	AR	230	Abbāsees	-Wáthik	Add.	61
	"	232	"	-Mutawekkil	"	"
	"	233	"	"	"	63
	N	234	"	"	i.	112
	AR	"	"	"	"	114
	"	235	"	"	"	"
	"	237	"	"	"	"
	"	248	"	-Muntaḡir	Add.	65
	"	250	"	"	i.	118

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سَرْمَن رَاي	A	251	Abbásées	-Mo'tazz	Add.	67
Surra-men-raa	R	"	"	"	i.	121
(Samarra)	"	257	"	"	"	130
(continued)	A	265	"	"	"	124
"	"	267	"	-Mo'temid	Add.	68
"	"	270	"	"	i.	124
"	R	285	"	El-Mo'tadid	"	135
"	"	299	"	-Muḳtedir	Add.	79
"	"	301	"	"	"	"
"	"	306	"	"	"	"
"	"	307	"	"	"	"
"	"	317	"	"	"	"
"	"	318	"	"	"	"
"	"	323	"	-Rádee	"	81
سغناق	R	77x	White Horde	Urus.	vi.	170
Sighnák						
اسكوب & سكوب	R	886	Othmánlees	Báyezeed II.	Add. ii.	99
Skub	"	982	"	Mohammad III.	viii.	191
(Uskup)						
سلا	A	—	B. Mereen	Moham.,-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	17
S-lá						
(Salee)						
السلطانية	R	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	41
-Sultánecyeh	A	709	"	Uljaitu	"	54
	R	714	"	"	Add. ii.	104
(-Ma'moorah)	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	A	—	"	"	vi.	57
"	"	71x	"	"	"	58
"	R	719	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	66
"	"	722	"	"	"	69
"	"	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
"	"	733	"	"	vi.	80
"	"	766	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	208
"	"	—	Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	Add. ii.	132
"	"	8x9	"	Sháh Rukh	"	149
"	"	83r	"	"	"	151
(no El-)	"	812	"	"	vii.	29
"	"	813	"	"	"	"
"	"	847	"	"	"	31
"	"	—	"	"	"	32

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سالماس Selmás	R	759	Golden Horde	Berdi-beg	vi.	145
سمرقند Samarkand, M.	R	193	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	{ i. & Add.	73 53
"	"	194	"	-Ameen	{ i. & Add.	88 53
"	"	195	"	-Mammoon	i.	101
"	"	196	"	"	"	102
"	"	197	"	"	"	"
"	"	198	"	"	"	"
"	"	199	"	"	"	"
"	"	200	"	"	Add.	53
"	"	201	"	"	{ i. & Add.	103 53
"	"	202	"	"	i.	103
"	"	203	"	"	Add.	55
"	"	204	"	"	"	56
M.	"	[208]	Táhirees	Talḥah	"	176
"	"	210	"	"	"	"
"	"	217	'Abbásees	-Mammoon	"	56
"	"	218	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	-Mo'tasim	i.	109
"	"	228	"	-Wáthiq	Add	61
"	"	240	"	-Mutawekkil	"	63
"	"	250	"	-Musta'een	i.	119
A	"	253	"	-Mo'tazz	"	120
R	"	"	"	"	{ & Add.	122, 67
A	"	268	"	-Mo'temid	i.	68
"	"	271	"	"	"	"
"	"	272	"	"	"	124
"	"	273	"	"	Add.	69
R	"	"	"	"	"	122
R	"	282	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	79
"	"	283	"	"	"	80
"	"	286	"	"	"	"
"	"	287	"	"	"	81
"	"	288	"	"	"	"
"	"	290	"	"	Add.	178
"	"	291	"	"	ii.	81
"	"	292	"	"	"	82
"	"	293	"	"	"	"
"	"	294	"	"	"	"
"	"	295	"	Alḥamad	"	84
"	"	297	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سمرقند Samarkand (continued.)	R	298	Sámánees	Aḥmad	ii.	84
	"	299	"	"	"	85
	"	300	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	Naṣr II.	"	87
	"	301	"	Aḥmad	"	85
	"	"	"	Naṣr II.	"	87
	"	302	"	"	{ & Add.	181
	"	303	"	"	ii.	88
	"	304	"	"	"	"
	"	305	"	"	Add.	181
	"	306	"	"	ii.	89
	"	307	"	"	"	"
	"	308	"	"	"	"
	"	309	"	"	"	"
	"	310	"	"	"	90
	"	311	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	"	"	"
	A	313	"	"	Add.	180
	R	"	"	"	ii.	90
	"	315	"	"	"	"
	"	316	"	"	"	91
	"	317	"	"	"	"
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	"	322	"	"	"	92
	"	323	"	"	"	93
	"	324	"	"	"	"
	"	325	"	"	"	"
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	94
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	335	"	Noḥ I.	"	98
	"	336	"	"	"	"
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	338	"	"	"	99
	"	339	"	"	"	"
	"	340	"	"	"	"
	"	341	"	"	"	100
	"	342	"	"	"	101
	"	357	"	Mánsoor I.	"	107
	"	or 359	"	"	"	108
	Æ	412	Kháns of Turkistán	Yenáltegeen	Add.	193
	R	422	"	Arslán Eelik	"	196
	"	727	Jagatai Mongols	—	Add. ii.	127
	"	784	Timurees	(Timur & Suyur-ghatmish)	vii.	7, 8
	"	791	"	Timur & Mahmood	{ & Add. ii.	9, 10 143

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سمرقند Samarḳand (continued.)	.R	792	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmood	vii.	10
	"	793	"	"	"	"
	"	795	"	"	"	"
	"	807	"	Khaleel & Moḥam.	"	21
	"	828	"	Shāh Rukh	"	25
	"	82x	"	"	"	26
	"	830	"	"	"	"
	"	831	"	"	"	27
	"	83x	"	"	Add. ii.	152
	"	—	"	"	vii.	35
	"	852	"	Ulugh Beg	"	38
	"	854	"	'Abdallah	" &	39
	"	—	"	Abou-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	154
	"	952	Sheybānees	Abd-el-Lateef	vii.	40
	"	1007	"	Pir Moḥammad II.	Add. ii.	168
	"		"		vin.	65
سمان Semuān	.R	—	Timurees	Timur & Maḥmood	vii.	14
	"	828	"	Shāh Rukh	"	24
	"	839	"	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	159
سنجار Sinjār	.R	319	'Abbāsees	-Muḳtedir	i.	147
	"	320	"	"	"	148
	"	321	"	-Kābir	"	151
	Æ	584	B. Zengée of Sinjār	Zengée	iii.	219
	"	—	"	"	"	220
	"	595	"	Moḥammad	"	221
	"	596	"	"	"	222
	"	598	"	"	"	223
	"	599	"	"	"	"
	"	600	"	"	"	224
	"	601	"	"	"	"
	"	606	"	"	"	225
	"	615	Ayyoobees	-A-shraf	iv.	126
	"	617	"	"	"	127
	.R	69x	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	vi.	37
	.A	729	"	Abou-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	108
	.R	733	"	"	"	113
	"	770	"	Suleymān	"	119

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سوار Sawár	R	—	{ Khán of Wolga- Bulghar }	Ṭálib b. Aḥmad	ii.	119
سورين Sooireen	R	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	79
السوس -Sooos	R	80	Amawees	—	Add.	34
"	"	90	"	—	i.	22
"	"	94	"	—	"	"
سق ؟ Suk ?	R	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add ii.	135
"	"	—	"	Sháh Manṣoor	vi.	242
سوق الاهواز Sook-el-Ahwáz	R	90	Amawees	—	i.	22
"	"	91	"	—	"	"
"	"	94	"	—	"	"
"	"	97	"	—	& Add.	34
"	"	312	Abbásées	-Muḳtedir	Add.	"
"	"	313	"	"	& Add.	142
"	"	316	"	"	Add.	75
"	"	318	"	"	Add.	75
"	"	368	Buwayhees	'Adud-ed-dawleh	"	"
"	"	398	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	ii.	207
"	"	399	"	"	"	214
"	"	400	"	"	"	215
"	"	"	"	"	"	"

See *اهواز* - *Ahwáz*; *السكر من الاهواز* - *Aska-min-el-Ahwá.*;
and *تستر من الاهواز* - *Tuster min-el-Ahwá.*

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
سيواس Seewās (Sivas)	R	610	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Kāwus I.	Add.	284
	"	611	"	"	"	"
	"	612	"	"	"	285
	"	615	"	"	"	"
	"	616	"	Kay-Kubād I.	iii.	57
	"	617	"	"	"	58
	E	"	"	"	Add.	287
	R	618	"	"	iii.	60
	"	619	"	"	"	62
	"	620	"	"	"	"
	"	621	"	"	"	63
	"	623	"	"	"	64
	"	624	"	"	"	"
	"	625	"	"	"	66
	"	626	"	"	"	67
	"	629	"	"	"	68
	"	630	"	"	"	"
	A	631	"	"	Add.	286
	R	"	"	"	iii.	69
	"	632	"	"	"	71
	"	633	"	"	Add.	287
	"	634	"	"	iii.	72
	"	—	"	"	"	73
	"	634	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	"	75
	"	635	"	"	& Add.	288
	"	636	"	"	iii.	76
	"	637	"	"	"	"
	"	638	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	& Add.	289
	"	639	"	"	iii.	81
	"	640	"	"	& Add.	289
	"	641	"	"	iii.	86
	"	644	"	Kay-Kāwus II.	"	88
	"	645	"	"	Add.	289
	"	—	"	"	iii.	92
	"	646	"	Kilij-Arslān IV.	& Add.	290
	"	647	"	Sons of K. Khusroo	Add.	291
	"	651	"	"	"	"
	"	653	"	"	iii.	97
	"	660	"	Kilij-Arslān IV.	"	95
	"	663	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	99
	"	668	"	"	"	"
	"	673	"	"	Add.	293
	"	680	"	"	iii.	102

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE	VOL.	Page.
سيواس, M. Seewās (continued.)	R	—	Seljouk. of -Room	Kay Khusroo III.	Add.	294
	"	681	"	Mes'ood II.	iii.	105
	"	683	"	"	Add.	294
	"	68r ?	"	"	iii.	109
	"	717	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	109
	"	720	"	"	vi.	67
	"	731	"	"	Add. ii.	112
	"	751	"	Suleymán	vi.	112
	"	—	Karamán	'Alá-ed-deen	{ viii. & Add. ii.	23 190
شاهران Shábirán	R	773	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	239
	"	—	Golden Horde	Toktamish	"	183
الناش -Shásh	R	218	'Abbásees	-Mo'tasim	Add.	59
	"	21x	"	"	"	"
	"	238	"	"	i.	114
	"	243	"	"	"	"
	"	246	"	"	"	115
	N	251	"	-Musta'een	Add.	65
	"	253	"	-Mo'tezz	"	67
	R	"	"	"	i.	122
	"	282	Sámánees	Isma'eel	ii.	80
	"	283	"	"	"	"
	"	284	"	"	"	"
	"	285	"	"	"	"
	"	286	"	"	"	"
	"	287	"	"	"	81
	"	288	"	"	"	"
	"	289	"	"	"	"
	"	290	"	"	{ " & Add.	178
	"	292	"	"	ii.	82
	"	293	"	"	"	"
	"	294	"	"	"	83
	N	295	"	Ahmad	Add.	179
	R	"	"	"	ii.	84
	"	296	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الشاش -Shāsh (continued.)	AR	298	Sāmānees	Aḥmad	(i. ii. & Add.	85 179
	"	299	"	"	(i. ii. & Add.	"
	"	300	"	"	ii.	"
	"	301	"	"	"	86
	"	302	"	Naṣr II.	"	87
	"	303	"	"	"	88
	"	304	"	"	"	"
	"	305	"	"	"	"
	"	308	"	"	"	89
	"	309	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	"	"	90
	"	315	"	"	"	91
	"	316	"	"	"	"
	"	317	"	"	"	"
	"	318	"	"	"	"
	"	319	"	"	"	92
	"	320	"	"	"	"
	"	323	"	"	"	93
	"	324	"	"	"	"
	"	325	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	94
	"	328	"	"	Add.	182
	"	330	"	"	ii.	94
	"	333	"	Nooh I.	"	97
	"	336	"	"	"	98
	"	340	"	"	"	99
	"	341	"	"	"	100
	"	361	"	Maṅṣoor I.	"	108
	"	363	"	"	"	109
	"	375	"	Nooh II.	"	114
شاطبة Shāṭibah (Xativa)	AR	—	B. Hood	-Wāthik	v.	84
شكان Shākān	AE	—	Mongols of Persia	Aboos-Sa'ed	vi.	93
	"	737	"	Moḥammad	"	96

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
شہانکارہ Shebánkáreh	R	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	132
	"	—	"		"	136
	"	786	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	"	145
	Brass	—	"	" alone	vii.	20
شہورقان Shufoorkán	E	—	Khuwárczm Sháhs	Mohammad	ii.	186
شہاکی Shamáki	R	782	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	216
	"	786	"	Ahmad	"	219
	"	788	Golden Horde	Toktamish	"	177
	"	789	"	"	"	179
	"	790	"	"	"	179
	"	866	Kará-Kuyunli	Pir Budák Khán	viii.	9
شوستر Shooster	R	722	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	70
	"	724	"	"	Add. ii.	110
	"	733	"	"	vi.	80
	"	851	Timuree Governor	Mhammad	Add. ii.	156
شیواز Sheeráz	R	303	Abbásees	-Muktedir	i.	148
	"	322	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dawleh	ii.	194
	"	323	"	"	"	"
	"	324	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
شیراز Sheeráz (continued.)	R	325	Buweyhees	'Imád-ed-dawleh	ii.	195
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	"
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	335	"	"	"	196
	"	336	"	"	"	"
	"	338	"	"	"	197
	"	339	"	'Aḡud-ed dawleh	"	207
	"	341	"	"	"	208
	"	342	"	"	"	209
	"	354	"	"	Add.	261
	"	355	"	"	"	262
	"	360	"	"	"	"
	"	382	"	Samsám-ed-dawleh	"	263
	"	405	"	Sultán-ed-dawleh	ii.	220
	A	517	Atábeg of Fáris	—	iii.	241
	"	519	"	—	"	242
	"	521	"	—	"	243
	"	524	"	—	"	"
(Dár ol-Mulk)	"	676	Selgharees	Aysh	Add.	312
"	R	67x	"	"	"	313
	"	684	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	25
	"	698	"	Gházán	"	34
	Æ	"	"	"	"	42
	A	700	"	"	"	35
	R	"	"	"	"	38
	Æ	"	"	"	"	42
	R	710	"	Uljaitu	"	49
	Æ	—	"	"	"	61
	R	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	70
	"	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
	"	731	"	"	vi.	78
	"	735?	Inchu	Aboo-Ishák	"	229
	Æ	737	"	Mohammad	"	95
	"	76x	Jelairs	Sheykh Oweys	"	210
	"	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	236
	"	769	"	"	& Add. ii.	133
	"	771	"	"	Add. ii.	134
	Æ	—	"	"	vi.	238
	"	"	"	"	Add. ii.	136
M.	R	[789]	"	Zeyn-el-'Abideen	" "	137
	"	"	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	" "	142, 3
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Mansoor	vi.	241
	"	798	"	"	Add. ii.	138
	"	"	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	16
	Æ	"	"	"	"	17
	Brass.	806	"	Timur alone	"	19
	"	8rr	"	"	"	18, 19

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
شیراز Sheeraz (continued.)	Brass	—	Timurees	Timur alone	vii.	20
	"	808	"	Sháh Rukh	"	35
	Æ	"	"	"	"	36
	.R	816	"	"	Add. ii.	147
	"	892	Āḳ-Kuyunli	Ya'koob	" "	188
	"	896	"	"	viii.	14
شیروان Sheerwán	Æ	736	Mongols of Persia	Arpa Khán	Add. ii.	114
	.R	743	"	Suleymán	vi.	110
	"	745	"	Nushirwán	Add. ii.	120
	"	747	"	"	vi.	115
صقلية Şikilleeyeh (Sicily)	A	341	Fāṭimees	-Manşoor	iv.	8
	"	366	"	-Azeez	"	14
	"	377	"	"	"	16
	"	393	"	-Hákim	"	19
	"	395	"	"	"	20
	"	396	"	"	Add.	319
	"	401	"	"	iv.	21
	"	402	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	25
	"	"	"	"	& Add.	319
	"	420	"	-Dhahir	iv.	29
	"	422	"	"	"	30
	"	423	"	"	"	31
	"	426	"	"	"	"
	"	427	"	-Mustaṣir	"	32
	"	432	"	"	"	33
	"	446	"	"	"	38
	"	448?	"	"	"	40
صناعا Şan'a	.R	195	Abbásees	-Amcen	i.	88
	A	237	"	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
	"	265	"	-Mo'tamid	"	69
	"	283	"	-Mo'tadlid	i.	133

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
صنعا Şan'á (continued.)	N	304	Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	75
	"	307	Abbá-ee Governor	under -Muḳtedir	Add. ii.	72
	"	313	" "	" "	" "	"
	"	335	" "	{ [Şahl?] under -Mustekfee }	" "	73
	"	338	" "	" "	" "	"
	"	340	" "	" -Muṭee'	" "	"
	R	648	Imáms of Şan'á	-Mahdee	v.	128
	"	1032	Othmánlees	Murád iv.	viii.	124
	"	1150	Imáms of Şan'á	-Manşoor	v.	131
	"	1175	"	-Mahdee	"	132
	"	1177	"	"	"	"
	"	1179	"	"	"	133
	"	1181	"	"	"	"
	"	1203	"	-Manşoor	"	134
صور Soor (Tyre)	N	361	Fáṭimees	-Mo'izz	iv.	11
	"	404	"	-Hákim	Add.	320
	"	415	"	-Ḍhâhir	iv.	28
	"	416	"	"	"	"
	"	442	"	-Mustanşir	"	37
	"	452	"	"	"	41
	"	453	"	"	"	"
	"	481	"	"	"	45
	"	482	"	"	"	46
	"	512	"	Awir	"	52
	"	515	"	"	"	58
	R	—	Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	vii.	79
الصوير(ة) Suweyr(eh)	R	1188	Filelee Shercefs	Moḥammad	Add. ii.	41
	"	1189	"	"	" "	"
	E	1212?	"	Suleymán	" "	48
	R	1216	"	"	" "	47
	E	1230	"	"	v.	112
طالقان Talaḳán	R	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	381,2

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
طبرستان Tabaristán	AR	147	'Abbáscees	-Mangoor	Add.	43
طبرية Tabareeyeh (Tiberias)	Æ	—	Early Moḥammadan	(ΤΙΒΕΡΙΑΔΟ)	Add.	8
	"	—	"	—	"	90
	"	—	Amawees ?	—	i.	183
	AR	436	Fátimees	-Mustanṣir	iv.	35
طرابلس Tarábulus (Tripoli in Syria)	AR	433	Fátimees	-Mustanṣir	Add.	321
	"	437	"	"	iv. & Add.	218 321
	"	438	"	"	iv. & Add.	218 321
	"	439	"	"	Add.	322
	"	440	"	"	"	"
	"	444	"	"	"	"
	"	446	"	"	iv.	38
	"	447	"	"	"	39
	"	448	"	"	"	"
	"	449	"	"	"	40
	"	452	"	"	"	41
	"	453	"	"	"	"
	"	463	"	"	"	43
	"	465	"	"	"	44
	"	471	"	"	Add.	323
	"	495	"	"	iv.	49
	AR	7xx	Bahree Memlooks	-Musta'lee -Náṣir	"	155
	Æ	—	"	"	"	159
	"	—	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	"	185
طرابلس Tarábulus (Tripoli West)	AR	926	'Othmáncees	Suleymán I.	viii.	83
	Æ	—	"	Aḥmad I.	"	111
	AR	—	"	'Othmán II.	"	118

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
طرابلس Tarábulus (Tripoli West) (continued.)	Æ	—	'Othmánlees	Mustafá I.	viii.	121
	Æ	1078	"	Mohammad IV.	"	138
	Æ	"	"	"	"	139
	Æ	1083	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1091	"	"	"	"
	"	1094	"	"	"	140
	Æ	1098	"	"	"	138
	Æ	"	"	"	"	140
	"	1102	"	Suleymán II.	"	148
	Æ	1108	"	Mustafá II.	"	156
	Æ	1115	"	Ahmad III.	"	169
	"	—	"	Mahmood I.	"	182
	"	1168	"	'Othmán III.	"	190
	Æ	1171	"	Mustafá III.	"	206
	Æ	—	"	"	"	"
	"	1188	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	225,6
	Æ	1193	"	"	"	225
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1203	"	Seleem III.	"	246
	"	1210	"	"	"	"
	"	1216	"	"	"	245
	Æ	1217	"	"	"	"
	"	1219	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1223	"	Mahmood II.	"	298-300
	"	1235	"	"	"	299
	"	1240	"	"	"	"
	"	1243	"	"	"	298-300
	"	1243	"	"	"	301
	"	1245	"	"	"	301,2
	"	1247	"	"	"	302,3
	"	1250	"	"	"	303
	"	1251	"	"	"	"
	"	1256	"	"	"	"
طرسوس Tarsoos	Æ	—	Abbás. Governor	Rustem b. Bardawa	Add.	100
طنجة Tanjeh Tangier	Æ	1042	Amawees	—	.	182

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
العباسية -'Abbásseeyeh	R	152	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	Add.	43
	"	153	"	"	"	"
	"	154	"	"	"	"
	"	157	"	"	i.	45
	"	158	"	-Mahdee	"	55
	"	160	"	"	"	"
	"	162	"	"	"	"
	Æ	—	"	"	"	203
	R	163	"	"	"	55
	"	{ 164 (3 var.) }	"	"	"	56
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	Æ	"	"	"	"	204
	R	166	"	"	{ " & Add.	56 46
	"	167	"	"	i.	56
	Æ	"	"	"	"	204
	R	169	"	-Hádee	"	62
	"	170	"	-Rasheed	"	73
	"	171	"	"	"	73, 74
	"	172	"	"	"	74
	Æ	172	"	"	"	210, 11
	"	177	"	"	"	211
	R	189	"	"	Add.	50
	"	—	Aghlabees	Ibráheem II.	ii.	62
عن 'Aden	A	556	Benee Zurcy'	'Imrán	v.	121
	R	60 ³	Ayyoobees	-Násir Ayyoob	Add.	338
	A	710	Benee Rasool	-Muäyyad	Add. ii.	56
	"	718	"	"	{ v. & Add. ii.	123 56
	"	719	"	"	" "	"
	R	728	"	-Mujáhid	" "	57
	"	732	"	"	" "	58
	A	739	"	"	{ v. & Add. ii.	124 57
	R	744	"	"	" "	58
	"	745	"	"	" "	59
	"	746 ?	"	"	" "	"
	"	774	"	-Aḡlal	" "	61
	"	779	"	-Ashraf	" "	62
	"	814	"	-Násir	" "	65
	"	824	"	"	" "	69
	"	—	"	"	" "	65. 66

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
العراق 'Irāk	A	199	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
	"	201	"	"	"	"
	"	203	"	"	"	93
	"	204	"	"	"	"
العرايشة 'Arāishēh	AR	1180	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
	A	1209	"	Hishām	" "	44
عسقلان 'Asqālān (Ascalon)	A	503	Fāṭimees	-Āmir	iv.	51
العسكر من الاهواز 'Askar-m.-el-Ahwāz	AR	334	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	202
			See سوق الاهواز - <i>Ahwāz</i> , <i>Sook</i> , & تستر <i>Tuster</i> .			
عكا 'Akkā (Acre)	A	463	Fāṭimees	-Mustansir	iv.	43
	AR	1256	'Othmānlees	'Abd-El-Mejeed	viii.	353
	Æ	"	"	"	"	354
عمان 'Amnān	Æ	—	Amawcees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	12
	"	—	"	—	i.	184
	A	362	Buweyhees	'Aḍud-ed-dawleh	Add.	260
	"	367	"	"	ii.	206
	"	386	"	Şamsām-ed-dawleh	"	212

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
عشر 'Aththar ? or عين Eyn ?	A	314	'Abbásees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	75
	A	348	'Abbásees	-Muṭṭee'	i.	160
غرناطة Gharnátaḥ (Granada)			See اغرناطة <i>Aghranataḥ.</i>			
غزنة Ghazneh (Ghuznee)	AR	395	Ghaznawees	Maḥmood	Add.	209, 11
	"	401	"	"	"	211
	"	411	"	"	"	215
	A	418	"	"	ii.	135
	AR	—	"	"	"	142
	A	433	"	Módood	& Add.	209
	AR	434	"	"	Add.	224
	A	435 ?	"	"	"	226
	AR	—	"	"	"	225
	A	440	"	'Abul-er-Rasheed	"	228
	AR	441	"	"	"	232
	"	442	"	"	ii.	165
	"	—	"	"	Add.	232
	A	444	"	Ferukhzád	"	233
	AR	—	"	"	ii.	166
	"	441 ?	"	"	Add.	234
	"	xx3	"	Ibráheem	"	237
	"	xx5	"	Mes'ood III.	"	244
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	246
	A	612	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	"	372
	"	613	"	"	"	373
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	616	"	"	"	"
	AR	—	"	"	"	377
(Belel)	A	—	Great Kaáns	Mangu	Add. ii.	87
[See Koor Ghaz. h]						
فارس Fari- (Fars)	AR	233	'Abbásees	-Mutawekkil	i.	115
	"	235	"	"	Add.	63
	"	264	Saffárees	Ya'koob	ii.	76
	"	294	"	Táhir	"	77
	"	296	"	"	"	78

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
فاس	R	387	Am. of Spain	Hishám II.	Add.	133
Fás	"	388	"	"	"	"
(Fez)	"	389	"	"	"	134
M.	N	501	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	6
"	"	533	"	"	Add. ii.	5
"	"	534	"	"	v.	15
"	"	535	"	"	Add. ii.	5
M.	"	536	"	"	v.	16
"	"	539	"	Táshifeen	"	24
"	"	—	Muwahhids	'Abd-el-Mur'min	Add. ii.	8
"	R	—	"	Ya'koob	v.	37
"	"	—	"	—	Add. ii.	10
"	"	—	"	Uncertain	v.	47
M.	N	—	B. Mereen	Aboo-Sa'eed 'Othmán	Add. ii.	14-16
"	"	—	"	'Abd-El-'Azeez	v.	61
"	"	—	"	Mohammad	{ " &	62
"	"	—	"	-Rasheed	Add. ii.	18
"	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	19
"	"	—	"	Aḥmad	{ v. &	64
"	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	20, 21
M.	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	22
"	"	—	"	Aboo-Fáris	v.	65
"	"	—	"	Fáris	"	65, 66
"	"	—	"	'Abd-Allah	Add. ii.	25
"	"	"	Moorish	Unascribed	v.	72, 73
"	"	"	"	"	"	74
"	"	"	"	"	"	77, 78
"	"	"	"	"	"	75, 76
"	"	"	"	'Abd-El-'Azeez	"	80
"	"	1056	'Othmánlees	Ibráheem	viii.	133
Had.	"	1093	Filelee Shereefs	Ismú'eel	v.	99
"	"	1095	"	"	"	100
"	"	1108	"	"	"	"
"	"	110x	"	"	"	"
"	R	1174	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	38
"	"	1180	"	"	" "	39
"	"	1182	"	"	" "	"
"	"	1183	"	"	" "	40
"	"	1184	"	"	v.	104
"	N	1188	"	"	Add. ii.	36
"	"	1189	"	"	" "	"
"	R	"	"	"	" "	41
"	N	1199	"	"	" "	37
"	"	1203	"	-Yezeed	" "	43
Had.	R	1203	"	"	v.	109
"	N	1207	"	Hishám	Add. ii.	44
Had.	R	1211	"	Suleymán	v.	111
"	N	1212	"	"	Add. ii.	46
Had.	R	1213	"	"	v	111

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
فاس Fās— <i>Had.</i> (continued.)	ʼ	1214	Filelee Shereefs	Suleymán	v.	110
„	„	1216	„	„	„	„
„	„	1217	„	„	„	„
„	„	1218	„	„	„	„
„	ʼ	„	„	„	„	111
„	„	1221	„	„	„	„
„	ʼ	1241	„	'Abd-Er-Rahmán	„	112
„	„	1244	„	„	„	„
„	„	1248	„	„	„	„
„	„	1249	„	„	„	„
„	„	1250	„	„	„	113
„	„	1251	„	„	„	„
„	„	1259	„	„	„	„
„	Æ	1266	„	„	Add. ii.	50
„	„	1267	„	„	„ „	„
„	ʼ	1269	„	„	„ „	49
„	Æ	1270	„	„	„ „	51
„	„	1284	„	Mohammad	v.	115
„	ʼ	1288	„	„	Add. ii.	52
„	Æ	„	„	„	v.	115
„	„	1290	„	„	„	„
الفرات -Furát or -Faráb	ʼ	96	Amawees	—	Add.	34
فروغانه Ferghanah	Æ	358	Sámánees	Manşoor I.	ii.	111
„	ʼ	1247	Kháns of Kboḡand	Mohammad 'Alee	vii.	87
فروان Farwán	Æ	365	Ghaznawees	Alptegeen	ii.	128
„	ʼ	3701	„	Sebektegeen	Add.	198
„	„	380	„	„	ii.	128
„	„	383	„	„	& Add.	198
„	„	„	„	„	ii.	129

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
فروان Farwán (continued.)	R	—	Ghaznawees	Sebektegeen	ii.	129
	E	—	"	Ismá'eel	& Add.	198
	R	—	"	Mahmood	Add.	199
	E	616?	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	ii.	143
	"	—	"	"	Add.	378
فلسطين Filisteen (Palestine)	E	—	Amawees	-(Aelia)	Add.	10
	N	285	Tooloonees	Hároon	ii.	67
	"	296	'Abbásees	-Muḩtedir	i.	142
	"	298	"	"	"	143
	"	305	"	"	Add.	76
	"	306	"	"	"	"
	"	310	"	"	i.	143
	"	312	"	"	"	"
	"	320	"	"	Add.	79
	"	329	"	-Rádee	i.	153
	R	331	Hamdánees	Náṣir & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	5
	N	332	Ikhsheedees	Moḩammad	Add.	174
	"	333	"	"	ii.	68
	"	335	"	Abu-l-Kásim	Add.	174
	"	337	"	"	ii.	69
	"	345	"	"	"	"
	"	353	"	'Alee	"	70
	R	"?	"	"	"	71
	N	355	"	Káfoor	"	"
	"	364	Fáṭimees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
	"	369	"	-'Azeez	"	15
	"	376	"	"	"	"
	"	383	"	"	"	16
	"	423	"	-Dhábhir	"	30
	"	435	"	-Mustanṣir	"	34
	"	436	"	"	& Add.	218
	"	439	"	"	Add.	321
	"	442	"	"	"	322
	"				"	37
قارس Kars	R	1272	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	356

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
القاهرة -Kāhirah (Cairo)	*V	394	Fāṭimees	-Hākīm	Add.	319
	† „	525	[Interregnum	Abū-'Alee]	iv.	55
	† „	564	Fāṭimees	-'Āḍid	„	59
	„	569	B. Zengce of Ḥalab	Maḥmūd	iii.	210
	„	571	Ayyoobees	Ṣalāḥ-ed-deen	iv.	63
	„	572	„	„	„	61
	„	573	„	„	„	64
	„	575	„	„	„	65
	„	580	„	„	„	65
	„	582	„	„	„	66
	„	583	„	„	„	66
	„	585	„	„	„	66
	„	586	„	„	„	66
	„	587	„	„	„	66
	„	588	„	„	„	66
	„	589	„	-'Azeez 'Othmār	„	76
	„	590	„	„	„	77
	„	593	„	„	Add.	328
	„	597	„	-'Āḍil I.	iv.	94
	„	600	„	„	„	94
	„	606	„	„	„	94
	„	607	„	„	„	94
	„	613	„	„	„	95
	„	614	„	„	„	95
	„	615	„	„	„	96
	„	616	„	-Kāmil	„	103
	„	625	„	„	„	104,5
	„	626	„	„	„	105
	„	627	„	„	„	106
	„	628	„	„	„	106
	„	629	„	„	„	107
	„	631	„	„	„	108
	„	632	„	„	„	108
	„	633	„	„	„	109
	„	634	„	„	„	109
	„	635	„	„	„	110
	„	636	„	-'Āḍil II.	„	114
	„	637	„	„	„	115
	„	638	„	-Ṣalāḥ Ayyoob	„	116
	„	639	„	„	„	116
	„	640	„	„	„	116,7
	„	641	„	„	Add.	334
	„	642	„	„	„	335
	„	643	„	„	iv.	117
	„	644	„	„	„	117
	„	646	„	„	„	117
	„	648	Baḥree Memlooks	Shejer-ed-din	„	136

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
القاهرة	A	—	Bahree Memlooks	Eybek	Add.	339
-Káhirah	AR	652?	"	"	"	"
(Cairo)	"	—	"	-Mansoor 'Alee	iv.	138
(continued.)	"	—	"	Beybars	"	142
	A	695	"	Ketbughá	Add.	344
	AR	694	"	"	"	"
	A	—	"	Lájeen	"	345
	* "	—	"	-Ashraf Khaleel	iv.	146
	"	692	"	-Násir Moḥammad	Add.	346
	"	707	"	"	"	"
	"	711	"	"	"	347
	"	738	"	"	"	"
	"	741	"	"	"	348
	"	746	"	"	iv.	151
	AR	744	"	"	"	155
	Æ	710	"	"	"	157
	A	739?	"	"	"	151
	"	745	"	-Sálih Ismá'eel	"	160
	AR	748	"	-Násir Ḥasan	"	169
	A	749	"	"	Add.	353
	"	750	"	"	"	"
	"	751	"	"	"	354
	"	752	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	-Sálih Šálih	iv.	170
	"	753	"	"	Add.	354
	"	754	"	"	iv.	170
	"	756	"	-Násir Ḥasan	Add.	354
	"	757	"	"	"	355
	"	758	"	"	iv.	171
	Æ	759	"	"	"	175
	A	760	"	"	Add.	356
	Æ	"	"	"	iv.	175
	"	761	"	"	"	176
	AR	—	"	"	"	174
	Æ	761	"	-Mansoor Moḥam.	Add.	358
	A	762	"	"	"	357
	Æ	"	"	"	iv.	177
	"	763	"	"	"	"
	A	764	"	"	"	176
	Æ	"	"	"	Add.	358
	"	"	"	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	182
	"	765	"	"	Add.	360
	A	766	"	"	iv.	178
	Æ	"	"	"	"	183
	"	767	"	"	& Add.	360
	"	768	"	"	iv.	183
	A	769	"	"	Add.	358

* On this coin (sci.) الماركة.

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
القاهرة -Káhirah (Cairo) (continued.)	Æ	769	Bahree Memlooks	-Ashraf Sha'bán	iv.	183
	"	770	"	"	"	184
	Δ	771	"	"	Add.	358
	"	772	"	"	"	359
	"	773	"	"	"	"
	Æ	774	"	"	iv.	184
	"	775	"	"	"	"
	Δ	776	"	"	"	179
	"	777	"	"	Add.	360
	"	778	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	Mansoor 'Alee II.	"	362
	"	779	"	"	"	"
	"	780	"	"	"	363
	"	781	"	"	iv.	193
	"	786	Burjee Memlooks	Barkook	" & Add.	187
	Æ	79r	"	"	iv.	197
	"	—	"	"	"	198
	Δ	801	"	Faraj	"	199
	"	805	"	"	"	200
	"	810	"	"	"	"
	"	813	"	"	"	201
	"	814	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	200
	"	815	"	-Muayyad Sheykh	"	202
	Δ	—	"	"	"	203
	Δ	829	"	Barsabáy	"	204
	"	835	"	"	Add.	365
	"	837	"	"	iv.	204
	"	83c	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	-Azeez Yoosuf	"	205
	"	—	"	Jakmak	"	206
	Δ	—	"	"	"	207
	Æ	863	"	Eynál	"	"
	Δ	—	"	Khoshkadam	Add.	366
	Æ	886?	"	Káit-Bey	iv.	212
	Δ	—	"	"	"	210
	Δ	—	"	"	"	212
	Δ	914	"	-Ghooree	"	215
قرا طاغ Kara Tágh	Δ	1279	'Othmánlees	'Abd-el-'Azeez	viii.	357

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قراطوة Karátova	.R "	886 926	'Othmánlees "	Báyezeed II. Suleymán	viii. "	64 75,76
قرا غاج Kará-Gháj	.R	711	Mongol of Persia	Uljaitu	vi.	51
قرطبة Kurṭubah (M.) (Cordova)	.N " .R .N .R .N	465 492 — 540 — 542	B. 'Abbád Murábiṭs " King of Cordova " "	-Mo'temid Yoosuf Ishák Hamdeen " Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh	Add. v. " " " "	146 5 28 81 82 29
قريم Krim (Crimea) (Bel.)	.R " " " " " "	665 — 783 794 796 — 1271	Golden Horde " " " " " 'Othmánlees	Mangu Timur Toktu Toktamish Beg Pulad Toktamish " 'Abd-el-Mejeed	vi. " " " " " viii.	120 123 174 185 181 182 356
قريم الجديد New Krim	.R "	— 789	Golden Horde "	Berdi-beg Toktamish	vi. "	146 178

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قزوين Kazween	R	739	Mongolsof Persia	Toghá-Timur	vi.	99
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	136
	"	838	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	" "	150
	"	842	"	"	" "	152
	"	844	"	"	" "	"
	"	875?	"	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	46
قسطمونية Kustmooneeyeh	R	725	Mongolsof Persia	Aboc-Sa'eed	vi.	73
قسطنطينية Kustanteeneeyeh (Constantinople)*	R	875	Othmánlees	Mohammad II.	viii.	60
	Æ	—	"	"	"	61
	A	886	"	Báyezeed II.	" & Add. ii.	62 191
	R	"	"	"	viii.	62
	Æ	903	"	"	"	63
	R	918	"	Seleem I.	"	67
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	923	"	"	"	"
	A	926	"	"	"	66
	"	"	"	Suleymán I.	"	71
	R	"	"	"	" & Add. ii.	" 192
	Æ	"	"	"	viii.	72
	"	933	"	"	"	"
	"	953	"	"	"	73
	"	957	"	"	"	"
	"	966	"	"	"	"
	R	—	"	"	"	72
	Æ	977	"	Seleem II.	Add. ii.	193
	A	982	"	Murad III.	viii.	90
	Æ	"	"	"	"	91
	A	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	98
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	A	1012	"	Ahmad I.	"	106
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1027	"	Othmán II.	"	116
	"	1031	"	Mustafá I.B.	"	119
	"	1032	"	Murád IV.	"	122
	"	1049	"	Ibráheem	"	129
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1054	"	"	"	130

* Sometimes called إسلامبول Islámból the distinction is not noted in this index

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قسطنطينية Kustanteeneeyeh (Constantinople) (continued.)	A	1058	Othmánlees	Mohammad iv.	viii.	134
	R	—	"	"	"	135
	"	1099	"	Suleymán II.	"	144, 5
	E	"	"	"	"	145
	R	1102	"	Aḥmad II.	"	149
	E	"	"	"	"	"
	A	1106	"	Muṣṭafá II.	"	151
	R	"	"	"	"	151, 53
	A	1115	"	Aḥmad III.	"	157
	R	"	"	"	"	158-63
	A	"	"	"	"	163, 4
	R	"	"	"	"	164, 5
	A	1123	"	"	"	164
	"	1143	"	Mahmood I.	" & Add. ii.	171-3
	R	"	"	"	viii.	195
	A	1168	"	Othmán III.	"	174-77
	R	"	"	"	"	187, 357
	A	[117]1	"	Muṣṭafá III.	"	188
	R	"	"	"	"	193
	R	[117]2	"	"	"	199
	A	[117]3	"	"	"	197
	R	[117]4	"	"	"	192
	A	[117]5	"	"	"	197
	"	[117]6	"	"	"	192
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	A	[117]7	"	"	"	195
	R	"	"	"	"	193, 4
	A	[117]8	"	"	"	198-200
	R	"	"	"	"	191-93
	A	"	"	"	"	195
	"	[117]9	"	"	"	191
	"	[118]0	"	"	"	192
	R	"	"	"	"	198, 200
	A	[118]1	"	"	"	192, 194
	R	"	"	"	"	198-200
	A	[118]2	"	"	"	194
	R	"	"	"	"	196
	"	[118]3	"	"	"	196, 198
	A	[118]4	"	"	"	194
	R	"	"	"	"	196, 198
	A	[118]5	"	"	"	194
	R	"	"	"	"	196, 97, 99
	A	[118]6	"	"	"	195
	R	"	"	"	"	197
	"	[118]7	"	"	"	"
	A	1187	"	Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	212, 214
	R	"	"	"	" & Add. ii.	216, 17, 20
	E	"	"	"	viii.	195
	"	"	"	"	"	222

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قسطنطينية Kustanteeneeyeh (Constantinople) (continued.)	A	1188	Othmánlees	Abd-el-Hameed I.	viii.	213,14
	R	"	"	"	"	217-21
	Æ	"	"	"	"	222
	R	1189	"	"	"	217-21
	R	1190	"	"	"	220
	A	1191	"	"	"	213
	R	"	"	"	"	219
	"	1192	"	"	"	218,20
	A	1193	"	"	"	212
	"	1194	"	"	"	214,15
	"	1195	"	"	"	214
	R	"	"	"	"	216,18,19
	A	"	"	"	"	212,15
	R	"	"	"	"	217,19
	A	1197	"	"	"	213,15
	R	"	"	"	"	216,21
	A	1198	"	"	"	215
	R	"	"	"	"	221
	"	1199	"	"	"	217,21
	"	1200	"	"	"	220,22
	A	1201	"	"	"	213
	"	1202	"	"	"	215
	R	"	"	"	"	219
	A	1203	"	Seleem III.	"	230,32
	R	"	"	"	"	239,40,42
	A	1204	"	"	"	232
	R	"	"	"	"	236,38,40
	A	1205	"	"	"	232
	R	"	"	"	"	238
	A	1206	"	"	"	233
	R	"	"	"	"	237,39,41
	A	1207	"	"	"	231,33
	R	"	"	"	"	{ 237,39
	"	"	"	"	"	{ 240,41
	A	1208	"	"	"	230,31,33
	R	"	"	"	"	241
	A	1209	"	"	"	233
	"	1210	"	"	"	231
	R	"	"	"	"	237,41
	A	1211	"	"	"	233
	"	1212	"	"	"	234
	R	"	"	"	"	237
	A	1213	"	"	"	231,34
	R	"	"	"	"	242
	A	1214	"	"	"	231,34
	R	"	"	"	"	237,42
	A	1215	"	"	"	234
	R	"	"	"	"	242

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قسطنطينية	N	1216	Othmáulees	Seleem III.	viii.	235
Kustanteeneeyeh	R	"	"	"	"	238
(Constantinople)	"	1217	"	"	"	237
(continued.)	N	1218	"	"	"	235
	R	"	"	"	"	237,40
	N	1219	"	"	"	235,36
	"	1220	"	"	"	236
	A	"	"	"	"	243
	N	1222	"	Mustafá IV.	"	249,50
	R	"	"	"	{ Add. ii. & viii.	250,51
	N	1223	"	"	"	196
	R	"	"	"	"	249
	N	"	"	"	"	250
	R	"	"	Mahmood II.	"	253-55
	N	"	"	"	"	277-79
	R	1224	"	"	"	255
	R	"	"	"	"	279
	N	1225	"	"	"	255
	R	"	"	"	"	276,79
	N	1226	"	"	"	255
	"	1227	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	278
	N	1228	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	278,79
	N	1229	"	"	"	256
	R	"	"	"	"	277
	N	1230	"	"	"	256
	"	1231	"	"	"	253,56
	R	"	"	"	"	259,61
	N	1232	"	"	"	277
	"	1233	"	"	"	257,59-61
	"	1234	"	"	"	257-59,62
	"	1235	"	"	"	257-9
	"	1236	"	"	"	257,62
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1237	"	"	"	277,78
	R	"	"	"	"	258,62-64
	N	1238	"	"	"	278
	"	1239	"	"	"	258,63,65
	"	1240	"	"	"	{ 254,58
	R	"	"	"	"	{ 265,66
	N	1241	"	"	"	265-67
	R	"	"	"	"	280
	N	1242	"	"	"	265,67
	"	1243	"	"	"	267,70
	R	"	"	"	"	281

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قطنطية Konstantineeyeh (Constantinople) (continued.)	N	1244	Othmanlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	{ 254,67 269,70
	R	"	"	"	"	285
	N	1245	"	"	"	268-70
	R	"	"	"	"	281,82
	N	1246	"	"	"	268-71
	R	"	"	"	"	283
	N	1247	"	"	"	269,71
	R	"	"	"	"	282-88
	E	"	"	"	"	288
	N	1248	"	"	"	270-74
	R	"	"	"	{ "	& 282-85
	N	1249	"	"	{ Add. ii.	197
	R	"	"	"	{ "	viii. 272-74
	N	1250	"	"	{ "	& 283-86
	R	"	"	"	{ Add. ii.	197
	N	1251	"	"	viii.	273-75
	R	"	"	"	"	283-87
	N	1252	"	"	"	254,73-75
	R	"	"	"	"	284-88
	N	1253	"	"	"	273,75
	R	"	"	"	"	283-87
	N	1254	"	"	"	273,75,76
	R	"	"	"	"	285,87
	N	1255	"	"	"	273,75,76
	R	"	"	"	{ "	& 285
	N	1256	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	{ Add. ii.	196
	R	"	"	"	viii.	310,11
	N	1257	"	"	"	311,12
	R	1258	"	"	"	312
	N	1259	"	"	"	311
	R	"	"	"	{ "	& 312
	N	1260	"	"	{ Add. ii.	198,9
	R	"	"	"	viii.	310,11
	E	"	"	"	{ "	& 311
	N	1261	"	"	{ Add. ii.	199
	R	"	"	"	viii.	312,13
	E	"	"	"	"	313-15
	N	1262	"	"	"	314
	R	"	"	"	"	319
	E	"	"	"	"	322
	N	1263	"	"	"	314,15
	R	"	"	"	"	320,22
	E	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1264	"	"	"	313,15
	R	"	"	"	"	320
	E	"	"	"	"	"
	N	1265	"	"	"	313

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قسطنطينية Kustanteeneeyeh (Constantinople) (continued.)	Æ	1268	'Othmānlees	'Abd-el-Mejeed	viii.	320,22
	„	1269	„	„	„	318,21
	Æ	1270	„	„	„	315
	Æ	„	„	„	„	317-22
	„	1271	„	„	„	316-19
	Æ	1272	„	„	Add. ii.	199
	Æ	„	„	„	viii.	316
	„	1273	„	„	„	316-21
	„	1274	„	„	„	„
	Æ	1275	„	„	„	315
	Æ	„	„	„	„	317-21
	„	1276	„	„	„	317
	Æ	1277	„	„	Add. ii.	199
	Æ	„	„	„	viii.	317
	Æ	„	„	'Abd-el-'Azeez	„	336,37
	Æ	„	„	„	„	338,3
	Æ	1278	„	„	Add. ii.	200
	„	1279	„	„	viii.	337
	Æ	1280	„	„	„	338,39
	Æ	1281	„	„	„	336
	„	1283	„	„	„	335
	„	1284	„	„	„	„
	„	1285	„	„	„	336
	Æ	1287	„	„	„	„
	Æ	1288	„	„	„	335
	„	1293	„	Murād v.	„	340
	Æ	„	„	„	„	345,46
	„	„	„	'Abd-el-Hameed II.	„	348
	Æ	1294	„	„	„	347
	Æ	1295	„	„	„	348
	„	1296	„	„	„	„
	Æ	1298	„	„	„	247
	„	1299	„	„	„	„
قلج اوردو Kilij Urdu	Æ	425	Khāns Turkistān.	Ṭamghāj	Add.	197
	„	428	„	Arslān Felik	„	196
قم Kumm	Æ	313	'Abbāsees	-Muḳtedir	Add.	76
	„	329	Sāmānees	Nasr II. ibn Aḥmad	ii	87

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قُمم Kumm (continued.)	R	833	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	149
	"	836	"	"	"	"
	"	839	"	"	"	151
	"	899	Ák-Kuyunli	Rustem	viii.	14
قندهار Kandahár	R	—	Timurees	Hoseyn	vii.	49
قنسرين Kinnesreen	Æ	—	Amawees	'Abd-el-Melik	Add.	16
	"	—	"	—	i.	91
	"	157	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	{ & Add.	184, 97 94
قوص Kooṣ (M.)	A	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fátımees	-Ámir	iv.	53
قونية Kóniyeh (Iconium)	R	582	Seljoók. of -Room	Kılıj-Arslán II.	iii.	48
	"	592	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	"	49
	"	598	"	Suleymán II.	Add.	282
	"	602	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	"	283
	"	608	"	Kay-Káwus I.	"	"
	"	610	"	"	{ iii.	55
	"	611	"	"	{ & Add.	284
	"	614	"	"	Add.	285
	"	615	"	"	"	"
	"	617	"	"	"	"
	"	618	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	58
	"		"	"	"	61

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قونية Kóniyeh (Iconium) (continued.)	R	619	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	62
	"	620	"	"	"	63
	"	625	"	"	"	67
	"	629	"	"	"	"
	"	629	"	"	"	68
	"	630	"	"	"	69
	"	631	"	"	"	71
	"	633	"	"	"	72
	"	635	"	Kay-Khusroo II.	Add.	288
	"	636	"	"	"	"
	"	639	"	"	iii.	78, 80
	"	640	"	"	"	83
	"	641	"	"	"	85
M.	"	644	"	"	"	87
	"	645	"	"	"	89
M.	"	"	"	"	"	90
	"	64x	"	"	"	91
	"	653	"	{ K. Káwus & Kiliĵ- Arslán & K. Kubád	"	98
	"	6xx	"	"	Add.	291
M.	"	663	"	Kiliĵ-Arslán IV.	iii.	98
M.	"	666	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	96
M.	"	672	"	"	"	99
M.	"	674 ?	"	"	"	101
M.	"	6x6	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	Add.	294
	"	707	"	Mes'ood II.	iii.	108
	"	707	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	103
?	"	748	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	118
	"	—	Ameers of Karamán	Mohammad II.	viii.	24
	"	829	"	Ibráheem	"	"
	"	841	"	"	"	25
	"	—	Vassal of Karamán	Mufettiĥ-ed-deen	"	26
القيروان -Kayrawán	A	300	Fátimees	-Mahdee	iv.	2
	"	301	"	"	"	"
	"	304	"	"	"	3
	"	305	"	"	Add.	317
قيصرية Kaysareeyeh (Caesarea)	R	597	Seljook. of -Room	Suleymán II.	iii.	51
	"	598	"	"	Add.	282
	"	604	"	Kay-Khusroo I.	iii.	51

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
قصرية Kaysareeyeh (continued.)	R	608	Seljook. of -Room	Kay-Khusroo I.	Add.	283
	"	616	"	Kay-Kubád I.	iii.	57
	"	617	"	"	" & Add.	60
	"	618	"	"	iii.	286
	"	714	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	61
	"	728	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	" "	104
						113
كازرون Kázeroon	R	719	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	66
	"	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	" & Add. ii.	241
	—	—	"	Sháh Manṣoor	vi.	135
						242
كاشان Káshán	R	689	Mongols of Persia	Arghun	vi.	28
	"	68x	"	"	"	"
	"	701	"	Gházán	"	39
	"	702	"	"	"	40
M.	"	711	"	Uljaitu	"	51
M.	"	715	"	"	Add. ii.	105
	"	722?	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	70
	"	739	"	Togha-Timur	"	100
	"	740	"	Suleymán	"	107
	"	757	Mudhaffarees	Mohammad	"	232
	"	768	"	Sháh Shujá'	"	237
	"	—	"	"	"	239
	"	—	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	153
	"	852	Timuree Governor	Jehán Sháh	" "	157
	"	—	"	Rustem	vii.	52
	"	86x	Kara-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	5
	"	875	Ak-Kuyunli	Uzun Hasan	Add. ii.	185
كاشغار Káshghar	N	1291	Atálik Gházee	Ya'koob Beg	vii.	100
	"	1292	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
کبیر شیخ Kebeer-Sheykh	Æ N R "	737 738 " 74c	Mongols of Persia " " "	Moḥammad " " Suleymán	vi. Add.ii. vi. "	95 115 94 113
الكتاوا & الكتاوة -Ketáwa (Bel.) (Bel.)	N " " " "	1004 1005 1018 10z8 10z6	Hasanee Shereefs " " " "	Aḥmad " Zeydán " "	v. " " " "	91 92 94 " 95
کرد فنا خیره Kard-Fenná- Khusrah	R	356	Buweyhees	Aḡud-ed-dawleh	Add.	262
کردستان Kurdistán	N R	1263 "	'Othmánlees "	'Abd-el-Mejeed "	viii. "	355 "
کرزوان Kurzuwán	Æ	—	Khuwárezm Sháhs	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	379
کرمان Kermán	R "	90 93	Amawees "	— —	i. "	23 "

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
كرمان Kermán (continued.)	R	95	Amawees	—	i.	23
	"	96	"	—	Add.	34
	"	97	"	—	i.	23
	"	98	"	—	Add.	34
	"	102	"	—	i.	23
	"	103	"	—	"	"
	"	165	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	"	57
	"	167	"	"	Add. ii.	83
	Æ	—	Great Kaáns	Jingis	"	88
	"	—	Mongol	Uceitain	" "	35
M.	N	698	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	97
	Æ	"	"	"	Add. ii.	101
	"	699	"	"	" "	105
	R	714	"	Uljaítu	" "	66
M.	"	719	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	vi.	116
	"	741	"	Suleymán	Add. ii.	133
	"	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	" "	136
	"	—	"	"	" "	13
	"	—	House of Timur	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	34
	"	"	"	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	187
	"	891	Ak-Kuyunli	Ya'koob	"	188
	"	892	"	"	"	"
	"	894	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	187
كمنزار Kemmazár	N	703	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	vi.	35
كجھ Kenjeh ? (Gauja)	R	642 ?	Great Kaáns	[Turakina]	vi.	5
	"	1115	Othmáulees	Ahmad III.	viii.	166
	"	1143	"	Mahmood I.	"	177
كور غزنه Kor Ghazneh	Æ	405	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	152

[See غزنه Ghazneh.]

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
كوكبان Kawkebān	Æ	509 (or 559)	Benec-r-Rásee	-Manṣoor	Add. ii.	75
الكوفة -Koofeh (Kufa)	AR	70	Amawees	—	i.	23
	Æ	100	"	—	Add.	34
	Æ	"	"	['Abd-el-Hameed]	"	101
	AR	101	"	—	i.	24
	"	102	"	—	"	"
	"	128	"	—	Add.	35
	"	132	'Abbásees	-Seffāh	i.	36
	"	133	"	"	"	"
	"	134	"	"	"	"
	"	135	"	"	"	"
	"	136	"	"	"	"
	"	137	"	-Manṣoor	Add.	43
	"	138	"	"	"	44
	"	139	"	"	i.	46
	"	140	"	"	"	"
	(2 var.)	"	"	"	"	"
	"	141	"	"	"	"
	"	142	"	"	"	"
	"	143	"	"	"	47
	"	144	"	"	"	"
	"	145	"	"	"	"
	"	146	"	"	Add.	44
	"	147	"	"	i.	47
	Æ	160	"	-Mahdee	"	204
	"	163	"	"	"	205
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	206
	"	169	"	"	"	"
	AR	205	"	-Ma'moon	Add.	56
	"	239	"	-Mutawekkil	"	63
	A	266	"	-Mo'temid	"	69
	"	268	"	"	i.	125
	"	271	"	"	Add.	69
	"	276	"	"	i.	125
	"	280	"	-Mo'tadid	"	133
	AR	289	"	-Muktefee	Add.	73
	"	294	"	"	i.	138
	"	—	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	203,4

[See الكوفة *Māh-el-Koofeh.*]

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
گلستان Gulistán	AR	752	Golden Horde	Jani-beg	vi.	139,40
	"	753	"	"	"	140
	"	754	"	"	"	141
	"	756	"	"	"	"
(Beled)	"	759	"	Berdi-beg	"	144
"	"	760	"	"	"	145
"	"	"	"	Kulna	"	147
"	"	761	"	"	"	148
"	"	"	"	Nuruz	"	149
"	"	"	"	Khizr	"	150
"	"	762	"	"	"	151
	Æ	"	"	"	(& Add ii.	"
	AR	"	"	Murid	vi.	123
	"	763	"	"	"	154
	"	"	"	"	"	155
	"	764	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
(Beled)	"	766	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	157
"	"	767	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	158
	"	768	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	159
	"	"	"	"	"	160
گلستان الجديد New Gulistán	AR	766	Golden Horde	Pulad	vi.	156
	"	—	"	'Azeez Sheykh	"	159,61
گلستان سراي Gulistán Serâi	AR	763	Golden Horde	Murid	vi	155
کیز Keez	AR	739	Mongols of Persia	Toghâ-Timur	vi	97

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
کیفا Keyfá	AR	626	Urtuḡ. of Márideen	Urtuḡ. -Arslán	Add.	301
	"	627	"	"	"	"
	"	628	"	"	iii.	167
			[See الحصن <i>El-Hisn.</i>]			
كك ؟ Keek ?	AR	742	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	109
لار Lár	AR	722	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	vi.	240
	Æ	—	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	17,18
	AR	828	"	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii	148
	"	844 ?	"	"	vii.	30
لاہجان Lahiján	AR	832	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii	149
	"	—	Kara-Kuyunli	Jehán Sháh	viii.	6
لاہور Lahór (Lahore)	Æ	434	Ghaznawees	Módood	Add.	231
لووردجان Loordiján	AR	496	Great Seljookees	Mohammad	iii.	31
	AR	762	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	134

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
لؤلؤة	AR	660	Seljook. of -Room	Kilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	96
Lu-luëh (Med.)	"	664?	"	Kay-Khusroo III.	"	101
"	"	668	"	"	"	100
(Ma'adin)	"	672	"	"	"	103
(Med.?)	"	684	"	Mes'ood II.	"	109
"	"	—	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	.vi.	41
ماجر الجديد New Májir	AR	774	Golden Horde	Moḥammad Bulak	vi.	166
ماردين	Æ	599	Urtuk. of Márideen	Urtuk. -Arslán	iii.	157
Márideen	"	600	"	"	"	159
"	"	634	"	"	"	169
"	"	654	"	Gházee I.	"	173
"	AR	655	"	"	"	174
"	"	656	"	"	"	175
"	"	657	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	174
"	"	658	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	11
"	"	663	"	"	"	"
"	"	—	"	"	"	12,14
"	"	684	"	Arghun	"	26
"	"	685	"	"	"	"
"	"	691	"	"	"	29
"	"	709	"	Uljaitu	"	48,49
"	"	—	Ak-Kuyunli	Uzun Ḥasan	Add. ii.	186
مالقة	AR	446	B. Idrees	Idrees II.	ii.	33
Málakah	"	—	B. Hood	Moḥammad	v.	84
(Malaga)						
ماء البصرة	AR	292	Abbáses	-Muktefee	i.	139
Máh-el-Baṣrah						

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
ماء الكوفة Máh-el-Koofeh	AR	—	'Abbásees	-Muktedir	i	148
	"	334	Buweyhees	Rukn-ed-dawleh	ii.	198
ماهي Máhee	AR	90	Amawees	—	i.	24
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	92	"	—	Add.	35
	"	93	"	—	i.	24
	"	96	"	—	"	"
	"	97	"	—	Add.	35
المباركة -Mubárakeh	AR	107	Amawees	—	Add.	35
	"	108	"	—	i.	24
	"	109	"	—	"	25
	AR	179	'Abbásees	-Rasheed	Add	50
المباركية -Mubárakeeyeh	AR	665	Mongolsof Persia	Hulagu	vi	11,12
المحروسة -Mahrooseh		[See القاهرة - Káhirah.]				
المحمدية Mohammadeeyeh	AR	148	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	i	44
	"	149	"	"	"	"
	"	150	"	"	"	"
	"	151	"	"	"	"
	"	152	"	"	"	45

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المحمدية	AR	153	'Abbásees	-Manṣoor	i.	45
-Moḥammadeeyeh	"	154	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	155	"	"	"	"
	"	160	"	-Maḥdee	"	57
	"	161	"	"	"	58
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	"	167	"	"	"	"
	"	168	"	"	"	"
	Æ	169	"	-Hádee	"	208
	AR	170	"	-Rasheed	"	75
	"	171	"	"	"	"
	"	172	"	"	"	"
	"	173	"	"	"	76
	"	174	"	"	"	"
	"	175	"	"	"	"
	"	180	"	"	"	77
	"	181	"	"	"	"
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	183	"	"	{ & Add.	51
	"	184	"	"	i.	78
	"	185	"	"	"	"
	Æ	"	"	"	"	211
	AR	186	"	"	{ & Add.	78
	"	188	"	"	i.	51
	"	189	"	"	"	79
	"	190	"	"	"	"
	"	191	"	"	"	"
	"	192	"	"	"	"
	"	193	"	"	"	80
	"	194	"	-Ameen	Add.	53
	"	195	"	-Ma'moon	"	56
	"	198	"	"	"	"
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	201	"	"	"	"
	"	202	"	"	"	"
	"	205	"	"	i.	103
	Æ	209	"	"	"	215
	AR	218	"	"	{ & Add.	110
	"	221	"	-Mo'tasim	i.	57
	"	223	"	"	Add.	110
	"	225	"	"	"	59
	"	251	"	-Musta'een	i.	60
	"	265	"	-Mo'temid	"	119
	V	292	"	-Muktefee	Add.	131
						73

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المحمدية -Mohammadeeyeh (continued.)	A	302	'Abbāsees	-Muktedir	i.	143
	"	303	"	"	"	144
	"	312	"	"	& "Add.	" 76
	"	315	Sāmānees	Naṣr II. ibn Aḥmad	Add.	180
	"	329	"	"	ii.	87
	"	398	Buweyhees	Mejd-ed-dawleh	Add.	263
			[See الري-Rayy.]			
محمودپور Mahmoodpoor	A	419	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	Add.	214
مخشى Mukhshi	A	717	Golden Horde	Uzbek	vi.	125
	"	718	"	"	"	126
	"	726	"	"	"	127
مدريد Madrid	A	1201	Coin of Circumstance		v.	117
مدین Medeyn	A	215	'Abbāsees	-Marmoon	Add.	54
مدينة رسول الله Medeen. Rasooli-llāh (El-Medeenet)	A	453	Fātimees	-Mustanşir	Add.	322

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة السلام Medeenet-es-Selám (Baghdád)	AR	146	'Abbásees	-Maṣoor	i.	47
	"	147	"	"	Add.	44
	"	148	"	"	i.	48
	"	149	"	"	"	"
	"	150	"	"	"	"
	"	151	"	"	"	"
	"	152	"	"	"	"
	"	153	"	"	"	"
	"	154	"	"	"	"
	"	155	"	"	"	49
	"	156	"	"	"	"
	"	157	"	"	"	"
	Æ	"	"	"	"	198
	R	158	"	"	"	49
	"	159	"	-Maḥdee	"	58
	"	160	"	"	"	59
	"	161	"	"	"	"
	"	162	"	"	"	"
	"	163	"	"	"	"
	"	164	"	"	"	60
	"	165	"	"	"	"
	"	166	"	"	"	"
	Æ	"	"	"	"	206
	AR	168	"	"	Add.	46
	"	169	"	-Hádee	i.	62
	"	170	"	-Rasheed	Add.	51
	"	175	"	"	i.	80
	"	179	"	"	"	"
	"	180	"	"	"	81
	"	181	"	"	"	"
	"	182	"	"	"	"
	"	183	"	"	"	"
	"	184	"	"	"	"
	"	185	"	"	"	"
	"	186	"	"	"	82
	"	187	"	"	"	"
	"	188	"	"	"	"
	"	189	"	"	"	"
	"	190	"	"	"	"
	"	191	"	"	"	83
	"	192	"	"	"	"
	"	193	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	-Ameen	"	79
	"	194	"	"	"	"
	"	195	"	"	"	"
	"	196	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	Add.	53
	"	198	"	-Ma'moon	i.	104

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة السلام	AR	199	Abbásees	-Ma'moon	i.	104
Medeenet-es-Selám	"	200	"	"	Add.	57
(Baghdád)	"	201	"	"	i.	104
(continued.)	"	203	"	"	"	104,5
"	"	204	"	"	& Add.	57
"	"	205	"	"	Add.	"
"	"	206	"	"	i.	105
"	"	212	"	"	"	"
"	A	216	"	"	"	97
"	AR	217	"	"	Add.	57
"	"	218	"	"	"	58
"	"	219	"	"	i.	105
"	A	224	"	-Mo'tasim	"	108
"	AR	225	"	"	Add.	60
"	"	226	"	"	i.	110
"	A	"	"	"	Add.	60
"	AR	"	"	"	i.	108
"	AR	227	"	-Wáthik	Add.	61
"	"	228	"	"	"	"
"	AR	229	"	"	"	"
"	"	230	"	"	"	"
"	"	231	"	"	"	"
"	"	233	"	-Mutawekkil	"	63
"	"	235	"	"	i.	115
"	"	236	"	"	"	"
"	"	237	"	"	Add.	64
"	"	246	"	"	"	"
"	"	250	"	-Musta'een	i.	119
"	A	251	"	"	"	117
"	AR	"	"	"	"	119
"	A	252	"	-Mo'tezz	Add.	67
"	"	256	"	-Mo'temid	i.	126
"	AR	261	"	"	"	131
"	A	264	"	"	"	126
"	AR	265	"	"	"	131
"	"	266	"	"	Add.	70
"	A	267	"	"	i.	126
"	AR	267	"	"	"	132
"	A	270	"	"	"	126
"	"	273	"	"	"	127
"	"	275	"	"	"	"
"	AR	277	"	"	Add.	71
"	A	278	"	"	i.	127
"	AR	279	"	"	Add.	71
"	"	27x	"	"	i.	132
"	"	282	"	-Mo'tadid	"	135
"	"	283	"	"	"	"
"	"	284	"	"	Add.	72

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة السلام	AR	285	Abbásees	Mo'tadid	Add.	72
Mudeenet-es-Selám	"	286	"	"	i.	136
(Baghdád)	"	287	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	288	"	"	Add.	72
	"	289	"	-Muktefee	{ i.	139
	"	290	"	"	& Add.	72
	"	291	"	"	i.	139
	"	292	"	"	{ " Add.	74
	"	293	"	"	{ i.	139
	"	294	"	"	{ & Add.	74
	A	295	"	"	Add.	73
	AR	296	"	"	"	74
	"	297	"	"	i.	140
	"	298	"	-Muktedir	Add.	79
	A	299	"	"	i.	144
	Æ	300	"	"	Add.	79
	AR	301	"	"	i.	148
	"	302	"	"	"	149
	"	303	"	"	Add.	79
	"	304	"	"	i.	149
	A	305	"	"	Add.	76
	Æ	306	"	"	"	"
	"	307	"	"	i.	149
	"	308	"	"	Add.	79
	"	309	"	"	"	"
	"	310	"	"	i.	149
	"	311	"	"	"	"
	"	312	"	"	"	"
	"	313	"	"	Add.	79
	A	314	"	"	"	76
	AR	315	"	"	"	"
	"	316	"	"	i.	149
	"	317	"	"	Add.	79
	"	318	"	"	i.	150
	"	319	"	"	"	152
	"	320	"	-Kābir	"	"
	"	321	"	"	{ & Add.	80
	"	322	"	-Rādee	Add.	81
	"	323	"	"	i.	155
	"	324	"	"	{ " Add.	81
	"	325	"	"	{ i.	"
	"	326	"	"	{ & Add.	82
	"	327	"	"	i.	156
	"	328	"	"	Add.	81
	"	329	"	"	i.	156
	"	330	"	-Murtaḡee	{ " Add.	159
	"	331	"	"	{ & Add.	83

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
مدينة السلام	R	329	Ameer el-Umará	Bejkem	Add.	256
Medeenet-es-Selám	A	330	'Abbásees	-Muttakée	i.	157
(Baghdád)	R	"	"	"	"	159
(continued.)	A	331	Hamdánées	Násir- & Seyf-ed-d.	Add.	267
	R	"	"	"	iii.	4
	"	334	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	202
	A	336	"	"	"	199
	R	340	"	"	Add.	259
	A	342	"	"	ii.	200
	R	"	"	"	"	204
	A	343	"	"	"	200
	R	348	Hamdánées	Násir- & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	7
	A	"	Buweyhees	Mo'izz-ed-dawleh	ii.	201
	R	"	"	"	"	205
	A	352	"	"	"	201
	"	355	"	"	Add.	259
	R	x	"	"	ii.	204
	A	357	"	'Izz-ed-dawleh	"	205
	"	363	"	"	Add.	260
	R	381	"	Bahá-ed-dawleh	ii.	217
	A	396	"	"	"	214
	"	398	"	"	"	"
	"	399	"	"	"	215
	"	400	"	"	"	"
	"	401	"	"	"	"
	"	402	"	"	"	216
	"	403	"	"	"	"
	"	404	"	"	"	"
	"	406	"	Sultán-ed-dawleh	"	219
	"	409	"	"	"	220
	"	485	Great Seljookees	Melik-Sháh	iii.	31
	"	486	"	Maḥmood	Add.	277
	"	487	"	Bargiyáruk	iii.	33
	"	488	"	"	Add.	278
	"	489	"	"	iii.	34
	"	500	"	Moḥammad	"	35
	"	502	"	"	"	"
	"	506	"	"	"	36
	"	513	Seljookees of -'Irák	Maḥmood	"	42
	"	515	"	"	Add.	280
	"	521	"	"	iii.	43
	"	525	"	"	"	"
	"	530	"	Mes'ood	Add.	280
	"	531	"	"	iii.	45
	"	532	"	"	Add.	281
	"	548	'Abbásees	-Muḳtefee	"	83
	"	551	Seljookees of -'Irák	Moḥammad	"	281
	"	568	'Abbásees	-Mustadee	i.	162

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مدينة السلام Medeenet-es-Selâm (Baghdâd) (continued.)	A	581	Abbâsees	-Naṣir	i.	163
	"	586	"	"	"	164
	"	590	"	"	"	"
	"	593	"	Mohammad	Add.	84
	"	599	"	"	i.	164
	"	602	"	"	"	"
	"	607	"	"	"	"
	"	609	"	"	"	165
	"	611	"	"	"	"
	"	612	"	"	{ & Add.	84
	"	613	"	"	Add.	"
	"	614	"	"	"	"
	"	615	"	"	i.	165
	"	616	"	"	"	"
	"	617	"	"	{ & Add.	84
	"	618	"	"	i.	165
	"	620	"	"	"	166
	"	621	"	"	"	"
	"	622	"	-Dhâhir	Add.	85
	"	623	"	-Mustaṣṣir	i.	167
	"	624	"	"	"	"
	"	625	"	"	"	168
	"	[631]5	"	"	"	"
	R	638	"	"	"	169
	"	639	"	"	Add.	85
	"	640	"	"	i.	169
	A	"	"	-Mustaṣṣim	{ i.	170
	"	641	"	"	{ & Add.	86
	R	"	"	"	"	172
	A	642	"	"	i.	171
	"	643	"	"	"	"
	R	644	"	"	"	172
	A	645	"	"	"	171
	"	646	"	"	"	"
	"	648	"	"	"	"
	"	649	"	"	Add.	86
	"	651	"	"	"	"
	"	653	"	"	i.	171
	"	655	"	"	"	"
	"	782*	Jelairs	Hoseyn	Add. ii.	131

[See بغداد Baghdâd]

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المذار؟ -Medhâr ?	Æ	119	Amawees	—	Add.	92
مراغة M. Merâghah	Æ	714	Mongols of Persia	Uljaitu	Add. ii.	105
	"	729	"	Abou-Sa'eed	" "	111
	"	743	"	Suleymán	" "	117
	"	899	Āḳ-Kuyunli	Rustem	viii.	15
مراكش M. Marrákush "	Æ	490	Murábiṭs	Yoosuf	Add ii.	3
(Morocco)	"	491	"	"	v.	4
	"	537	"	'Aleé	"	17
	Æ	—	Muwāḥḥids	Uncertain	"	47
	Æ	—	B. Mereeen	Abou-Sa'eed 'Othmán	Add. ii.	16
M.	"	—	"	'Abd-El-'Azeez	v.	60
	"	—	"	Aḥmad	{ " &	64
M.	"	"	"	Fáris	{ Add ii.	22
	"	"	Moorish	Unascribed	v.	68
	"	986	Hasanee Shereefs	'Abd-el-Melik	"	77
(Had.)	"	988	"	Aḥmad	"	87
"	Æ	998	"	"	"	88
"	Æ	999	"	"	"	92
"	"	1002	"	"	"	88
"	"	"	"	"	"	89
"	"	1003	"	"	"	91
"	"	"	"	"	"	89
"	"	1006	"	"	"	"
"	"	1003	"	"	"	92
"	"	1014	"	Abou-Fáris	"	90
"	"	1015	"	"	Add. ii.	34
"	R	1040	"	-Weleed	v.	93
"	"	1170	Filelee Shereefs	Mohammad	"	96
"	"	1178	"	"	Add. ii.	38
"	"	1180	"	"	" "	"
"	"	1182	"	"	" "	"
"	"	1184	"	"	" "	"
Æ	"	"	"	"	{ v. &	103
"	"	1186	"	"	{ Add. ii.	40
"	"	"	"	"	"	42
"	"	"	"	"	v.	104

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مراكش Marrákush (Morocco) (continued.)	Æ	1190	Filelee Shereefs	Moḥammad	v.	106
	"	1194	"	"	"	107
	"	1195	"	"	"	"
	Æ	1200	"	"	"	102
	Æ	1207	"	Hishám	Add. ii.	45
	"	1210	"	Suleymán	"	47
	Æ	1211	"	"	" "	48
	Æ	1212	"	"	" "	47
	Æ	1242	"	'Abd-er-Raḥmán	v.	113
	"	1250	"	"	Add. ii.	50
	"	1251	"	"	" "	"
	Æ	1283	"	Moḥammad	" "	52
مرسية Mursiyeh (Murcia)	Æ	501	Murábits	'Alee	v.	6
	"	505	"	"	"	"
	"	512	"	"	Add. ii.	4
	Æ	—	Muwahhids	Uncertain	v.	48
	Æ	543	"	Moḥammad ibn Sa'd	ii.	43
	"	545	"	"	"	44
	"	547	"	"	Add.	156
	"	555	"	"	"	"
	"	564	"	"	"	157
	"	565	"	"	(& v.	"
	"	566	"	"	Add.	157
مرلحو Marlahu (Maharhi ?)	Æ	—	Mudhaffarees	Sháh Shujá'	Add. ii.	136
مرو Marw (Merv)	Æ	81	Amawees	—	Add.	35
	"	91	"	—	i.	25
	"	92	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	"	"


MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مرو Marw (Merv) (continued.)	AR	95	Amawees	—	i.	25
	"	99	"	—	"	"
	"	100	"	—	Add.	35
	"	101	"	—	"	"
	"	110	"	—	"	36
	"	197	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	"	58
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	217	"	"	"	"
	"	225	"	-Mo'tasim	"	60
	"	226	"	"	i.	110
	"	234	"	-Mutawekkīl	Add.	64
	"	239	Tāhirees	Tāhir II.	ii.	73
	"	241	'Abbāsees	-Mutawekkīl	Add.	64
	"	242	"	"	"	"
	A	243	"	"	i.	113
	"	245	"	"	"	"
	AR	246	"	"	"	116
	A	251	"	-Musta'een	"	118
	"	253	"	-Mo'tezz	"	120
	AR	"	"	"	"	122
	A	499	Great Seljookees	Senjar	iii.	36
	AR	910	Shēybānees	Moḥammad	vii.	55
	A	—	Sheerwān Shāh	Moḥammad b. Kermān	Add. ii.	181
المربة -Mereeyah, M. (Almeria.)	A	506	Murābiṭs	'Alee	v.	7
	"	508	"	"	"	"
	"	515	"	"	Add. ii.	5
	"	519	"	"	v.	10
	"	520	"	"	"	"
	"	522	"	"	"	11
	"	523	"	"	"	13
	"	524	"	"	"	"
	"	530	"	"	"	14
	"	533	"	"	"	15
	"	534	"	"	Add. ii.	5
	"	535	"	"	v.	16
	"	537	"	"	Add. ii.	6
	"	539	"	Tāshifcen	v.	24
المشرق -Mashriḳ	AR	199	'Abbāsees [On a coin of Samarkand]	-Ma'moon	i.	102

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المشرق -Mashriq (continued.)	AR	200	Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	99
		[On a coin of Iṣbahān]				
	"	201	"	"	"	"
		[On a coin of Iṣbahān]				
	"	"	"	"	"	103
		[On a coin of Samarḳand]				
	"	202	"	"	"	"
		[On a coin of Samarḳand]				
مشهد Meshhed	AR	—	House of Timur	Hoseyn Baikara	vii.	47
مصر Miṣr (Egypt, & its capital)	Æ	133	Abbāsees	-Seffāh	i.	193
	AR	182	"	-Rasheed	"	83
	A	199	"	-Ma'moon	"	95
	"	200	"	"	"	"
	"	202	"	"	{ & Add.	96
	"	203	"	"	i.	54
	"	204	"	"	"	96
	"	209	"	"	"	"
	"	210	"	"	"	"
	"	215	"	"	"	"
	"	221	"	"	Add.	54
	"	223	"	-Mo'taṣim	i.	108
	"	224	"	"	"	109
	"	227	"	"	"	"
	"	229	"	-Wāthiq	"	111
	"	231	"	"	"	"
	"	233	"	"	"	"
	"	235	"	-Mutawekkil	Add.	62
	"	239	"	"	i.	113
	AR	"	"	"	{ & Add.	62
	A	239	"	"	Add.	64
	"	240	"	"	"	62
	"	242	"	"	"	"
	"	245	"	"	i.	113
	"	246	"	"	"	"
	"	248	"	"	Add.	62
	"	249	"	-Musta'een	"	65
	"		"	"	"	66

INDEX OF MINTS.

MINT.	Meta.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page
مصر	A	250	'Abbāsees	-Musta'een	i.	118
Misr	"	252	"	-Motezz	"	121
(Egypt)	"	253	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	260	"	-Mo'temid	"	128
	"	266	Tooloonees	Aḥmad	ii.	64
	"	267	"	"	"	65
	"	268	"	"	Add.	171
	"	269	"	"	ii.	65
	"	270	"	"	Add.	171
	"	272	"	Khumāwēyh	"	"
	"	273	"	"	ii.	65
	"	274	"	"	Add.	171
	"	278	"	"	"	171
	"	280	"	"	"	"
	"	281	"	"	"	"
	"	282	"	"	ii.	"
	"	283	"	Jeysh	"	"
	"	284	"	Hāroon	"	"
	"	286	"	"	Add.	172
	"	288	"	"	ii.	67
	"	289	"	"	Add.	173
	"	290	"	"	"	"
	"	291	"	"	ii.	67
	"	292	"	"	Add.	174
	"	296	'Abbāsees	-Muktedir	"	76
	"	301	"	"	i.	144
	"	304	"	"	Add.	76
	"	305	"	"	i.	145
	"	311	"	"	"	"
	"	313	"	"	"	"
R	"	317	"	"	Add.	77
	"	320	"	"	i.	"
A	"	323	"	-Rālee	i. & Add.	153 80
	"	325	"	"	i.	154
	"	326	"	"	"	"
	"	327	"	"	"	"
	"	328	"	"	"	"
	"	329	"	"	"	"
	"	333	"	-Muttakee	"	157
	"	339	Ikhshēdees	Abu-l-Kāsim	ii.	69
	"	341	"	"	Add.	174
	"	358	Fāṭimees	-Mo'izz	iv.	10
	"	359	"	"	i. & Add.	" 318
	"	360	"	"	iv.	10
	"	361	"	"	"	"
	"	362	"	"	"	11, 12

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مصر Misr (Egypt) (continued.)	A	363	Fātimees	-Mo'izz	iv.	12
	"	364	"	"	"	"
	"	366	"	- 'Azeez	"	14
	"	367	"	"	"	15
	"	368	"	"	Add.	318
	"	370	"	"	"	"
	"	371	"	"	iv.	14
	"	372	"	"	"	"
	"	373	"	"	"	"
	"	377 ?	"	"	"	16
	"	387	"	-Hākīm	Add.	319
	"	391	"	"	iv.	18
	"	393	"	"	"	19
	"	398 ?	"	"	"	20
	"	400	"	"	"	21
	"	401	"	"	Add.	320
	"	403	"	"	iv.	21
	"	404	"	"	"	22
	"	405	"	"	"	"
	"	406	"	"	"	"
	"	407	"	"	"	23
	"	409	"	"	"	"
	"	410	"	"	"	"
	"	411	"	"	"	24
	"	412	"	-Dhāhir	"	27
	"	413	"	"	"	"
	"	417	"	"	"	28
	"	418	"	"	"	"
	"	419	"	"	"	29
	"	421	"	"	"	"
	"	425	"	"	"	31
	"	426	"	"	Add.	320
	"	427	"	-Mustanşir	iv.	32
	"	428	"	"	"	"
	"	430	"	"	"	33
	"	431	"	"	"	"
	"	434	"	"	"	"
	"	435	"	"	"	34
	"	436	"	"	"	"
	"	437	"	"	{ & Add.	218 321
	"	438	"	"	iv.	35
	"	439	"	"	"	36
	"	440	"	"	"	"
	"	441	"	"	"	37
	"	443	"	"	"	"
	"	444	"	"	"	"
	"	115	"	"	"	38

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
 Misr (Egypt) (continued.)	A	446	Fâtîmees	-Mustanşir	iv.	38
	"	447	"	"	"	39
	"	453	"	"	"	41
	"	454	"	"	Add.	322
	"	455	"	"	iv.	42
	"	458	"	"	"	43
	"	460	"	"	"	"
	"	462	"	"	"	"
	"	470	"	"	Add.	323
	"	474	"	"	"	"
	"	475	"	"	"	"
	"	476	"	"	"	"
	"	479	"	"	iv.	45
	"	481	"	"	"	"
	"	486	"	"	"	46
	"	488	"	-Musta'lee	Add.	325
	"	491	"	"	"	"
	"	495	"	-Âmir	iv.	50
	"	499	"	"	Add.	325
	"	500	"	"	iv.	51
	"	501	"	"	"	"
	"	504	"	"	"	"
	"	505	"	"	"	"
	"	506	"	"	"	52
	"	507	"	"	{ & Add.	218
	"	508	"	"		325
	"	510	"	"	iv.	52
	"	511	"	"	"	"
	"	514	"	"	"	"
	"	516	"	"	"	53
	"	517	"	"	"	53,54
	"	519	"	"	"	54
	"	5xx	"	"	"	"
	"	526	[Interregnum	Aboo-'Alee]	"	55
	"	537	Fâtîmees	-Háfîdh	"	56
	"	543	"	"	"	57
	"	544	"	-Dháfîr	"	"
	"	554	"	-Fâiz	"	58
	"	560	"	-Âdid	"	59
	"	573	Ayyoobees	Şalâh-ed-deen	"	64
	"	624	"	-Kâmil	"	104
	"	926	Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	80,81
	"	927	"	"	Add. ii.	193
	Æ	928	"	"	viii.	81
	℞	9xx	"	"	"	"
	A	974	"	Scleem II.	"	80
	Æ	"	"	"	"	"

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مصر	A	982	'Othmánlees	Murád III.	viii.	96
Misr	"	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	103
(Egypt)	R	"?	"	"	"	"
(continued.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
	A	1012	"	Aḥmad I.	"	110,11
	R	"	"	"	"	110
	A	1026	"	Mustafá I. A.	"	115
	"	1027	"	'Othmán II.	"	117
	R	—	"	"	"	"
	A	"	"	Mustafá I. B.	"	120
	"	1032	"	Murád IV.	"	124
	"	1049	"	Ibráheem	"	131
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	A	1058	"	Mohammad IV.	"	137
	R	"	"	"	"	"
	A	1099	"	Suleymán II.	"	147
	"	1102	"	Aḥmad II.	"	150
	"	1103	"	"	"	"
	"	1106	"	Mustafá II.	"	155
	"	1115	"	Aḥmad III.	"	167,68
	R	"	"	"	"	168
	E	"	"	"	"	169
	A	1143	"	Mahmood I.	"	178-81
	R	"	"	"	"	181
	A	1168	"	'Othmán III.	"	189
	"	1171	"	Mustafá III.	"	201,2
	R	"	"	"	"	202
	"	1172	"	"	"	"
	"	1182	"	"	"	"
	A	1183	"	" [Alee Bey]	"	204
	R	"	"	"	"	205
	E	1185	"	"	"	203
	A	1186	"	"	"	204
	R	1187	"	"	"	203
	"	"	"	'Abd-el-Hameed I.	"	224
	A	1188	"	"	"	223
	"	1203	"	"	"	243
	"	"	"	Seleem III.	{ Add. ii.	195
	R	1209	"	"	viii.	244
	"	1215	"	"	"	"
	"	1218	"	"	"	"
	"	1229	"	"	"	"
	A	1238	"	Mahmood II.	"	294
	R	1240	"	"	"	291
	"	1243	"	"	"	294
	A	1244	"	"	"	295
	R	"	"	"	"	291,2
	A	1246	"	"	"	294
	"	"	"	"	"	292

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مصر	A	1248	'Othmánlees	Maḥmood II.	viii.	291
Misr	R	1250	"	"	"	297
(Egypt)	A	1251	"	"	"	292,3
(continued.)	R	"	"	"	"	296
	E	"	"	"	"	296,7
	R	1252	"	"	"	295,6
	A	1253	"	"	(Add. ii.	197
	R	"	"	"	"	293
	"	1254	"	"	"	295,7
	E	1255	"	'Abd-el-Mejeed	"	293
	"	1256	"	"	"	327
	A	1257	"	"	"	327,9
	R	1258	"	"	"	324
	E	"	"	"	"	325
	A	1259	"	"	"	327,9
	R	"	"	"	"	325
	E	"	"	"	"	325,6
	A	"	"	"	"	328,9
	A	1260	"	"	"	324
	R	"	"	"	"	327
	E	"	"	"	"	328
	E	1261	"	"	"	326
	"	"	"	"	"	328
	"	1262	"	"	"	329
	A	1264	"	"	"	324
	R	"	"	"	"	326
	"	1266	"	"	"	327
	A	1270	"	"	"	324
	E	"	"	"	"	328
	A	1273	"	"	"	324
	"	1276	"	"	"	325
	R	1279	"	'Abd-el-'Azeez	"	340
	E	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1280	"	"	"	340,1
	"	1281	"	"	"	"
	"	1282	"	"	"	341
	"	1283	"	"	"	"
	A	1285	"	"	"	339
	R	1286	"	"	"	346
	A	1288	"	"	"	339
	R	1295	"	'Abd-el-Hameed II.	Add. ii.	204
	"	1302	"	"	"	203,4

[See مصر القضاة *Misr el-Fuṣṭāṭ*.]

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مصر القسطنطينية Miṣr-el-Fuṣṭát	Æ	—	Amawees	—	i.	184
	"	—	"	{ ['Abd-el-Melik } b. Yezzeed]	Add.	102
المصيصية -Masceṣāh	Æ	—	'Abbāsees	[Rustem b. Bardawa]	"	100
معدن Maʿādin	Æ	293	Sámānees	Ismá'eel	ii.	82
	"	310	"	Naṣr II.	"	90
	"	655	Selj. of -Room	Ḳilij-Arslán IV.	iii.	94
معدن باجنيس Maʿādin-Bájuneys	Æ	209	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	106
	"	217	"	"	Add.	58
معدن بابرت Maʿādin Bábert	Æ	68½	Selj. of -Room	Mes'ood II.	iii.	106
معدن الشاش Maʿādin Esh-Shāsh	Æ	189	'Abbāsees	-Rasheed	Add.	51
	"	190	"	"	i.	84
معدن لولوة Maʿādin Lu-luḥ						
	[See لولوة Lu-luḥ.]					

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
معرة مصرين Ma'arrāh Maṣṣreen	Æ	x	Amawees	—	Add.	13
المعزية القاهرة -Mo'izzeeyeh El- Ḳāhirah	ʼN	525	{ Fātimees	{ Aboo-'Alee } 'Āḍid	iv.	55
	„	564	{ [Interregnum] Fātimees		„	59
المعسكر -Mo'askar	ʼN	514	Seljook. of -'Irāk	Maḥmood	iii.	42
المغرب -Maghrib	ʼN	202	'Abbāsees	-Ma'moon	i.	92
	„	203	„	„	„	96
		[On a coin of Miṣr.]				
	„	204	„	„	„	„
		[On a coin of Miṣr.]				
	„	205	„	„	„	93
مكستان Megabistān ?	ʼR	729	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	111
المكلا -Muklā	Æ	1276	{ Naḳeeb of Ha- } { ḍramawt }	Ṣulāḥ	Add. ii.	80

MINT.	Metal	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مكة <i>Had.</i>	<i>N</i>	1104	Fālelee Shereefs	Ismá'eel	v.	100
Miknáseh „	„	1118	„	„	„	„
(Mequinez), „	„	113 x	„	„	„	101
? „	<i>R</i>	<i>x</i>	„	„	„	102
? „	„	„	„	„	„	103
„	„	1180	„	Mohammad	„	103
„	„	1181	„	„	„	„
„	„	1182	„	„	Add. ii.	40
„	„	1183	„	„	„	„
„	„	1184	„	„	v.	104
„	„	1186	„	„	„	103
„	„	1188	„	„	„	104
„	„	1189	„	„	Add. ii.	40
<i>N</i>		1191	„	„	„	36
<i>R</i>		„	„	„	v.	106
„		1208	„	Hishám	Add. ii.	45
مكة	<i>N</i>	366	Fátimees	'Azeez	iv.	14
Mekka	<i>Æ</i>	1223	Othmánlees	Mahmood II.	viii.	290
ماذر	<i>R</i>	90	Amawees	—	i.	25
M. nadhiu	„	93	„	—	„	26
„	„	94	„	—	„	„
منبع	<i>Æ</i>	—	Amawees	—	Add.	13
Menbej						

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المنصورية -Mansooriyyeh	N	341	Fātimees	-Manṣoor	iv.	8
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	343	"	-Mo'izz	"	9
	"	346	"	"	"	"
	"	347	"	"	"	"
	"	355	"	"	"	10
	R	358	"	"	"	13
	N	359	"	"	Add.	318
	"	360	"	"	iv.	11
	"	364	"	"	"	12
	R	369	"	-'Azeez	"	18
	N	379	"	"	"	16
	"	383	"	"	"	"
	"	384	"	"	"	17
	"	385	"	"	"	"
	"	386	"	"	"	"
	"	408	"	-Ḥākīm	"	23
	"	410	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	24
	"	414	"	-Ḍhābir	{ & Add. iv.	319
	"	419	"	"	Add.	28
	"	429	"	"	"	320
	"	437	"	-Mustanṣir	iv.	"
	"	438	"	"	"	35,6
المهجم -Mahiam	R	—	B. Rasool	-Muāyyad	Add. ii.	56
	"	737	"	-Mujāhid	" "	58
	"	747	"	"	" "	59
	"	—	"	"	" "	"
	"	765	"	-Afdal	" "	60
	"	768	"	"	" "	"
	"	773	"	"	" "	61
	"	775	"	"	" "	"
	"	779	"	-Ashraf	" "	62
	"	784	"	"	" "	"
	"	799	"	"	" "	63
(No EL-)	"	814	"	-Nāsir	" "	65
(No EL-)	"	—	"	"	" "	" 71
(EL-)	"	—	"	"	" "	66
(No EL-)	"	824	"	"	" "	67

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
المهدية -Mahdeeyeh	Æ	153	Abbāsees	—	i.	198
	AR	316	Fāṭimees	-Mahdee	iv.	3
	"	321	"	"	"	4
	"	323	"	-Kāim	"	6
	"	329	"	"	"	"
	A	336	"	-Maṣṣoor	"	"
	"	337	"	"	"	7
	"	338	"	"	"	"
	"	340	"	"	"	"
	AR	357	"	-Mo'izz	Add.	318
	A	360	"	"	iv.	11
	"	365	"	"	"	13
	"	370	"	-'Azeez	"	15
	"	371	"	"	"	"
	"	384	"	"	"	17
	"	—	"	"	"	"
	"	392	"	-Hākim	"	19
	"	399	"	"	"	20
	"	405?	"	"	"	22
	"	411	"	"	"	24
	"	412?	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	"	"	25
	"	455	"	-Mustaṣṣir	"	42
	"	457	"	"	"	"
الموصل -Mūsīl	Æ	97	Amāwees	—	i.	190
	"	145	Abbāsees	-Maṣṣoor	"	199
	"	155	"	"	"	"
	A	278	"	-Mo'temid	"	128
	AR	287	"	-Mo'tadīd	"	136
	"	—	"	-Mukṭefee	"	140
	"	306	"	-Mukṭedir	"	150
	"	313	"	"	Add.	79
	"	318	"	"	i.	150
	"	322	"	-Kāhir	"	152
	Æ	"	Khalecfels	—	"	220,1
	"	"	"	—	"	224
	AR	322	Hamdānees	Nāṣir-ed-dawleh	iii.	3
	"	330	"	Nāṣir- & Seyf-ed-d.	"	"
	"	334	"	"	"	5
	"	349	"	"	"	6
	"	351	"	"	"	"
	"	360	"	Abū-Taghlib	"	8

MINT.	Metal.	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
الموصل -Mōsil (continued.)	R	362	Hamdānees	Aboo-Taghlib	iii.	9
	"	387	Oķeylees	Hosām-ed-dawleh	"	21
	"	389	"	"	"	22
	N	557	B. Zeng. of -Mōsil	Mōdood	"	178
	E	585	"	Mes'ood I.	"	186
	"	586	"	"	"	187
	"	587	"	"	"	"
	"	607	"	Mes'ood II.	"	190
	N	608	"	"	"	304
	"	611	"	"	Add.	194
	E	620	"	Maḥmood	iii.	197
	N	623	"	"	"	195
	"	623	"	"	"	196
	E	627	"	"	"	198
	"	631	"	Lu'lu	"	200
	N	633	"	"	"	200
	"	639	"	"	Add.	305
	"	642	"	"	"	"
	"	644	"	"	iii.	200
	"	645	"	"	"	201
	E	652	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	vi.	9
	"	654	B. Zeng. of -Mōsil	Lu'lu	iii.	207
	"	655	"	"	"	"
	N	656	"	"	"	201
	E	658	"	"	"	208
	N	658	"	Isma'eel	Add.	306
	R	660	Mongols of Persia	Hulagu	Add. ii.	91
	"	661	"	"	vi.	11
	"	669	"	"	"	12
	E	673	"	Abaga	"	21
	N	673	"	"	Add. ii.	93, 1
	E	"	"	"	vi.	22
	"	—	"	Aḥmad	"	24
(No <i>Et</i> -)	R	685	"	Arghun	"	27
"	"	686	"	"	"	"
"	"	69x	"	Ghāzan	"	37
"	"	710	"	Uljaitu	"	49
"	"	722	"	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	70
"	"	733	"	"	"	81
"	"	7xx	Jelairs	Aḥmad	"	221
"	"	—	"	"	"	224
ميافاقين Mayyāfāqeen	R	—	Marwānees	-Hasan	iii.	24

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
مياقارقين Mayyáfaríkeen (continued.)	AR	402	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	271
	"	405	"	"	"	"
	"	407	"	"	"	272
	"	409	"	"	"	"
	"	410	"	"	"	273
	"	411	"	"	"	"
	"	412	"	"	"	"
	Æ	59x	Ayyoobees	-ʿÁdil I.	iv.	101
	"	599	"	-Awḥad	"	122
	"	600	"	"	"	"
	"	601	"	"	"	"
	"	612	"	-Ashraf	"	125
	"	618	"	-Muḥaffar	"	128
	"	x	"	"	"	127,28
نخجوان Nakhjewán	AR	741	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	vi.	108
نصبين M. Naṣeebeen,	AR	252	Abbásees	-Moʿtezz	i.	122
	"	291	"	-Muktefee	"	140
	"	308	"	-Muktedir	"	150
	"	330	Ḥamdánees	Naṣir- & Seyf-ed-d.	iii.	4
	"	336	"	"	"	5
	"	340	"	"	"	"
	"	355	"	"	"	6
	"	356	"	Náṣir & Abou-Taghlib	Add.	267
	"	360	"	Abou-Taghlib	iii.	8
	"	362	"	"	"	9
	"	4xx	Marwánees	Naṣr-ed-dawleh	Add.	273
	Æ	579	B. Zengee of Sinjár	Zengee	iii.	217
	"	594	" -Moṣil	Arslán-Sháh I.	"	188
	A	650	" "	Lulú	Add.	305
نمروز Nimrooz	Æ	—	Great Kaáns	Mangu	Add. ii.	86

MINT.	Metal	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
نهر تيرة Nahr-Teereh	AR	90	Amáwees	—	Add.	36
	"	96	"	—	i.	26
	"	97	"	—	"	"
نوار Novár	AR	886	'Othmánlees	Báyezeed II.	viii.	64
	"	918	"	Seleem I.	"	68
	"	926	"	Suleymán I.	"	76
نوابرده Novaberda	Æ	926	'Othmánlees	Suleymán I.	viii.	76
	AR	974	"	Seleem II.	"	86
	"	—	"	"	"	87
	"	982	"	Murád III.	"	91
	"	1003	"	Mohammad III.	"	99
نوبنجان Noobenján	AR	741	Mongols of Persia	Suleymán	Add. ii.	116
نول لمطة Nool-Lamṭah	A'	531	Murábiṭs	'Alee	v.	14
	"	533	"	"	"	15

MINT.	Metal	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
نیساہور <i>M.</i>	<i>R</i>	193	Abbásees	-Rasheed	i.	84
Neysáboor <i>M.</i>	"	"	"	-Ameen	"	90
(Nishapur) <i>M.</i>	"	196	"	-Ma'moon	"	106
	"	294	Sámánees	Ismá'eel	ii.	83
	<i>N</i>	303	"	Naṣr II.	Add.	180
	"	305	"	"	ii.	86
	<i>R</i>	307	"	"	Add.	182
	<i>N</i>	316	"	"	"	180
	"	317	"	"	"	"
	<i>R</i>	320	"	"	"	182
	<i>N</i>	329	"	"	"	181
	"	334	"	Nooh I.	"	183
	"	336	"	"	"	"
	"	337	"	"	"	"
	"	339	"	"	"	"
	<i>R</i>	342	"	"	ii.	100
	<i>N</i>	345	"	'Abd-el-Melik I.	"	103
	"	362	"	Mansoor I.	"	106
	"	369	"	Nooh II.	Add.	185
	"	374	"	"	ii.	113
	"	376	"	"	"	114
	"	377	"	"	Add.	185
	"	383	"	"	"	"
	"	384	"	"	ii.	114
	<i>E</i>	—	"	"	Add.	186
	<i>N</i>	385	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	131
	"	389	"	"	Add.	200
	"	390	"	"	ii.	131
	"	391	"	"	Add.	200, 1
	"	392	"	"	"	201
	"	398	"	"	"	202
	"	399	"	"	ii.	133
	<i>R</i>	"	"	"	Add.	212
	<i>N</i>	401	"	"	ii.	134
	"	402	"	"	Add.	203, 4
	"	403	"	"	ii.	134
	"	405	"	"	"	135
	"	407	"	"	& Add.	205
	"	409	"	"	Add.	"
	"	412	"	"	"	"
	<i>R</i>	—	"	"	ii.	141
	<i>N</i>	422	"	Mes'ood I.	"	155
	"	431	"	"	"	156
	"	433	Great Seljookees	Tughril-Beg	iii.	27
	"	439	"	"	"	28
	"	441	"	"	"	29
	"	465	"	Alp-Arslán	"	30

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
تيسابور Neysáboor (Nishapur) (continued.)	A ^r	471	Great Seljcokees	Melik Sháh	Add.	277
	"	—	"	Mahmood	"	279
	"	55x	Sháh of Mazendarán	Rustem	iii.	115
	"	577	Ameer of Neysáboor	Toghán-Sháh	"	117
	R	—	"	Gházán	Add. ii.	98
	A ^r	700	Mongols of Persia	Aboo-Sa'eed	"	108
	A ^r	73x	"			
هاروناباد Hároonábád	R	168	Abbásees	-Mahdee	Add.	46
	"	169	"	"	"	"
الهارونية -Hárooneeyeh	R	169	Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	60
	"	"	"	-Hádee	"	63
	"	170	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	-Rasheed	"	85
	"	171	"	"	"	"
الهرار -Harar	A ^r	1248	East African	—	v.	118
	R	1288	"	Mohammad	Add. ii.	54
هرات Herát	R	90	Amawees	—	i.	26
	"	91	"	—	"	"
	"	93	"	—	"	27
	"	99	"	—	Add.	36
M.	A ^r	195	"	-Ma'moon	i.	58
	R	"	"	"	"	90
M.	"	206	"	"	"	107

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
هراة Herát (continued.)	A	395	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	132
	"	398	"	"	"	"
	"	401	"	"	"	134
	"	405	"	"	& Add.	203
	"	410	"	"	Add.	204
	"	413	"	"	"	205
	"	414	"	"	"	206
	"	422	"	"	ii.	135
	A	—	Great Káans	Mangı	Add. ii.	84,5
Bel.	"	752	Kerts	Hoseyn	vi.	203
	"	819	Timurees	Sháh Rukh	Add. ii.	147
	"	828	"	"	" "	148
	"	829	"	"	vii.	25
	"	834	"	"	"	27
	"	842 ?	"	"	"	29
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	154
	"	852	"	Ulugh Beg	vii. & Add. ii.	38 154
	"	854	"	Baber	vii.	45
	"	857 ?	"	Sháh Rukh	"	32
	"	859 ?	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	Ahmad	"	43
	"	900	"	Hoseyn Baikara	"	50
	"	—	"	"	"	47,48
	"	914	Sheybánees	Mohammad	" & Add. ii.	55 164
	"	—	"	Köchkünji	Add. ii.	165
	"	—	"	'Abd-el-Lateef	vii.	59
	"	1003	"	'Abdallah II.	"	63
هرمز			See خسرشاد Khasrashádh.			
همدان Hamadhán	A	93	Amawees	—	Add.	36
	"	94	"	—	i.	27
	"	97	"	—	Add.	36
	Æ	144	'Abbásees	-Mansoor	"	94
	"	148	"	"	"	95
	"	160	"	-Mahdee	"	96
	"	171	"	-Rasheed	"	98
	A	350	Buweyhees	Rukn-ed-dawleh	"	259
	"	352	"	"	"	"
	A	390	"	Mejd-ed-dawleh	"	264
	"	—	"	Shems-ed-dawleh	ii.	218
	A	519	Seljoókées of 'Irák	Mahmood	iii.	42

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
واسط Wāsiṭ (continued.)	R	107	Amawees	—	i.	29
	"	108	"	—	"	"
	"	109	"	—	"	"
	"	110	"	—	"	30
	"	111	"	—	"	"
	"	112	"	—	"	"
	"	113	"	—	Add.	36
	"	114	"	—	i.	30
	"	115	"	—	"	"
	"	116	"	—	{ & Add.	"
	"	117	"	—		36
	"	118	"	—	i.	30
	"	119	"	—	"	"
	"	120	"	—	"	31
	"	121	"	—	"	"
	Æ	"	"	—	"	31
	"	122	"	—	"	190
	R	123	"	—	"	31
	"	124	"	—	"	"
	"	125	"	—	"	"
	"	126	"	—	"	31, 32
	"	127	"	—	"	32
	"	128	"	—	"	"
	"	129	"	—	"	"
	"	130	"	—	"	"
	"	131	"	—	"	"
	"	167	Abbāsees	—	"	"
	Æ	—	"	-Mahdee	"	207
	"	—	"	-Rasheed	"	212
	R	284	"	-Mo'tadid	"	136
	"	285	"	"	Add.	72
	"	286	"	"	i.	136
	"	291	"	-Muktefee	Add.	74
	"	293	"	"	"	"
	"	295	"	"	"	"
	"	316	"	-Muktedir	i.	150
	"	321	"	-Kāhir	Add.	80
	"	322	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	-Rādee	i.	156
	"	323	"	"	Add.	81
	"	326	"	"	i.	156
	R	701	Mongols of Persia	Ghāzān	Add. ii.	99
	"	704	"	Uljaitu	vi.	45
	"	727	"	Abū-Sa'eed	"	71
	"	733	"	"	"	81
	"	777	Jelairs	Hoseyn	"	214
	"	777	"	Aḥmad	"	220
	"	—	"	"	"	223

MINT.	Metal.	A.H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
وان Ván	AR	78x	Jelairs	Hoseyn	vi.	216
	"	—	Ak-Kyunli	Rustem	viii.	16
	Æ	1100	'Othmánlees	Suleymán II	"	146
	"	1239	"	Mahmood II.	"	288
ولواليز Welwáleez	AR	—	Ghaznawees	Mahmood	ii.	148
	"	422 f	"	Mes'ood	"	156
ولاستجرد Walástajird	AR	733	Mongols of Persia	Abou-Sa'eed	Add. ii.	112
وليلة Weleeleh	AR	180	Idreeses	Idrees II.	ii.	54
يامور Yámoor	AR	—	Khuwárezm Sháh-	'Alá-ed-deen	Add.	382
يزد Yezd	AR	700	Mongols of Persia	Gházán	Add. ii.	98
	"	722	"	Abou-Sa'eed	" "	109
	AR	723	"	"	vi.	63
	AR	"	"	"	"	72
	"	729	"	"	Add. ii.	111
	"	74x	"	Suleymán	" "	118

MINT.	Metal	A. H.	DYNASTY.	PRINCE.	VOL.	Page.
يزد Yezd	Æ	—	Mudhaffarees	Mohammad	vi.	234
	"	762	"	Shah Shujá'	Add. ii.	134
	"	772	"	"	vi.	238,9
	"	—	"	"	Add. ii.	136
	"	798	Timurees	Timur & Mahmood	vii.	12
	"	828	"	Shah Rukh	" & Add. ii.	25 148
	"	830	"	"	vii.	26
	"	837	"	"	"	28
	"	—	"	Baber I.	Add. ii.	158
اليامة -Yemámeh	Æ	166	'Abbásees	-Mahdee	i.	61
اليمن -Yemen	Æ	158	'Abbásees	-Mangoor	Add. i.	95
ينگی شهر Yangi-Shahr	Æ	765	Golden Horde	'Abd-Allah	vi.	163

III.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

THE name or title most commonly employed is selected, but cross references [in square brackets] are given from other names likely to be looked for. When the same name occurs on several successive pages, the first page alone is generally indicated. Names and numbers of heirs, wezeers, governors, overlords, &c., are printed in *italics*. Details of titles must be sought in the separate indexes to the several volumes.

Abaga -'Ádil (Mongols of Persia), vi. 17; Add. 312-313;
Add. ii. 93.

'ABBÁD, BENEE, ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbád -Mo'tadid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 37; Add. 146.

'Abbás (?), i. 223.

-'Abbás, i. 86, 89, 91.

-'Abbás b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen*, i. 98, 117; Add. 65, 66.

-'Abbás b. Moḥammad, i. 221; Add. 101.

-'Abbás [-Mahdee, -Afdal.]

-'Abbás, Abu-, [Rukn.]

-'Abbás, Abu-, b. *Ameer-el-mu'meneen* [-Rádee.]

'ABBÁSEES, i. 34, 192; Add. 39, 93; Add. ii. 72.

'Abd-Allah, ii. 16; 72; Add. 117.

'Abd-Allah [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58; Add. 165.

'Abd-Allah [II.] -Mustangir (Aghlabee), Add. 169.

'Abd-Allah (Gold. Horde), vi. 162.

'Abd-Allah *Ameer-el-mu'muneen* -'Abbásee v. 2 ff; 17, 24,
29, 81, 83, 85; Add. 145.

'Abd-Allah, -Imám, ii. 41 ('Abbásee), 43, 44.

'Abd-Allah, -Mustangir (B. Mercen), Add. ii. 25.

'Abd-Allah-Sámi (?), ii. 111.

- 'Abd-Allah (Shereef), v. 102.
 'Abd-Allah [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 61.
 'Abd-Allah, Add. 102.
 'Abd-Allah (Timuree), vii. 39.
 'Abd-Allah, *Ibn*, i. 88.
 'Abd-Allah [-Ma'moon, -Maṅsoor, Moḥammad.]
 'Abd-Allah, Aboo- [-Mo'tezz, Moḥammad.]
 'Abd-el-A'lá b. Aḥmad, i. 97.
 'Abd-el-Ameen (Sheybánee), vii. 68.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Aboo-Fáris (B. Ḥafṣ), v. 56.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Mereen), v. 60.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez -Mustanṣir, v. 80; Add. ii. 33.
 'Abd-el-'Azeez ('Othmánlees), viii. 335, 357; vii. 100.
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed, Add. 101.
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed I. ('Othmánlees), viii. 212.
 'Abd-el-Ḥameed II. ('Othmánlees), viii. 347.
 ['Abd-el-Ḳádir], v. 117; Add. ii. 53.
 'Abd-el-Laṭeef (Sheybánee), vii. 58.
 'Abd-el-Mejeed ('Othmánlees), viii. 310, 353-56, 358.
 'Abd-el-Melik, Add. 14-6; i. 193.
 'Abd-el-Melik (-Ḥájib), ii. 22, 25, 26; Add. 135-7.
 'Abd-el-Melik -Muḍhaffar (ʿAmirees), ii. 41.
 'Abd-el-Melik (I.) b. Nooh (Sámánee), ii. 102, 103 [Muwaḥḥid].
 'Abd-el-Melik (Shereef), v. 87; Add. ii. 35.
 'Abd-el-Melik b. Yezeed, i. 222; Add. 102.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 27.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Muwaḥḥid), v. 32, 45; Add. ii. 8.
 'Abd-el-Mu'min (Sheybánee), vii. 64.
 'Abd-er-Raḥeem, iv. 22, 23, 26.
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, ii. 20, 21; Add. 122.
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (B. Ziyán), v. 71.
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán, b. Moḥammad, i. 213.
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán [III.] En-Náṣir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 15;
 Add. 117.
 'Abd-er-Raḥmán (Shereef), v. 112; Add. ii. 49.
 'Abd-er-Rasheed, 'Izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 165; Add.
 232.

- 'Abd-el-Wáhid, -Rasheed (Muwaḥḥid), v. 41.
Aboo-'Alee, Seyyid-el-Umará, ii. 114.
Aboo-Bekr b. 'Omar (Murabit), v. 1.
Aboo-Bekr (B. Ḥafṣ), *Add.* ii. 12.
Aboo-Bekr, -Muhazzaj, ii. 110.
Aboo-Bekr ['Ádil, 'Imád, Mudḥaffar.]
Abu-l-Faḍl [-*Faḍl*.]
Abu-l-Feyṣ (Astrakhán), vii. 72.
Aboo-Ishák [Ishák.]
Aboo-Naṣr, Ibn. Add. 148, 149.
Aboo-Naṣr, ii. 85 [Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel.]
Abu-l-'Olá -Wáthik (Muwaḥḥid), v. 44.
Aboo-Sa'eed [Sa'eed.]
 ADHARBEEJÁN ATÁBEGS, iii. 240.
 -Áḍid (Fáṭimee), iv. 59.
 -Ádil Seyf-ed-deen *Aboo-Bekr* (Ayyoobee), iii. 132, 152, 157-160, 190-4, 225, 230; iv. 81, 86, 93-102, 121-126, 225-7; *Add.* 311, 332.
 -'Ádil *Aboo-Bekr* [II.] (Ayyoobee), iv. 114; *Add.* 334.
 -Ádil [Abaga, Ketbughá.]
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh, ii. 168, 172.
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh *Aboo-Shujá'* (Buweyhee), ii. 206; iii. 12. 25; *Add.* 260-2.
 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh [Senjer.]
 -Aḍal 'Abbás (B. Rasool), *Add.* ii. 60.
 -*Aḍal Aboo-Alee Aḥmad*, iv. 56.
 -Aḍal 'Alee (Ayyoobee), iii. 153; iv. 75.
 -Aghlab, *Aboo-Aḳál*, *Add.* 166.
Aghlab, Ibn. ii. 41; *Add.* 154.
 AGHLABEES, ii. 56; *Add.* 165.
 AHÁR KINGS, iii. 250.
Aḥmad, i. 197.
Aḥmad, ii. 18; *Add.* 119, 153;—183; ii. 83.
Aḥmad b. 'Abd-el-Azeez (B. Abce-Dulaf), *Add.* 189.
Aḥmad (Aghlabee), ii. 60; *Add.* 167.
Aḥmad b. 'Alee, ii. 117.
Aḥmad b. 'Eesá (B. Sheyḥán), *Add.* 191.

- Aḥmad, Seyyid (Gold. Horde), vi. 189.
- Aḥmad, -Muḳtedir, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (B. Hood), ii. 39 ; Add. 149, 150.
- Aḥmad, -Musta'een, b. -Mur'temin (B. Hood), ii. 40 ; Add. 151.
- Aḥmad (Jelair), vi. 217 ; Add. ii. 131.
- Aḥmad b. Maṇsoor*, ii. 111.
- Aḥmad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 24.
- Aḥmad, -Mustaṣṣir (B. Mereen), v. 62 ; Add. ii. 20.
- Aḥmad b. Naṣr*, ii. 121.
- Aḥmad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 106.
- Aḥmad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 149.
- Aḥmad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 157.
- Aḥmad b. Saḥl*, ii. 88, 89.
- Aḥmad b. Ismá'eel, Aboo-Naṣr (Sámáuee), ii. 84 ; Add. 179, 181.
- Aḥmad, -Maṇsoor (Shereef), v. 88.
- Aḥmad [II.] (Shereef), v. 97.
- Aḥmad b. Moḥammad (Sijistán), iii. 16.
- Aḥmad (Timuree), vii. 42, 52 ; viii. 14.
- Aḥmad b. Ṭooloon, ii. 64 ; Add. 171.
- Aḥmad b. — (Turkistán), ii. 123.
- Aḥmad [Naṣr, -Afḍal, Mahdee, Mo'izz, -Mo'taḍid, -Naṣir.]
- ÁK KUYUNLI, viii. 11 ; Add. ii. 185.
- 'Akál, Aboo- [Aghlab.]
- 'Akká [Moḥammad.]
- 'Alá, Add. 56.
- 'Alá-ed-dawleh [Moḥammad.]
- 'Alá-ed-deen (Karaman), viii. 20, 26.
- 'Alá-ed-deen [Moḥammad.]
- 'Álee [Idrees.]
- 'Alee, i. 61-100 ; Add. 47, 50 ; ii. 53, 54 ; Add. 164 ; iii. 246.
- 'Alee b. Barakeh, i. 72.
- 'Alee Bey, viii. 204.
- Alee b. Eesá*, Add. 97.
- 'Alee b. -Ḥasan, Add. 195.
- 'Alee, -Násir (B. Ḥammood), ii. 30 ; Add. 142.
- 'Alee b. -Ikhsheed, ii. 70.

- Alee, -Maṣṣoor b. -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 138; Add. 340.
 'Alee, -Mansoor [IL.] (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 185-88; Add. 362.
 'Alee b. Yoosuf (Murābiṭ), v. 5; Add. ii. 4.
 'Alee -Naṣr, i. 84; Add. 51.
 'Alee, -Ghālib, Abu-l-Ḥasan (B. Naṣr), ii. 52; Add. 159.
 'Alee -Riḍā, i. 103; Add. 55, 57.
 'Alee -Muāyyad (Serbedarian), vi. 244.
 'Alee b. Moḥammad (B. Ṣuleyḥ), v. 120.
 'Alee, Sulṭān (Timuree), vii. 43.
 'Alee [Aḥḍal, Ḥasan, 'Imād, Moḥammad, -Mujāhid, Zayn-el-
 'Abideen.]
 'Alee, Aboo-, ii. 114.
 'Alee, Aboo-[Ḥasan, Ruku.]
 Allah-Kuli (Khiva), vii. 98.
 Alp-Arslān Moḥammad (Seljook.), iii. 30.
 Alpee [Nejm.]
 AMAWEES, i. 1, 173; Add. 25, 87.
 AMAWEES OF SPAIN, ii. 1; Add. 105.
 'Ameed-ed-dawleh, Add. 81.
 -Ameen-Moḥammad ('Abbāsee), i. 66, 69, 70, 75-8, 80, 83,
 86, 89, 212, 213; Add. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53.
 AMEER-EL-UMARĀ, ii. 190; Add. 256.
 'Āmir, ii. 19, 21-25; Add. 120-135, 155.
 'Amir b. -Leyth (Saffāree), ii. 76; Add. 177.
 -Āmir, -Maṣṣoor (Fāṭimee), iv. 50, 218; Add. 325.
 AMIREES, ii. 41.
 'Amr, i. 223.
 'Amr b. 'Alee, i. 222-23
 'Arab-Shāh (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.
 Arghun (Mongol of Persia), vi. 25; Add. ii. 96.
 Arinḥín Turji [Gaikhātu] (Mongol of Persia), vi. 32; Add
 ii. 96.
 Arpa (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.
 Arslān, Sulṭān-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 176; Add. 248.
 Arslān Eelik, -Muḥḥaffa (Turkistān). Add. 196-7
 Arslān Shāh [Noor]
 Arslān Tegeen, Shems-ed-dawleh (Turkistān). ii. 125

Arteen [Moḥammed.]

-Ashraf Moosá (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 136, 195-8, 202-3; *iv.* 125-7, 127, 129.

-Ashraf [Barsabáy, Eynál, Káit-Bey, Khaleel, Sha'bán, Ismá'eel.]

ATÁBEGS, *iii.* 177-249; Add. 303.

-Awḥad Ayyoob Sháh Armen (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 121-4.

AYDEEN, *viii.* 27.

Aysh bint Sa'd (Selgharee), Add. 312.

Ayyoob [-Awḥad, -Násir, -Sálih.]

AYYOOBES, *iv.* 63, 219; Add. 326.

-'Azeez Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), *iv.* 86-9, 223, 224; Add. 331.

-'Azeez 'Othmán (Ayyoobee), *iii.* 221; *iv.* 76-9, 130; Add. 328.

-'Azeez (Fátíme), *iv.* 14; Add. 318.

'Azeez Sheykh (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 157.

-'Azeez [Yoosuf.]

Báber (Timuree), *vii.* 45.

Bahá-ed-dawleh Aboo-Naṣr (Buweyhee), *ii.* 213; *iii.* 21, 23, 24, 26; Add. 274.

Bahá-ed-dawleh [Beeghátegeen.]

Bahá-ed-deen [Sán.]

Bahlól [Yahyá.]

Bahrám Sháh b. Dawood (Danishmend), Add. 298.

Bahrám Sháh, Yemeen-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 177; Add. 248-50.

Baidu (Mongol of Persia), *vi.* 33.

Báki Moḥammad (Astrakbán), *vii.* 71.

Barakát, Abu-l, Latáf-Allah (Ḥamdánee), *iii.* 9.

Barakeh, *i.* 205.

Bargiyáruk (Seljook), *iii.* 33-4; Add. 278.

Barḳook, -Dháhír (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 192-8; Add. 364.

Barsabáy, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), *iv.* 204-5; Add. 365.

Báshir, *v.* 7.

Batu (Golden Horde), *vi.* 118; Add. *ii.* 122.

Bayezced I. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 46.

Bayezced II. ('Othmánlee), *viii.* 62.

Bedi-ed-deen Lulu (B. Zengee, -Mósil), *iii.* 200-8; Add. 305.

Beeghátegeen, Bahá-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), ii. 124 ; Add. 194.

Beg-Fulad (Golden Horde), vi. 185.

Bejkem, Abu-l-Hoseyn (Ameer-el-Umará), Add. 256.

Bekr [Aboo-Bekr.]

-Bekree, Add. 137.

BEKTEGEENEES, ii. 232 ; Add. 310.

Berdi-Beg (Golden Horde), vi. 143.

Bereke (Golden Horde), vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.

Beseel, Add. 110.

Beybars, -Dháhír (Bahree Memlooks), iv. 40-5 ; 342.

BOOREES, Add. 296.

Budák [Pir.]

BUDLEES AMEERS, vii. 101 ; Add. ii. 177.

Bulak [Mohammad.]

Bughrá, ii. 106.

Burhán, Add. 252.

BUWEYHEES, ii. 191 ; Add. 259.

Buyan-Kuli (Jagatai), vi. 202.

Buzurg (Buzruk) [Hasan.]

Constans II., Add. 9.

CRIMEA KHÁNS, vi. 192 ; Add. ii. 125.

-Dahhák (?), Add. 101.

DANISHMENDEES, Add. 297.

Danishmendjeh (Jagatai), vi. 201.

Dáwood, i. 75, 78.

Dáwood b. Mohammad (B. Aboo-Dáwood), Add. 192.

Dáwood, Abu-l-Feth Ghiyáth (Seljook.), iii. 44.

Dáwood b. —, i. 220.

Dáwood [-Muayyad.]

Devletberdi (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.

Devlet Girai (Krim), vi. 194.

-Dháfír (Fátímee), iv. 57.

-Dháfír [Idree-]

-Dháfír (B. Abbád), Add. 146.

-Dháhbeer-ed-dawleh (Ibráhím, Washmegeen.)

-Dháhír (Abbasid), iii. 64, 74 195 iv. 112 Add 85.

- Dhāhir* (*Egypt*. 'Abbāsee), iv. 142.
 -*Dhāhir* (Fātimee), iv. 27 ; Add. 320.
 -*Dhāhir Ghāzee* (Ayyoobee), iii. 153, 155 ; iv. 80-6, 221 ;
 Add. 302, 329.
 -*Dhāhir* [Barḳoḳ, Beybars, Jaḳmak, Ḳānsooh, Khoshḳadam.]
Dhu-n-Noon, Imād-ed-deen, -Ispehlār b. Moḥammad (Danish-
 mend), Add. 297.
Dhu-l-Biyāseteyn, i. 92, 93, 95, 99, 101-4 ; Add. 54, 55, 56,
 57, 58.
Dhu-s-Sayfeyn, i. 128.
Dhu-l-Wezareteyn, i. 123, 126 ; Add. 69, 190.
Dhu-l-Yemeeneyn, i. 107 ; Add. 54, 56.
 DULAF, BENEE-ABEE, Add. 189.

 Eel Ghāzee [utb.]
 Eeldegiz [Shems.]
 Eelik Naṣr, Nāṣir-el-ḥaḳḳ, -Muāyyad b. 'Alec (Khān of Tur-
 kistān), ii. 120-23 ; Add. 193.
 'Eesā, i. 203.
 'Eesā (Aydeen), viii. 28.
 Eybek, -Mo'izz (Bahree Memlook), iv. 137 ; Add. 339.
 'Eynāl, -Ashraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 207-8 ; Add. 366.

 -*Fadl*, i. 90, 92, 95, 101, 102, 106, 211 ; Add. 52, 56, 58.
 -*Fadl*, Abu-, b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 156 ; Add. 81.
 Fāik, ii. 108-10 ; Add. 184.
 -Fāiz (Fātimee), iv. 58.
 Fakhr-ed-dawleh (Buweyhee), ii. 211, 212.
 Fakhr-ed-deen Ḳara-Arslān (Urtuḳ. Keyfā), iii. 118-24.
 Fakhr-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]
 Farḥādūh (Vas-al of Ḳāḳweyhee), iii. 20.
 Faraj, -Nāṣir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 199-201 ; Add. 364
 Fāris -Mutawekkil (B. Mercen), v. 65, Add. ii. 21
 Fāris, Abou- (B. Mercen), v. 65
 Fāris, Abou- ['Abd-el-'Azeez, -Wāthiḳ.]
 Farjoon, b. Add. 146
 FĀTIMEE, &c. i. 218 Add. 317

Ferukhzád, Jemál-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawec), ii. 166 ; Add 234-36.

-Feth b. -Afsheen (Sájee), Add. 188.

-Feyz [Abu-l-Feyz.]

Gaikhatu [Arinchín.]

-Ghaḍanfīr [Taghlib.]

-Ghálīb, ii. 133, 219, 220 ; iii. 26 ; Add. 212.

-Ghálīb ['Alee.]

Gházán Maḥmūd (Mongol of Persia), vi. 34 ; Add. 97

Gházee Girai (Krim), vi. 194.

Gházee [-Dhálir, Nejīm, Seyf.]

GHAZNAWEES, ii. 127 ; Add. 198.

Gheysh ('Abbás ?), i. 223.

Ghiyath-ed-deen [Maḥmūd, Mes'ood, Moḥammad.]

-Ghooree [Kāṣooh.]

Habeeb, Add. 98.

-Hádee, Moosá ('Abbásee), i. 54, 62, 63, 208.

-Hádee (B. -Rasee), v. 126.

-Hádee (Ṣan'á), v. 130.

-Háfīlīh (Fāṭimee), iv. 56.

HAFS, BENEE, v. 51 ; Add. ii. 11.

Hafṣ b. Hameed, Add. 96.

Hafs, Aboo- ['Omar.]

Haidar (Mangit), vii. 75.

Hájjee, -Mudhaffar (Bahree Memlook), iv. 166-8 ; Add. 352.

Hájjee, -Sálīh (Bahree Memlook), iv. 188-190 ; -Mansoor, 191 ; Add. 363.

-Hakam [II.], -Mustanṣir (Amawee of Spain), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.

Hakam b. Sinán, i. 72.

-Hákim (Fāṭimee), iv. 18 ; Add. 319.

Hákim (Egypt. 'Abbásee), iv. 143.

HAMDÁNEES, iii. 1 ; Add. 267.

Hameed b. Moḥammad, v. 81.

Hameed, Add. 57

Hammoo. Aloo [Moosá.]

- HAMMOOD, BENEE**, ii. 30 ; Add. 142.
Hamooyeh, i. 69, 73, 84 ; Add. 49.
Harb b. Moḥammad (Sijistán), Add. 268.
-Harb (*-Hārith* ?), i. 212, 221.
Hārith, i. 75.
Hároon, i. 314.
Hároon [*-Rasheed.*]
-Harar, v. 118 ; Add. ii. 54.
Hároon b. Khumáraweyh (B. Ṭooloon), ii. 66 ; Add. 172.
Harthemah b. A'een, i. 72, 98, 99 ; Add. 54.
Hasan, Add. 46.
Hasan 'Alee (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 10.
Hasan, Abu-n-Naṣr, iv. 217.
Hasan Buzurg (Jelair), vi. 206.
-Husan, i. 40, 41.
-Hasan b. 'Alee, Add. 185.
-Hasan b. -Kásim ('Alawee), Add. 257.
-Hasan, Aboo-'Alee (Marwánee), iii. 23.
Hasan, -Náṣir (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 169, 171-6 ; Add. 353-54.
-Hasan, Abu- [Imád, Jenáh, Seyf, Uzun.]
Háshim [Siráj.]
-Hítah, ii. 110.
Heraclius, Add. 3-8.
Hidál, ii. 44 ; Add. 157.
Hishám, ii. 16.
Hishám [II.] -Muáyyad (Amawee of Spain), ii. 22, 37-40 ;
 Add. 126, 142, 146, 148, 149-156.
Hi-hám (Shereef), v. 109 ; Add. ii. 44.
Hishám b. 'Amr, i. 199.
HOOD, BENEE, ii. 39 ; Add. 148.
HORDE. GOLDEN, vi. 118 ; Add. ii. 122.
Hosám-ed-dawleh (Oḳeylee), iii. 21.
Hosám-ed-dawleh, *-Walee*, ii. 113, 114.
Hosám-ed-deen Tumutásh (Urtuḳ, Márideen), iii. 139-40.
Hosám-ed-deen Yooluḳ-Ar-lan (Urtuḳ, Máńgeen), iii. 148-154 ; Add. 300.

- Hōseyn (Jelair), vi. 213 ; Add. ii. 131.
 [Hōseyn] (Kert), vi. 203.
 Hōseyn (Timuree), vii. 46.
 -Hōseyn b. Tāhir (Sijistān), iii. 18.
 -Hōseyn سنجانی or سنجانی (?), ii. 116.
 -Hōseyn, Abu- [Mo'izz.]
 Hulagu (Mongol of Persia), iii. 176 ; vi. 8 ; Add. ii. 89.
 -Hurr b. Yoosuf, i. 224.
 Husn-ed-deen, Add. ii. 33.
 Hūzeym, Ibn, i. 52.
 Hūzeymeh b. Hāzim, i. 60, 63.

 Ibrāheem, i. 63 ; — v. 24-6.
 Ibrāheem [II.] Aboo-Ishāḳ (B. Hāfs), v. 55.
 Ibrāheem (Aghlabee), ii. 56-7.
 Ibrāheem [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 168.
 Ibrāheem, Dhaheer-ed-dawleh -Maṣṣoor (Ghaznawee), ii.
 168 ; Add. 237-43.
 Ibrāheem (Karamān), viii. 24.
 Ibrāheem (Murābiṭ), v. 2.
 Ibrāheem ('Othmānlee), viii. 128.
 Ibrāheem b. Naṣr (Turkistān), ii. 126.
 IDREES, BENEE, ii. 33 ; Add. 144.
 Idrees, ii. 31, 32.
 Idrees [I.] b. 'Abd-Allah (Idreesee), ii. 53, 54.
 Idrees [II.] b. Idrees (Idreesee), ii. 54 ; Add. 164.
 Idrees, -'Ālee -Dhāfir (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34.
 Idrees, -Ma'moon (Muwaḥḥid), v. 40.
 IDREESEES, ii. 53 ; Add. 164.
 Ikbal, Add. 185.
 -Ikhsheed [Moḥammad.]
 IKHSHEEDEES, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.
 Ilyās (Menteshā), viii. 33.
 'Imād-ed-dawleh, ii. 117.
 'Imād-ed-dawleh [Mundhir.]
 'Imād-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Ḥasan 'Ālee (Buweyhee), ii. 194,
 200, 202.

- 'Imád-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Urtuḡ., Khartapirt), iii. 137-38 ;
 Add. 300.
- 'Imád-ed-deen Zengee (B. Zengee, Singár), iii. 216-20.
- 'Imád-ed-deen [Dhu-n-Noon.]
- 'Imran b. Moḥammad (B. Zurey'), v. 121.
- INCHU, vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák (Sároo-khán), viii. 31.
- Ishák b. 'Alee (Murábiṭ), v. 28.
- Ishák b. Muslim, i. 219.*
- Ishák Páshá, viii. 36.
- Ishák, Aboo- (Inchu), vi. 227 ; Add. ii. 132.
- Ishák, Aboo- [Ibráheem.]
- Iskendar (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 3.
- Iskendar (Sheybánee), vii. 59.
- Ismá'eel b. Aḥmad (Sámánee), ii. 79 ; Add. 178.
- Ismá'eel b. 'Alee, i. 196 ; i. 219.*
- Ismá'eel (Ghaznawee), ii. 130.
- Ismá'eel, -Ṣálih (Baḥree Memlook), iv. 160-5 , Add. 351.
- Ismá'eel, -Ashraf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 62.
- Ismá'eel b. Sebektegeen, Add. 199.
- Ismá'eel [-Ṣálih.]
- Ismá'eel (Shereef), v. 99.
- Ispendár, Add. 258.
- Izz-ed-dawleh Aboo -Maṇṣoor (Buweyhoe), ii. 201, 204, 205 ;
 Add. 260.
- 'Izz-ed-dawleh ['Abd-er-Rasheed.]
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 185-7.
- 'Izz-ed-deen Mes'ood [II.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 190-4 ;
 Add. 304.
- Ja'far, i. 64-6, 71, 77, 78, 80, 83, 220 ; Add. 47, 48, 51, 170*
- Ja'far ('Hájib), ii. 19 ; Add. 120.*
- Ja'far, (-Mufawwidh), i. 126.*
- Ja'far, Aboo ['Oddet.]
- JAGATAI MONGOLS, vi. 200 ; Add. ii. 127
- Jahoor (?), ii. 27.*
- Jaḡmaḡ, -Dháhír (Burj. Memlook), iv. 206-7 : Add. 365

- JÁN OF ASTRAKHÁN, vii. 70 ; Add. ii. 170.
- Jani-Beg Mahmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 132, 161 : Add. ii. 123.
- Jehangeer [Mohammad.]
- Jehán Sháh, Ruku-ed-deen (Seljook., Erzerum), iii. 112 ,
Add. 295.
- Jehán Sháh (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 4.
- Jehán-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 102.
- JELAIRS, vi. 206 ; Add. ii. 128.
- Jelál-ed-deen [Mankbernee] (Khuwárezm), Add. 385
- Jelál-ed-deen [Sám.]
- Jemál-ed-dawleh [Ferukhzád.]
- Jenáh-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Hasan, in. 22.
- Jereer, i. 63.
- Jingis [Chinguis] Kaán ; Add. ii. 83.
- Juneyd, viii. 32
- Káboos b. Washmegeer (Ziyáree), iii. 12.
- Kádir ('Abbásee), *ii. 120, 131, 137, 156, 213 ; iii. 19, 20-24, 26 ; Add. 193, 196, 200, 263, 274.*
- Kádir [Yahyá.]
- Kafoor (Ikhsheedee), ii. 71.
- Káfoor, Add. 99.
- Káhir ('Abbásee), i. 151 ; ii. 92 ; Add. 80
- Káim ('Abbásee), ii. 125, 155-172 ; iii. 28-30, 32, 38, 39 ;
Add. 195, 220, 270.
- Káim (Fátímee), iv. 5 ; Add. 317.
- Káim [Muntaḍhar.]
- Káit-Bey, -A-shraf (Burj. Memlook), iv. 210-212 : Add. 367
- KÁKWEYHEES, iii. 19, Add. 270.
- Kalá'oon, -Manṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 145-6 ; Add. 343.
- Kálinjár, Aboo- [Samsám.]
- Kámil Mohammad (Ayyoobee), iii. 133-6, 161-3, 167-8,
195-8, 202-3, 231 ; iv. 87, 93-6, 103-113, 126-9, 227-8 .
Add. 300, 310, 333.
- Kánil, Aboo-(Marwánee), Add. 274, — [Shtbl.]
- Kánooh, -Dháhir (Burj. Memlook), iv. 213 : Add. 369.
- Kánooh, -Ghooree (Burj. Memlook), iv. 214-6 Add. 370.

- Ḳarā-Arslán** (Urtuḡ., Márideén), iii. 176.
Ḳarā-Arslán Beg, 'Imád-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), iii. 38.
Ḳarā-Arslán [Fakhr.]
ḲARA-KUYUNLI, viii. 1.
Ḳarā-Rustem (Jagatai), Add. ii. 137.
Ḳarā Yoosuf (Ḳarā Kuyunli), viii. 2.
KARAMÁN, viii. 20.
KASHIGHAR, vii. 100.
-Kásim, ii. 15, 16; ii. 32, 36; Add. 144.
Ḳásim (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 17, 15.
-Ḳásim, Abu-, b. -Ikhsheed, ii. 69; Add. 174.
-Ḳásim -Ma'moon (B. Hammood), ii. 31; Add. 143.
-Ḳásim, Abu-, [Mahmood.]
Ḳawám-ed-dawleh Aboo-Nasr (*Bucryhee*), ii. 214, 215.
Kay-Káwus [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 55-6; Add. 281.
Kay-Káwus [II.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 88-92, 97-8, 131; Add. 289, 291.
Kay-Khusroo [I.] b. Ḳilij-Arslán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 49-51, 54; Add. 282.
Kay-Khusroo [II.] b. Kay-Ḳubád (Seljook., -Room), iii. 75-87, 169, 204; Add. 288, 305, 309.
Kay-Khusroo [III.] b. Ḳilij-Arslán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 99-104; Add. 292.
Kay-Ḳubád [I.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 57; Add. 286.
Kay-Ḳubád b. Kay-Khu-roo (Seljook., -Room), iii. 97, 98, 164-5, 169; Add. 291.
KAZAN, vi. 191.
Kemál-ed-deen [Mahmood.]
Kerts, vi. 203.
Ketbughá, 'Ádil (Balree Memlook), iv. 148; Add. 344.
Khághán (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.
Ḳhalaf (*Idreesi*), ii. 55.
Khalaf (Sijistán), iii. 14, 15.
Khalaf b. Aḡmad (Sijistán), iii. 16-18; Add. 268.
Khaleel, -A-shraf (Balree Memlook), iv. 146-7.
Khaleel (Timuree), vii. 21.

Khálid, *Add.* 48.

Khálid b. Aḥmad, *ii.* 74.

Khizr (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 149 ; *Add.* *ii.* 123.

KHIVA KHÁNS, *vii.* 96 ; *Add.* *ii.* 175.

KHOKAND KHÁNS, *vii.* 86 ; *Add.* *ii.* 173.

Khoshkadam, -Dhábhir (Burj. Mem.), *iv.* 208-9 ; *Add.* 366.

Khudáyár (Khoḡand), *vii.* 91.

Khumáraweyh b. Aḥmad (B. Tooloon), *ii.* 65 ; *Add.* 171.

Khusroo (?) ii. 208.

Khusroo Sháh, Mo'izz-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *Add.* 250-1.

Khusroo Melik, Táj-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), *ii.* 179 ; *Add.* 252.

KHUWÁREZM SHÁHS, *ii.* 181 ; *Add.* 371.

Kibak (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 189.

Kildi-Beg (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 153.

Ḳilij-Arslán [II.] b. Mes'ood (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 48-9.

Ḳilij-Arslán [IV.] b. Kay-Khusroo (Seljook., -Room), *iii.* 93-8 :

Add. 290, 291.

Ḳizil Arslán, iii. 114.

Köchkünji (Sheybánee), *vii.* 57.

Kookburee [Muḡhaḡḡar.]

Ḳoomis, Ibn, Add. 155.

KRIM KHÁNS [CRIMEAN.]

Ḳrim Girai (Krim), *vi.* 195.

Kulna (Gold. Horde), *vi.* 147.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Eel-Gházee (Urtuḡ., -Márideen), *iii.* 145-7.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Módood (B. Zengee, -Móṣil), *iii.* 178-80 ; *Add.* 303.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Moḡammad (B. Zengee, Sinjar), *iii.* 221-5.

Ḳuṭb-ed-deen Sukmán (Urtuḡ., Keyfá), *iii.* 128-30.

Kutheyyir b. Aḥmad (Sijistán), *iii.* 13.

Ḳuṭuz, -Muḡhaḡḡar (Baḡree Memlooks), *iv.* 139 ; *Add.* 341.

Lajeen, -Manṣoor (Baḡree Memlook), *iv.* 149 ; *Add.* 345.

Laṭaf-Allah [Barakát.]

Leyth (Mentesbá), *viii.* 33.

-Leyth b. 'Alce (Ṣaffáree), *ii.* 78.

Lu'lu [Bedr-ed-deen.]

-Mahdee Moḡammad ('Abbásee), *i.* 40, 41, 43-5, 51-61, 195-6,
201, 202, 205, 206 ; *Add.* 43, 45, 46, 95, 96.

- Mahdee (Fāṭimee), iv. 2; Add. 317.
Mahder (*Muwahhid*), v. 52 ff., 52 ff.
 -Mahdee Ahmad (B. Rasee), v. 128.
 -Mahdee (Šan'ā), v. 130; Add. ii. 78.
 -Mahdee 'Abbās (Šan'ā), v. 132.
 -Mahdee [Moḥammad, Muntadhar.]
 Maḥṭoḍh, Ibn-, v. 85.
 Maḥmood, Abul-Kāsim, Yemeen-ed-dawleh, &c. (Ghaznawee),
 ii. 131-153, 154; Add. 200-218.
 Maḥmood, Ghiyāth-ed-deen b. Sām (Ghóree), Add. 253.
 Maḥmood (Gold. Horde), vi. 191.
Maḥmood (*Jagator*), vii. 3.
 Maḥmood, Kemāl-ed-deen, iii. 251.
 Maḥmood I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 171.
 Maḥmood II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 253, 351.
 Maḥmood, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 40-44, 241-3;
 Add. 280.
 [Maḥmood] (Seljook.). Add. 277.
 Maḥmood b. Moḥammad (Seljook.), Add. 279.
 Maḥmood [Ghāzān, Jani, Mc'izz, Nāṣir, Noor.]
Malik v. 8, 9.
 Ma'moon 'Abd-Allāh ('Abbāsee), i. 70, 71, 87, 88, 90, 91,
 93-7, 101-3, ii. 56-7; Add. 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58; 176.
 -Ma'moon, Dhu-l-Mejdeyn (Toledo), Add. 153.
 -Ma'moon [Idrees -Kāsim.]
 MANGITS, vii. 74; Add. ii. 172.
 Mangu Kaān, iii. 201, 208; vi. 6-10; Add. 306; Add. ii. 84,
 89, 93.
 Mangu-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 120.
 -Maṣṣoor 'Abd-Allāh ('Abbāsee), i. 198.
 -Maṣṣoor Moḥammad (Ayyoobee), iv. 80.
 -Maṣṣoor Moḥammad [I. & II.] (Ayyoobee), 230; Add. 336.
 -Maṣṣoor (Fāṭimee), iv. 6.
 Maṣṣoor, Shāh (Mudḥaffaree), vi. 241; Add. ii. 138.
 -Maṣṣoor (B. Rasee), Add. ii. 75.
 Maṣṣoor (I.) b. Nooh, -Mudḥaffar (Sámānce), ii. 106, 128;
 Add. 184, 200.

- Maṇṣoor** [II.] b. Nooḥ (Sámánee), Add. 186.
 -**Maṇṣoor** [I.] (Şin'á), v. 131.
 -**Maṇṣoor** [II.] (Şan'á), v. 134.
 -**Maṇṣoor** (Valencia), Add. 154-5.
Maṇṣoor Aboo-, b. Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 157; ii. 68; iii. 2-5.
Maṇṣoor, Aboo-, b. -Hoseyn, Add. 186.
 -**Maṇṣoor**, Add. 145.
Maṇṣoor (?) i. 223.
 -**Maṇṣoor** [Aḥmad, 'Alee, 'Ámir, Ibráheem, Kala'oon. Lájeen,
 Moḥammad, -Mustanşir. -Nooḥ, Yaḥyá.]
Maṇṣoor, Aboo- [Izz, Mumehhid, 'Oddet.]
MARWANEES, iii. 23, Add. 271.
 -*Marzubán, ii. 206, 207; Add. 200.*
Maslemah, Ibn. ii. 27; Add. 139.
 -*Ma'soom (i. e. 'Abbásee), iii. 100, 103.*
Mejd-ed-dawleh (Buweyhee), iii. 20; Add. 263.
Melik Sháh, Mo'een (Seljook.), iii. 46.
Melik Sháh, (Seljook.), iii. 31, 39; Add. 276.
MEMLOOKS, iv. 131; Add. 339.
MENTESHÁ, viii. 33.
MEREEN, BENEE, v. 58; Add. ii. 13.
Mes'ood b. Maḥmood (Ghaznawee), ii. 136, 155-62; Add. 219-23.
Mes'ood [III.] Niḥám-ed-deen (Ghaznawee), ii. 174; Add.
 244 47.
Mes'ood, Fakhr-ed-deen (Ghóree), Add. 254.
Mes'ood, Ghiyath-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 45, 113; Add. 280.
Mes'ood [I.] b. Kilij-Ar-lán (Seljook., -Room), iii. 48.
Mes'ood [II.], b. Kay-Káwus (Seljook., -Room), iii. 105-10;
 Add. 294.
Mes'ood (Timuree), vii. 52.
Mes'ood [Izz.]
Mesroor u. 59; Add. 165-6.
MIRDÁSEES, Add. 275.
Mo'ádh, ii. 13.
Mo'adhdham Sháh (Timuree), vii. 51.
 -**Mo'adhdham** [Mo'izz.]
Mo'áwiyeḥ, i. 76.

- Módood, Shiháb-ed-dawleh (Ghaznawee), ii. 163 ; Add. 224-31.
 Módood [Kutb.]
 Mo'een [Melik.]
Mohammad, ii. 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25-28 ; Add. 117, 118, 127, 133, 138, 172, 272.
 Moḥammad, 'Abd-Allah, Ameer-el-muslimeen, Add. 161.
 Moḥammad, -Mo'temid (B. 'Abbád), ii. 38 ; Add. 146-7.
 Moḥammad b. Aḥmad (Aboo-Dawood), ii. 118.
Mohammad -'Akká, i. 68.
 Moḥammad [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 59 ; Add. 167.
 Moḥammad [II.] (Aghlabee), ii. 60 ; Add. 167.
 Moḥammad [I.] (Amawee of Spain), ii. 13 ; Add. 112.
 Moḥammad [II.], -Mahdee (Amawee of Spain), ii. 27 ; Add. 138.
Mohammad b. 'Alee, i. 143.
Mohammad b. 'Alee, Add. 180.
 Moḥammad Arteen, viii. 35.
 Moḥammad b. Maḥmood (Ghaznawee), ii. 154.
 Moḥammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen, b. Sám (Ghóree), Add. 253.
 Moḥammad Bulak (Gold. Horde), vi. 165.
 Moḥammad Kutchuk (Gold. Horde), vi. 190.
Mohammad (-Hájib), ii. 37.
 Moḥammad [I.] (B. Ḥafṣ), v. 53.
 Moḥammad [vi.] Aboo-'Abd-Allah (B. Ḥafṣ), Add. ii. 11.
 Moḥammad (B. Hood), v. 83.
 Moḥammad -Mahdee (B. Idrees), ii. 33, 34, 35 ; Add. 144.
 Moḥammad -Ikhsheed, ii. 68 ; Add. 174.
Mohammad b. Ishák, i. 209.
 Moḥammad 'Alá-ed-dawleh b. Dushmanzár (Kákweyhee), iii. 19, 20 ; Add. 270.
 Moḥammad (Karamán), viii. 21.
 Moḥammad Ulugh (Kazan), vi. 191.
 Moḥammad 'Alee (Khoḡand), vii. 87.
 Moḥammad, Seyyid (Khoḡand), vii. 95.
 Moḥammad, 'Alá-ed-deen b. Tekesh (Khuwárezm Sháh), ii. 181-89. Add. 371-84.
 Moḥammad. Maṣṣoor (Bahree Memlook), iv. 176-8 ; Add. 357.
 Moḥammad, Nāṣir (Bahree Memlook), iv. 150-9 : Add 346.

- Moḥammad, -Náṣir (Burjee Memlook), Add. 368.
 Moḥammad -Sa'eed (B. Mereen), v. 62; Add. ii. 17.
 Moḥammad (Mongol of Persia), vi. 94; Add. ii. 115.
 Moḥammad (Muḍhaffaree), vi. 232.
 Moḥammad, -Náṣir (Muwahḥid), v. 39.
 Moḥammad [I.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálīb (B. Naṣr), ii. 46.
 Moḥammad [IV.] b. Ismá'eel (B. Naṣr), Add. 158.
 Moḥammad [V.] b. Yoosuf (B. Naṣr), ii. 48; Add. 158.
 Moḥammad [IX.] b. Naṣr, -Ghálīb (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.
 Moḥammad I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 49.
 Moḥammad II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 56.
 Moḥammad III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 98.
 Moḥammad IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 134.
 Moḥammad b. Sa'd, ii. 43; Add. 156-7.
 Moḥammad b. Sa'eed, Add. 103.
Moḥammad -Sa'eed, Aboo-Bekr, Add. 275.
 Moḥammad b. Salduḳ, iii. 114; Add. 296.
Moḥammad b. -Saree, i. 93.
 Moḥammad, Ghiyáth-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 34-6, 37.
 Moḥammad (Seljook. of -Irák), Add. 281.
 Moḥammad [I.] (Shereef), v. 102; Add. ii. 36.
 Moḥammad [II.] (Shereef), v. 115; Add. ii. 52.
 Moḥammad Sheybání, vii. 55.
 Moḥammad b. Táhir (Táhiree), ii. 74.
 Moḥammad Jehángeer (Timuree), vii. 21.
 Moḥammad (Timuree), vii. 44.
 Moḥammad Bey (Tunis), viii. 330.
 Moḥammad Bey -Šádiḳ (Tunis), viii. 342.
 Moḥammad (B. Wat'as), Add. ii. 28.
Moḥammad, -Welee, ii. 106; Add. 185.
 Moḥammad, b. [Abbás.]
 Moḥammad [Alp-Arslán, Ameen, 'Azeez, Báki, -Kámil, Kuṭb,
 -Mahdee, -Manṣoor, -Muntaḍhar, -Náṣir, Nooḥ, Pir-, Yár-.]
 -Mo'izz (Fátímee), iv. 9; Add. 317.
 -Mo'izz [Eybek.]
 Mo'izz-ed-dawleh Abu-l-Ḥoseyn Aḥmad (Buweyhee), ii. 199;
 Add. 259.

- Mo'izz-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Mahmood -Mo'adhdam (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh),
 iii. 230 ; Add. 309.
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Sinjár-Sháh (B. Zengee, -Jezeereh,) iii. 227-9.
 Mo'izz-ed-deen Senjár-Sháh [Senjar.]
 MONGOLS, vi. 3 ; Add. ii. 81.
Moosá, i. 64 ; 223 ; ii. 59 ; Add. 48.
 Moosá (Mongol of Persia), Add. ii. 115.
 Moosá, Aboo-Hammoo (B. Ziyán), v. 70.
Moosá Maulá-Ameer-el-mu'meneen, i. 197.
 Moosá b. Nuşeyr (MUSE F NUSIR), Add. 23.
 Moosá [-Ashraf, -Hádee.]
 -Mo'taḍid Aḥmad b. -Muwaffik ('Abbásee), i. 125, 127, 133 ;
 ii. 66, 76, 79 ; Add. 68, 70, 71 ; 71, 72 ; 177, 190.
 -Mo'taḍid (*Egypt. 'Abbásee*), vi. 232-6.
 Mo'taḍid [Abháid.]
 -Mo'tasim ('Abbásee), i. 108 ; Add. 59.
 -Mo'telee [Yahyá.]
 -Mo'temid ('Abbásee), i. 123 ; ii. 64, 65, 75, 76, 118 ; Add.
 68-71 ; 177, 189.
 -Mo'temid [Moḥammad.]
 Mo'temid-ed-dawleh ('Oḳeylee), iii. 22.
 -Mo'tezz, Aboo-'Abd-Alláh ('Abbásee), i. 112-116, 120, 131 ;
 ii. 73 ; Add. 62, 63, 64, 67.
 -Muäyyad Sheykh (Burj. Memlook), iv. 202-3.
 -Muäyyad Dawood (B. Rasool), v. 123 ; Add. ii. 56.
 -Muäyyad, ii. 100. *See* Nooh.
 -Muäyyad ['Alee, Eelik, Hishám.]
Mudhaffar, ii. 100.
 -Mudhaffar Gházee (Ayyoobee), iv. 127-9, 229 ; Add. 335. -
 -Mudhaffar Yooṣuf (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 55.
 -Mudhaffar Abu-l-Wefá [Toozoon], ii. 190.
 Mudhaffar ['Abd-el-Melik, Arslán, Hájjee, Kutuz.]
 -Mudhaffar, Abu- ['Oddet.]
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Kookburee (Bektegeenee), iii. 232-9 : Add.
 310.
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen (Mangit), vii. 85.

- Mudhaffar-ed-deen Aboo-Bekr (Selgharee), iii. 249.
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Sa'd (Selgharee), iii. 248.
 Mudhaffar-ed-deen Zengee (Selgharee), iii. 244-5.
 MUDHAFFAREES, vi. 232; Add. ii. 138.
Mufarruj, ii. 23; Add. 127, 132.
-Mufawidh Ja'far, i. 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131; ii. 64, 65;
 Add. 68.
 Mufettiḥ-ed-deen, viii. 26.
 Mugheeth-ed-deen [Mahmood, Tughril.]
 Muhazzaj [Aboo-Bekr.]
 -Mujāhid 'Alee (B. Rasool), v. 124; Add. ii. 57.
-Muktedee ('Abbāsee), ii. 172; iii. 31, 32; Add. 239, 276,
 278.
-Muḳtedir ('Abbāsee), i. 141; ii. 78, 84, 86; iii. 13; Add. 75-
 79, 180, 188; Add. ii. 72.
 -Muḳtedir [Aḥmad.]
 -Muḳtefee ('Abbāsee), ii. 178; iii. 45, 46, 115; Add. 83,
 156, 249, 279.
 -Muḳtefee ('Abbāsee), i. 137; ii. 67, 77, 81; Add. 73, 178,
 179.
 Mumelhid-ed-dawleh Aboo-Manṣoor (Marwānee), iii. 25.
 Mundhir 'Imād-ed-dawleh (-Ḥājib), ii. 42; Add. 155.
 -Muntaḍbar -Mahdee- Káim Moḥammad (She'ee), iv. 55-6.
 -Muntaḳam (*i.e.* -Ḳáhir), i. 152.
 -Muntaṣir ('Abbāsee), Add. 65.
 MURÁBĪS, v. 1; Add. ii. 3.
 Murád (Aḳ-Kuyunli), viii. 16.
 Murád I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 44.
 Murád II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 52.
 Murád III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 90.
 Murád IV. ('Othmánlee), viii. 122.
 Murád V. ('Othmánlee), viii. 345.
 Murid (Gold. Horde), vi. 154; Add. ii. 124.
 -Murtaḍá [Omar.]
 [Muslim, Aboo.], i. 33, 225; Add. 37.
 -Mustadee 'Abbāsee, v. 162; *iii.* 116, 125, 144, 183, 184, 210-
 14, 244-6; *iv.* 63, 67.

- Mustadhkir* ('Abbāsee), ii. 174; iii. 33-37, 40; Add. 244, 278, 296.
- Musta'een* ('Abbāsee), i. 117; Add. 65, 66.
- Musta'een* [Ahmad, Suleymān.]
- Mustafā* I. ('Othmānlee), viii. 115, 119.
- Mustafā* II. ('Othmānlee), viii. 151.
- Mustafā* III. ('Othmānlee), viii. 191.
- Mustafā* IV. ('Othmānlee), viii. 249.
- Musta'lee* (Fātimee), iv. 49; Add. 325.
- Mustansir* -*Mansoor* ('Abbāsee), i. 167, 217; iii. 64-72, 74-87, 164-171, 196, 198-200, 202-4; iv. 103-10, 111-117, 119, 129, 137, 227 ff.; Add. 85, 299, 305, 309, 333.
- Mustansir* (Egypt, 'Abbāsee), iv. 145.
- Mustansir* (Fātimee), iv. 32, 218; Add. 321-4.
- Mustansir* [Abd-Allah, 'Abd-el-'Azeez, Ahmad, Hakam, 'Othmān.]
- Mustarshid* ('Abbāsee), ii. 177; iii. 41-4, 241-3.
- Musta'sim* ('Abbāsee), i. 170; iii. 85-95, 172-4, 200, 205-7, 249; iv. 89-92, 117, 118, 130, 136, 138, 223; Add. 86, 301, 305, 339.
- Mustekfir* ('Abbāsee), ii. 98, 104, 119, 190, 202; iii. 5, 14; Add. 183; Add. ii. 73.
- Mustenjid* ('Abbāsee), iii. 119-121, 144, 178.
- Mutawekkil* ('Abbāsee), i. 112; ii. 73; Add. 62.
- Mutawekkil* (Egypt, 'Abbāsee?), i. 228-30.
- Mutawekkil* (Šamā), Add. ii. 79.
- Mutawekkil* [Fāris.]
- Mutee'* ('Abbāsee), i. 160; ii. 69-71, 98-109, 196, 202, 208; iii. 5-10, 16, 17; Add. 258; Add. ii. 73.
- Muttaḳee* ('Abbāsee), i. 157; ii. 68, 94, 202; iii. 2-5, 14; Add. 183, 256.
- Muḳaffik* (?), i. 215.
- Muwaḳḳik* ('Abd-el-Melik b. Nooh), ii. 105.
- Muwaḳḳik* -*Nāsir-li-deeni-llāh*, i. 123-7, 129-132; ii. 76; Add. 68, 69, 70, 177, 189.
- MUWAHHIDS, v. 31. Add. ii. 8.

- Nâsir Aḥmad ('Abbāsee), i. 163; ii. 182, iii. 48-63, 73, 74, 111, 117, 126-138, 147, 151-163, 185-194, 216-237, 248, 250; iv. 64-6, 68-88, 93-103; 110, 111, 121-8, 130, 219 ff; Add. 84, 304, 308, 310, 327, 371; Add. ii. 83.
- Nâsir b. Koomis, Add. 154-5.
- Nâsir [Alee, Faraj, -Muwaffak, Ḥasan, Moḥammad, Ṣalāh.] .
- Nâsir Ayyoob, Add. 338.
- Nâsir Aḥmad (B. Rasool), Add. ii. 64.
- Nâsir (Ṣan'ā), Add. ii. 76.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh Abou-Moḥammad (Ḥamdance), iii. 2-7; Add. 267.
- Nâsir-ed-dawleh, -Walee, Add. 185.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Maḥmood (Urtuḡ., Keyfa), iii. 131-5.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Maḥmood (B. Zengee,-Móşil), iii. 195-9; Add. 304.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Melik-el-Mashrik, iii. 36.
- Nâsir-ed-deen Urtuḡ-Arslán (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 155-171; Add. 300.
- Nâsir-el-haḡḡ [Eelik.]
- Naşr*, i. 68, — 204; ii. 105; Add. 121, — 184.
- Naşr* [ii.] b. Aḥmad (Sámánee), ii. 86; Add. 180.
- Naşr* b. Aḥmad, ii. 128; Abu-l-Muḡhaḡḡar, ii. 130.
- Naşr* b. Alee, Abu-l-Ḥoseyn [Eelik Naşr], ii. 121.
- Naşr* b. Bahráṃ Sháh (Sijistán), Add. 269.
- Naşr* b. Ḥaberb, i. 204.
- Naşr* b. Sa'd, i. 225; Add. 49.
- Naşr* [Eelik.]
- Naşr*, Abou [Abou-Naşr, Aḥmad, Bahá, Ḥasan, Kawám, 'Oddet, Shibl.]
- NAŞR, BENEE, ii. 45; Add. 158.
- Naşr-Allah (Mangit), vii. 81.
- Naşr-ed-dawleh Aḥmad (Marwánee), Add. 271.
- Nejm-ed-deen Alpee (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 141-4.
- Nejm-ed-deen Gházee [ii.] (Urtuḡ., Márideen), iii. 172; Add. 301.
- Nejm-ed-deen [Ṣalīḡ.]
- Nūḡḡám-ed-deen [Mes'ood.]
- Nūḡḡám ed-Dawleh [Yenáltegeen.]

'No'man, Add. 17.

Nooh [I.] b. Naṣr -Muäyyad (Sámánee), ii. 97 ; Add. 183.

Nooh [II.] b. Maṣṣoor -Maṣṣoor (Sámánee), ii. 113, 129, 131 ;
Add. 185.

Nooh [Sinjár Sháh.]

Noor-ed-deen Arslán Sháh [I.] (B. Zengee, -Mósil), iii. 188-9.

Noor-ed-deen Mahmood (B. Zengee, Háláb), iii. 210-2 ; Add. 307.

Noor-ed-deen Moḥammad (Úrtuk., Keyfá), iii. 125-7 ; Add. 299.

Noyán [Yoosuf.]

Nur-devlet (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

Nuruz (Gold. Horde.), vi. 148.

Nuṣeyr, i. 54-206 ; Add. 47.

Nushiriván (Mongol of Persia), vi. 115 ; Add. ii. 119.

Nutshegeen b. Moḥammad (Aḥár), iii. 250.

'Obeyd b. S—, Add. 50.

'Obeyd-Allah, i. 222.

'Omar b. Hafs, i. 198.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. -Saree, i. 94, 95.

'Obeyd-Alláh b. Yahyá, i. 97.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Naṣr Moḥammad, iii. 186, 232-5 ; Add.
310.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Maṣṣoor, iii. 34.

'Oddet-ed-deen Aboo-Ja'far, iii. 42.

'Oddet-ed-deen Abu-l-Mudhaḥḥar, Add. 83.

'OKEYLEES, iii. 21.

'Omar, Add. 43, 47.

'Omar, v. 12.

'Omar b. 'Abd-el-'Azeez (B. Abce Dulaf), Add. 190.

'Omar b. Sálím, Add. 95.

'Omar, Aboo-Hafs, Add. ii. 11.

'Omar (Sároo-Khán), viii. 31.

'Omar-Murtaḥá (Muwahḥid), v. 41 ; Add. ii. 9.

'Othmán, i. 100.

'Othmán II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 116.

'Othmán III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 187, 357.

Othman, Aboo-Sa'eed (B. Merceen), Add. ii. 13.

'Othmán -Mustanşir (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 26.

'Othmán [Azeez.]

'OTHMÁNLEES, viii. 37 ; Add. ii. 191.

Oweys, Sheykh (Jelair), vi. 207 ; Add. ii. 128.

Pir Budák Khan (Kará Kuyunli), viii. 7.

Pir Moḥammad [II.] (Sheybánee), vii. 65.

Pulad (Gold. Horde), vi. 156 ; 188 ; Add. ii. 124.

Pulad [Beg-Pulad.]

-Rádee, Abu-l-'Abbás ('Abbásee), i. 141-5, 153 ; ii. 87, 194 ;
Add. 75-79, 80, 187, 188.

-Rádee (B. -Rasee), v. 127.

RASEE, BENEE, v. 126 ; Add. ii. 74.

-Rasheed Hároon ('Abbásee), i. 52, 60, 63, 67, 71, 72, 75,
76, 80, 84, 210, 213, 214 ; Add. 50, 51, 98.

-Rasheed (B. Mereen), Add. ii. 19.

-Rasheed [Abd-el-Wáhid.]

RASOOL, BENEE, v. 122 ; Add. ii. 55.

-Ráshid ('Abbásee), Add. 280.

-Ridlá ['Alee.]

Rooh b. Hátim, i. 203, 210, 211.

Rukh, Sháh (Timuree), vii. 22, 41.

Ruku-ed-dawleh Aboo-'Alee (Buweyhee), ii. 198, 200, 204,
205, 207, 209, 210 ; iii. 11, 12 . Add. 258, 259, 260.

Ruku-ed-deen Módoos (Úrtuk., Keytá), iii. 136 ; Add. 299.

Rukn-ed-deen Abu-l-'Abbás, Add. 277, 278.

Rukn-ed-deen Is-má'eel b. Lu'lu (B. Zengee), Add. 306.

Ruku-ed-deen [Jehán, Tughril.]

Rustem b. Alee, iii. 115

Rustem (Ak-Kuyunli), viii. 14.

Rustem b. Bardawa, Add. 100.

Ru-tem (Timuree), vii. 52.

Sa'd, i. 220.

Sa'd [Murdhaffar.]

SA DEH IMAMS, v. 126 . Add. ii. 74.

-Şádík [Moḥammad.]

Sa'eed, i. 212.

Sa'eed, ii. 15.

Sa'eed b. Ju'far, *Add.* 97.

Sa'eed Páshá, viii. 289.

Sa'eed b. Yoosuf, ii. 26.

-Sa'eed [Moḥammad.]

Sa'eed, Aboo- (Mongol of Persia), vi. 62, 227; *Add.* ii. 107.

Sa'eed, Aboo- (Timuree), vii. 40, 50.

Sa'eed, Aboo- ['Othmán.]

ŞAFFÁREES, ii. 75; *Add.* 177.

Sahl, *Add.* 195.

Sahl Bey, ii. 116.

Şaḥl (?), *Add.* ii. 73.

SAJEES, *Add.* 187.

-Şakar b. Nejdeh, i. 221.

Saḳawt, *Add.* 145.

Şalāḥ, -Naḳeeb (Haḍramawt), *Add.* ii. 80.

Şalāḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf -Nāşir (Ayyoobee), iii. 148-50, 186, 232, 238, 239; iv. 63-74, 219; *Add.* 305, 326.

Şalāḥ-ed-deen Yoosuf, -Nāşir [ii] (Ayyoobee), iii. 173, 174, 175, 201, 206; iv. 89-93, 223-4; *Add.* 302, 308, 331.

Salıḳ b. 'Alee, iii. 113; *Add.* 296.

Şálih b. 'Alee, i. 200; *Add.* 94.

Şálih, -Şálih (Bahree Memlook), iv. 170; *Add.* 354.

-Şálih Neim-ed-deen Ayyoob (Ayyoobee), iii. 172, 174; iv. 115-118, 137, 229; *Add.* 334.

-Şálih Ismá'eel (Ayyoobee, iv. 119-121; *Add.* 335.

-Şálih Ismá'eel (B. Zengce, Ḥalab), iii. 213-5; *Add.* 307.

-Şálih [Ḥájjee, Ismá'eel.]

-Şálihceyeh -Musta'şimceyeh [Shejer-ed-durr], (Bahree Memlook), iv. 136.

SÁMÁNEES, ii. 79. *Add.* 178

Sám, Bahá-ed-deen, *Add.* 255.

Sám Jelál-ed-deen Alee. *Add.* 255

Sam 'Abd Allah.

Samsám-ed-dawlen Aboo Ká injar (Buweyhee), ii. 212; *Add.* 263

ŞAN'Á IMÁMS, v. 129 ; Add. ii. 76.

Şard, i. 76, 78.

-Saree, i. 92, 96 ; Add. 54.

SAROO-KHÁN, viii. 30.

Sati Beg (Mongol of Persia), vi. 103.

Sebektegeen (Ghaznawee), ii. 129 ; Add. 193.

Seddaráy b. Wezeer, v. 82.

Seer, v. 11, 12, 13, 19.

Seleem I. ('Othmánlee), viii. 66.

Seleem II. ('Othmánlee), viii. 86.

Seleem III. ('Othmánlee), viii. 230, 350.

SELGHAREES, iii. 244 ; Add. 312.

Selim Giraî (Krim), Add. ii. 125.

SELJOOKEES, iii. 27 ; Add. 276.

Semá-ed-dawleh (Kakweyhee), iii. 19, 20.

Senjar, Mo'izz-ed-deen, &c. (Seljook.), iii. 36, 42-5, 115, 116,
117, 241-3 ; Add. 249, 250, 251, 281.

Senjar, Adul-ed-dawleh (Seljook.), ii. 177, 178.

SERBEDARIANS, vi. 243.

Seyf b. -Tabarúnee (?), i. 72 ; Add. 50.

Seyf-ed-dawleh, Add. 186.

Seyf-ed-dawleh -Abu-l-Hasan (Hamdánée), iii. 3-7 ; Add. 267.

Seyf-ed-deen Ghazee [II.] (B. Zengee, -Móşil), iii. 181-4 ;
Add. 303.

Seyf-ed-deen [-'Ádíl.]

Sha'bán, -Ashraf (Bahree Memlook), iv. 178-85 ; Add. 358.

Sha'bán, -Kánil (Bahree Memlook), iv. 165.

Shadi-Beg (Gold. Horde), vi. 187.

Shaheed [Ibn], ii. 28 ; Add. 136.

Sháhin Girai (Krim), vi. 196-9 ; Add. ii. 126.

-Shakir b. Ibráheem, i. 107.

Sharaf b. Moḥammad (Badlis), vii. 101.

Sharaf-ed-dawleh, Add. 153.

Shems-ed-dawleh Abou Táhir (Buweyhee), ii. 218.

Shems-ed dawleh [Arslán Tegeen, Tamghaj.]

Shems ed deen [Eldegiz] (Adharbeeján), iii. 240

Shems ed-deen (Budlees), vii. 102.

- Shér 'Alee (**Khoḵand**), vii. 89.
SHEREEFS, v. 86 ; Add. ii. 34.
SHEYBÁN, BENEE, Add. 191.
SHEYBÁNEES, vii. 54 : Add. ii. 164.
Sheyriyār Beg, Add. 297.
Shibl-ed-dawleh Aboo-**Kámil Naṣr** (**Mirdásee**), Add. 275.
Shiháb-ed-dawleh [**Módood.**]
SHIRWÁN SHÁH, Add. ii. 179.
Shu'eyth, Add. 100
Shujá', Sháh (**Muḥhaffaree**), vi. 235 ; Add. ii. 133.
Shujá', Aboo-, Add. 271.
Shujá', Aboo- [**Sultán.**]
SIJISTÁN GOVERNORS, iii. 13 ; Add. 268.
Sinjár Sháh Nooh, iii. 224, 225.
Sinjár Sháh [**Mo'izz.**]
Siráj-ed-dawleh Húshim (-Hájib), ii. 38 ; cf. Add. 146.
ŞULEYH, BENEE, v. 120.
Suleymán, ii. 42.
Suleymán -Musta'een (**Amawee of Spain**), ii. 27.
Suleymán -Musta'een **Táj-ed-dawleh** (**B. Hood.**), Add. 148.
Suleymán (**Mongol of Persia**), vi. 107 ; Add. ii. 116.
Suleymán [**Chelebi**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 48.
Suleymán [**I.**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 71.
Suleymán [**II.**] (**'Othmánlee**), viii. 144.
Suleymán [**II.**] b. **Kilij-Arslán** (**Seljoók.**, **-Room**), iii. 51-3 ;
Add. 282.
Suleymán (**Shereef**), v. 110 ; Add. ii. 46.
Sultán-ed-dawleh Aboo-Shujá' (**Buweyhee**), ii. 219.
Sultán-ed-dawleh [**Arslán.**]
Sultán Seyyid (**Khoḵand**), vii. 94.
Sukmán [**Kutb.**]
Suyurghatmish (Jagatui), vii. 4.

Taghlib, Aboo-, **-Ghaḍānsir** (**Hamdānee**), iii. 8, 9 ; Add. 267.
Tāhír, v. 93, 95, 96, — 221 ; Add. 54, 56.
Tāhír b. **Mohammad** (**Ṣallāree**), ii. 77, 78.
Tāku, Aboo-, [**Shems.**]

- ṬĀHIREES, ii. 72; Add. 176.
Ṭāī ('Abbāsee), ii. 113, 128, 131, 136, 206, 211; iii. 11, 12, 18, 25; Add. 185, 260, 268.
 Ṭāj-ed-dawleh [Khusroo.]
 Taklah (Selgharee), iii. 246.
 Ṭalḥah (Ṭāhiree), ii. 72, 73; Add. 55, 176.
 Ṭālib b. Aḥmad (Wolga Bulghar), ii. 119.
 Ṭālib, Aboo-, [Ṭughril.]
Ṭūloob? ii. 73.
 Tamghāj, Shems-ed-dawleh Bughrá Ḳarā Khakān (Turkistán), ii. 125; Add. 195.
Tamleej, ii. 22, 25; Add. 134-5.
Ṭarfah, Add. 155.
Ṭāshifeen, v. 14-17, 20-2; cf. 29.
 Ṭāshifeen b. 'Alee (Murābit), v. 24; Add. ii. 7.
 Ṭāsh-Timur (Gold. Horde), vi. 184.
 Tekesh Beg (Seljook), iii. 39.
Tekesh b. Khwārezm Shāh, iii. 117.
 [Termashirin] (Jagatai), Add. ii. 127.
 Timur, vii. 3-20, 38.
 TIMUREES, vii. 3; Add. ii. 139.
 Timur Khoja (Gold. Horde), vi. 152.
 Timurtāsh [Ḥosām.]
 Toghā-Timur (Mong. of Persia), vi. 98.
 Toktamish (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.
 Toktu (Gold. Horde), vi. 123.
 TOOLOON, BENEE, ii. 64; Add. 171.
 Toomán Bey, -'Adil (Burj. Memlook), Add. 369.
 Tuda-Mangu (Gold. Horde), vi. 122.
 Ṭughán Shāh Aboo-Bekr 'Aḍud-ed-dawleh, iii. 116-7.
 Ṭughril, Mugheeth-ed-deen (Seljook., Erzeroom), iii. 111-112, 114; Add. 295.
 Ṭughril-Beg, Aboo-Ṭālib Rukn-ed-deen (Seljook.), iii. 27-30, Add. 276.
Ṭughriltegen Atābeg, iii. 179.
 Ṭughtegeen, Atābeg, Add. 296.
 TURKISTÁN KHĀNS, ii. 120; Add. 193.

Uljáitu (Mongol of Persia), vi. 44 ; Add. ii. 102.

Ulugh Beg (Timuree), vii. 38.

Ulugh [Moḥammad.]

Urkhán ('Othmanlee), viii. 41.

Urtuḡ-Arslán [Násir.]

URTUKEES, iii. 118 ; Add. 299.

Urus (Gold. Horde), vi. 170.

Uzbeg (Gold. Horde), vi. 125.

Uzbeg b. Moḥammad (Adharbeeján), iii. 150.

Uzun Ḥasan (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 12.

Wadiḡ, Add. 133, 134.

Washmegeer, Dbaheer-ed-dawleh (Ziyáree), iii. 10.

WAT'AS, BENEE, Add. ii. 28.

-Wáthiḡ ('Abbásee), i. 111 ; Add. 61.

-*Wáthiḡ (Egypt, 'Abbásee), vi. 228.*

-Wáthiḡ (B. Hood), v. 84.

-Wáthiḡ, Aboo-Faris (Shereef), v. 93 ; Add. ii. 34.

-Wáthiḡ [Abu-l-'Olá.]

-Wefá Abu- [-Muḡhaffar.]

-Weleed (Shereef), v. 96.

Welee-ed-dawleh, i. 137, 140 ; Add. 73, 74.

Welee-ed-dawleh, ii. 81.

Yahya, i. 54, 55.

Yahyá, ii. 9, 10, — 20 ; Add. 121, 122, 125.

Yahyá, ii. 35 ; Add. 143, 144.

Yahyá [ii.] (B. Ḥafḡ), v. 54.

Yahyá, Adoo-Zekeryá [i.] (B. Ḥafḡ), v. 52.

Yahyá Bahlool, i. 76.

Yahyá b. Gháneeyeh, v. 29.

Yahyá, -Ḳádir (Toledo), Add. 154.

Yahyá, -Manṣoor, -Ḥájib (Badajos), Add. 152.

Yahyá, -Mo'telee (B. Ḥammood), ii. 30, 31, 32 ; Add. 143.

Yahyá, Aboo- (Hájib), Add. 145.

Ya'koob (Aḡ-Kuyunli), viii. 13, 14, 15.

Ya ḡoob Beg (Káshghár), vii. 100.

- Ya'koob (Saffáree), ii. 75.
 Ya'koob Abou-Yoosuf (Muwahh̄id), v. 37 ; Add. ii. 8.
 Ya'koob, Abou- [Yoosuf.]
 Yár Moḥammad (Sheybánee), vii. 67.
 Yemeen-ed-dawleh [Bahrám, Maḥmood.]
 Yenáltegeen, Niḍhám-ed-dawleh (Turkistán), Add. 193.
Yezeed, i. 45, 55, 56, 62, 73, 74, 76 ; Add. 46, 50.
Yezeed b. Mazyad, i. 63.
 -Yezeed (Shereef), v. 108 ; Add. ii. 43.
 Yooluk-Arslán [Ḥosám.]
 Yoosuf Abou-Ya'koob (Muwahh̄id), v. 34.
Yoosuf b. 'Alee, Add. 196.
 Yoosuf, 'Azeez (Burj. Memlook), iv. 205.
 Yoosuf [I.] b. Ismá'eel (B. Naṣr), ii. 47.
 Yoosuf b. Deevdád (Sájee), Add. 187.
 Yoosuf Noyán (Ḳará Kuyunli), viii. 7.
 Yoosuf b. Tashifeen (Murábiṭ), v. 3 ; Add. ii. 3.
 Yoosuf [III.] b. Yoosuf, -Náṣir (B. Naṣr), ii. 49.
 Yoosuf [Ṣaláh, -Ḥurr.]
 Yoosuf, Abou- [Ya'koob.]

 -Záhir, Add. 309.
 Zekeryá, Abou- [Yahyá.]
 ZENGEE, BENEE, iii. 177 ; Add. 303.
 Zengee [Imád, Muḍhaffar.]
 Zeydán (Shereef), v. 94.
 Zeyn-el-'Ábideen 'Alee (Muḍhaffaree), Add. ii. 137.
 Zeyree, Add. 133.
 Ziyádet-Allah [I.] (Aghlabee), ii. 58 ; Add. 165.
 Ziyádet-Allah [II.] (Aghlabee), Add. 169.
 ZIYÁN, BENEE, v. 69.
 ZIYÁREES, iii. 10.
 ZUREY', BENEE, v. 121.

UNCERTAIN.

الإبرك Add. 98.	سرحد شاه iii. 241-3.
بلاعن ii. 60, 61.	مكسر ii. 105.
سار Add. 245.	فانور Add. 269.
جلاد ii. 157.	مطلب Add. 169.
الح... بن عمر البرتيمي Add. 99.	هر على سهل ii. 103.
الحاجب سلك Add. 153.	أ سحي أ Add. ii. 88.
ابن الحبه Add. 185.	

T A B L E
FOR
CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMÈTRES AND THE
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

ENGLISH INCHES		MIONNET'S SCALE	FRENCH MILLIMETRES
4.		19	100
		18	95
3.5		17	90
		16	85
3.		15	80
		14	75
2.5		13	70
		12	65
2.		11	60
		10	55
1.5		9	60
		8	45
1.		7	40
.9		6	35
.8		5	30
.7		4	25
.6		3	20
.5		2	15
.4		1	10
.3			5
.2			
.1			

TABLE
OF THE
RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF
ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes
1	·064	41	2·656	81	5·248	121	7·840
2	·129	42	2·720	82	5·312	122	7·905
3	·194	43	2·785	83	5·378	123	7·970
4	·259	44	2·850	84	5·442	124	8·035
5	·324	45	2·915	85	5·508	125	8·100
6	·388	46	2·980	86	5·572	126	8·164
7	·453	47	3·045	87	5·637	127	8·229
8	·518	48	3·110	88	5·702	128	8·294
9	·583	49	3·175	89	5·767	129	8·359
10	·648	50	3·240	90	5·832	130	8·424
11	·712	51	3·304	91	5·896	131	8·488
12	·777	52	3·368	92	5·961	132	8·553
13	·842	53	3·434	93	6·026	133	8·618
14	·907	54	3·498	94	6·091	134	8·682
15	·972	55	3·564	95	6·156	135	8·747
16	1·036	56	3·628	96	6·220	136	8·812
17	1·101	57	3·693	97	6·285	137	8·877
18	1·166	58	3·758	98	6·350	138	8·942
19	1·231	59	3·823	99	6·415	139	9·007
20	1·296	60	3·888	100	6·480	140	9·072
21	1·360	61	3·952	101	6·544	141	9·136
22	1·425	62	4·017	102	6·609	142	9·200
23	1·490	63	4·082	103	6·674	143	9·265
24	1·555	64	4·146	104	6·739	144	9·330
25	1·620	65	4·211	105	6·804	145	9·395
26	1·684	66	4·276	106	6·868	146	9·460
27	1·749	67	4·341	107	6·933	147	9·525
28	1·814	68	4·406	108	6·998	148	9·590
29	1·879	69	4·471	109	7·063	149	9·655
30	1·944	70	4·536	110	7·128	150	9·720
31	2·008	71	4·600	111	7·192	151	9·784
32	2·073	72	4·665	112	7·257	152	9·848
33	2·138	73	4·729	113	7·322	153	9·914
34	2·202	74	4·794	114	7·387	154	9·978
35	2·267	75	4·859	115	7·452	155	10·044
36	2·332	76	4·924	116	7·516	156	10·108
37	2·397	77	4·989	117	7·581	157	10·173
38	2·462	78	5·054	118	7·646	158	10·238
39	2·527	79	5·119	119	7·711	159	10·303
40	2·592	80	5·184	120	7·776	160	10·368

TABLE

OF THE

RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF

ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains	Grammes	Grains	Grammes.
161	10.432	201	13.024	241	15.616	290	18.79
162	10.497	202	13.089	242	15.680	300	19.44
163	10.562	203	13.154	243	15.745	310	20.08
164	10.626	204	13.219	244	15.810	320	20.73
165	10.691	205	13.284	245	15.875	330	21.38
166	10.756	206	13.348	246	15.940	340	22.02
167	10.821	207	13.413	247	16.005	350	22.67
168	10.886	208	13.478	248	16.070	360	23.32
169	10.951	209	13.543	249	16.135	370	23.97
170	11.016	210	13.608	250	16.200	380	24.62
171	11.080	211	13.672	251	16.264	390	25.27
172	11.145	212	13.737	252	16.328	400	25.92
173	11.209	213	13.802	253	16.394	410	26.56
174	11.274	214	13.867	254	16.458	420	27.20
175	11.339	215	13.932	255	16.524	430	27.85
176	11.404	216	13.996	256	16.588	440	28.50
177	11.469	217	14.061	257	16.653	450	29.15
178	11.534	218	14.126	258	16.718	460	29.80
179	11.599	219	14.191	259	16.783	470	30.45
180	11.664	220	14.256	260	16.848	480	31.10
181	11.728	221	14.320	261	16.912	490	31.75
182	11.792	222	14.385	262	16.977	500	32.40
183	11.858	223	14.450	263	17.042	510	33.04
184	11.922	224	14.515	264	17.106	520	33.68
185	11.988	225	14.580	265	17.171	530	34.34
186	12.052	226	14.644	266	17.236	540	34.98
187	12.117	227	14.709	267	17.301	550	35.64
188	12.182	228	14.774	268	17.366	560	36.28
189	12.247	229	14.839	269	17.431	570	36.93
190	12.312	230	14.904	270	17.496	580	37.58
191	12.376	231	14.968	271	17.560	590	38.23
192	12.441	232	15.033	272	17.625	600	38.88
193	12.506	233	15.098	273	17.689	700	45.36
194	12.571	234	15.162	274	17.754	800	51.84
195	12.636	235	15.227	275	17.819	900	58.32
196	12.700	236	15.292	276	17.884	1000	64.80
197	12.765	237	15.357	277	17.949	2000	129.60
198	12.830	238	15.422	278	18.014	3000	194.40
199	12.895	239	15.487	279	18.079	4000	259.20
200	12.960	240	15.552	280	18.144	5000	324.00

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
1	622	July 16	51	671 Jan. 18
2	623	" 5	52	672 " 8
3	624	June 24	53	672 Dec. 27
4	625	" 13	54	673 " 16
5	626	" 2	55	674 " 6
6	627	May 23	56	675 Nov. 25
7	628	" 11	57	676 " 14
8	629	" 1	58	677 " 3
9	630	April 20	59	678 Oct. 23
10	631	" 9	60	679 " 13
11	632	Mar. 29	61	680 " 1
12	633	" 18	62	681 Sept. 20
13	634	" 7	63	682 " 10
14	635	Feb. 25	64	683 Aug. 30
15	636	" 14	65	684 " 18
16	637	" 2	66	685 " 8
17	638	Jan. 23	67	686 July 28
18	639	" 12	68	687 " 18
19	640	" 2	69	688 " 6
20	640	Dec. 21	70	689 June 25
21	641	" 10	71	690 " 15
22	642	Nov. 30	72	691 " 4
23	643	" 19	73	692 May 23
24	644	" 7	74	693 " 13
25	645	Oct. 28	75	694 " 2
26	646	" 17	76	695 April 21
27	647	" 7	77	696 " 10
28	648	Sept. 25	78	697 Mar. 30
29	649	" 14	79	698 " 20
30	650	" 4	80	699 " 9
31	651	Aug. 24	81	700 Feb. 26
32	652	" 12	82	701 " 15
33	653	" 2	83	702 " 4
34	654	July 22	84	703 Jan. 24
35	655	" 11	85	704 " 14
36	656	June 30	86	705 " 2
37	657	" 19	87	705 Dec. 23
38	658	" 9	88	706 " 12
39	659	May 29	89	707 " 1
40	660	" 17	90	708 Nov. 20
41	661	" 7	91	709 " 9
42	662	April 26	92	710 Oct. 29
43	663	" 15	93	711 " 19
44	664	" 4	94	712 " 7
45	665	Mar. 24	95	713 Sept. 26
46	666	" 13	96	714 " 16
47	667	" 3	97	715 " 5
48	668	Feb. 20	98	716 Aug. 25
49	669	" 9	99	717 " 14
50	670	Jan. 29	100	718 " 3

cclviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
101	719	July 24	151	768	Jan. 26
102	720	" 12	152	769	" 14
103	721	" 1	153	770	" 4
104	722	June 21	154	770	Dec. 24
105	723	" 10	155	771	" 13
106	724	May 29	156	772	" 2
107	725	" 19	157	773	Nov. 21
108	726	" 8	158	774	" 11
109	727	April 28	159	775	Oct. 31
110	728	" 16	160	776	" 19
111	729	" 5	161	777	" 9
112	730	Mar. 26	162	778	Sept. 28
113	731	" 15	163	779	" 17
114	732	" 3	164	780	" 6
115	733	Feb. 21	165	781	Aug. 26
116	734	" 10	166	782	" 15
117	735	Jan. 31	167	783	" 5
118	736	" 20	168	784	July 24
119	737	" 8	169	785	" 14
120	737	Dec. 29	170	786	" 3
121	738	" 18	171	787	June 22
122	739	" 7	172	788	" 11
123	740	Nov. 26	173	789	May 31
124	741	" 15	174	790	" 20
125	742	" 4	175	791	" 10
126	743	Oct. 25	176	792	April 28
127	744	" 13	177	793	" 18
128	745	" 3	178	794	" 7
129	746	Sept. 22	179	795	Mar. 27
130	747	" 11	180	796	" 16
131	748	Aug. 31	181	797	" 5
132	749	" 20	182	798	Feb. 22
133	750	" 9	183	799	" 12
134	751	July 30	184	800	" 1
135	752	" 18	185	801	Jan. 20
136	753	" 7	186	802	" 10
137	754	June 27	187	802	Dec. 30
138	755	" 16	188	803	" 20
139	756	" 5	189	804	" 8
140	757	May 25	190	805	Nov. 27
141	758	" 11	191	806	" 17
142	759	" 1	192	807	" 6
143	760	April 22	193	808	Oct. 25
144	761	" 11	194	809	" 15
145	762	" 1	195	810	" 4
146	763	Mar. 21	196	811	Sept. 23
147	764	" 10	197	812	" 12
148	765	Feb. 27	198	813	" 1
149	766	" 16	199	814	Aug. 22
150	767	" 6	200	815	" 11

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
201	816	July 30	251	865	Feb. 2
202	817	" 20	252	866	Jan. 22
203	818	" 9	253	867	" 11
204	819	June 28	254	868	" 1
205	820	" 17	255	868	Dec. 20
206	821	" 6	256	869	" 9
207	822	May 27	257	870	Nov. 29
208	823	" 16	258	871	" 18
209	824	" 4	259	872	" 7
210	825	April 24	260	873	Oct. 27
211	826	" 13	261	874	" 16
212	827	" 2	262	875	" 6
213	828	Mar. 22	263	876	Sept. 24
214	829	" 11	264	877	" 13
215	830	Feb. 28	265	878	" 3
216	831	" 18	266	879	Aug. 23
217	832	" 7	267	880	" 12
218	833	Jan. 27	268	881	" 1
219	834	" 16	269	882	July 21
220	835	" 5	270	883	" 11
221	835	Dec. 26	271	884	June 29
222	836	" 14	272	885	" 18
223	837	" 3	273	886	" 8
224	838	Nov. 23	274	887	May 28
225	839	" 12	275	888	" 16
226	840	Oct. 31	276	889	" 6
227	841	" 21	277	890	April 25
228	842	" 10	278	891	" 15
229	843	Sept. 30	279	892	" 3
230	844	" 18	280	893	Mar. 23
231	845	" 7	281	894	" 13
232	846	Aug. 28	282	895	" 2
233	847	" 17	283	896	Feb. 19
234	848	" 5	284	897	" 8
235	849	July 26	285	898	Jan. 28
236	850	" 15	286	899	" 17
237	851	" 5	287	900	" 7
238	852	June 23	288	900	Dec. 26
239	853	" 12	289	901	" 16
240	854	" 2	290	902	" 5
241	855	May 22	291	903	Nov. 24
242	856	" 10	292	904	" 13
243	857	April 30	293	905	" 2
244	858	" 19	294	906	Oct. 22
245	859	" 8	295	907	" 12
246	860	Mar. 28	296	908	Sept. 30
247	861	" 17	297	909	" 20
248	862	" 7	298	910	" 9
249	863	Feb. 24	299	911	Aug. 29
250	864	" 13	300	912	" 18

A H	A.D		A.H.	A.D.	
301	913	Aug. 7	351	962	Feb. 9
302	914	July 27	352	963	Jan. 30
303	915	" 17	353	964	" 19
304	916	" 5	354	965	" 7
305	917	June 24	355	965	Dec. 28
306	918	" 14	356	966	" 17
307	919	" 3	357	967	" 7
308	920	May 23	358	968	Nov. 25
309	921	" 12	359	969	" 14
310	922	" 1	360	970	" 4
311	923	April 21	361	971	Oct. 24
312	924	" 9	362	972	" 12
313	925	Mar. 29	363	973	" 2
314	926	" 19	364	974	Sept. 21
315	927	" 8	365	975	" 10
316	928	Feb. 25	366	976	Aug. 30
317	929	" 14	367	977	" 19
318	930	" 3	368	978	" 9
319	931	Jan. 24	369	979	July 29
320	932	" 13	370	980	" 17
321	933	" 1	371	981	" 7
322	933	Dec. 22	372	982	June 26
323	934	" 11	373	983	" 15
324	935	Nov. 30	374	984	" 4
325	936	" 19	375	985	May 24
326	937	" 8	376	986	" 13
327	938	Oct. 29	377	987	" 3
328	939	" 18	378	988	Apr. 21
329	940	" 6	379	989	" 11
330	941	Sept. 26	380	990	Mar. 31
331	942	" 15	381	991	" 20
332	943	" 4	382	992	" 9
333	944	Aug. 24	383	993	Feb. 26
334	945	" 13	384	994	" 15
335	946	" 2	385	995	" 5
336	947	July 23	386	996	Jan. 25
337	948	" 11	387	997	" 14
338	949	" 1	388	998	" 3
339	950	June 20	389	998	Dec. 23
340	951	" 9	390	999	" 13
341	952	May 29	391	1000	" 1
342	953	" 18	392	1001	Nov. 20
343	954	" 7	393	1002	" 10
344	955	April 27	394	1003	Oct. 30
345	956	" 15	395	1004	" 18
346	957	" 4	396	1005	" 8
347	958	Mar. 25	397	1006	Sept. 27
348	959	" 14	398	1007	" 17
349	960	" 3	399	1008	" 5
350	961	Feb. 20	400	1009	Aug. 25

A. H.	A. D.		A. H.	A. D.	
401	1010	Aug. 15	451	1059	Feb. 17
402	1011	" 4	452	1060	" 6
403	1012	July 23	453	1061	Jan. 26
404	1013	" 13	454	1062	" 15
405	1014	" 2	455	1063	" 4
406	1015	June 21	456	1063	Dec. 25
407	1016	" 10	457	1064	" 13
408	1017	May 30	458	1065	" 3
409	1018	" 20	459	1066	Nov. 22
410	1019	" 9	460	1067	" 11
411	1020	April 27	461	1068	Oct. 31
412	1021	" 17	462	1069	" 20
413	1022	" 6	463	1070	" 9
414	1023	Mar. 26	464	1071	Sept. 29
415	1024	" 15	465	1072	" 17
416	1025	" 4	466	1073	" 6
417	1026	Feb. 22	467	1074	Aug. 27
418	1027	" 11	468	1075	" 16
419	1028	Jan. 31	469	1076	" 5
420	1029	" 20	470	1077	July 25
421	1030	" 9	471	1078	" 14
422	1030	Dec. 29	472	1079	" 4
423	1031	" 19	473	1080	June 22
424	1032	" 7	474	1081	" 11
425	1033	Nov. 26	475	1082	" 1
426	1034	" 16	476	1083	May 21
427	1035	" 5	477	1084	" 10
428	1036	Oct. 25	478	1085	April 29
429	1037	" 14	479	1086	" 18
430	1038	" 3	480	1087	" 8
431	1039	Sept. 23	481	1088	Mar. 27
432	1040	" 11	482	1089	" 16
433	1041	Aug. 31	483	1090	" 6
434	1042	" 21	484	1091	Feb. 23
435	1043	" 10	485	1092	" 12
436	1044	July 29	486	1093	" 1
437	1045	" 19	487	1094	Jan. 21
438	1046	" 8	488	1095	" 11
439	1047	June 28	489	1095	Dec. 31
440	1048	" 16	490	1096	" 19
441	1049	" 5	491	1097	" 9
442	1050	May 26	492	1098	Nov. 28
443	1051	" 15	493	1099	" 17
444	1052	" 3	494	1100	" 6
445	1053	April 23	495	1101	Oct. 26
446	1054	" 12	496	1102	" 15
447	1055	" 2	497	1103	" 5
448	1056	Mar. 21	498	1104	Sept. 23
449	1057	" 10	499	1105	" 13
450	1058	Feb. 28	500	1106	" 2

ccxii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
501	1107	Aug. 22	551	1156	Feb. 25
502	1108	" 11	552	1157	" 13
503	1109	July 31	553	1158	" 2
504	1110	" 20	554	1159	Jan. 23
505	1111	" 10	555	1160	" 12
506	1112	June 28	556	1160	Dec. 31
507	1113	" 18	557	1161	" 21
508	1114	" 7	558	1162	" 10
509	1115	May 27	559	1163	Nov. 30
510	1116	" 16	560	1164	" 18
511	1117	" 5	561	1165	" 7
512	1118	April 24	562	1166	Oct. 28
513	1119	" 14	563	1167	" 17
514	1120	" 2	564	1168	" 5
515	1121	Mar. 22	565	1169	Sept. 25
516	1122	" 12	566	1170	" 14
517	1123	" 1	567	1171	" 4
518	1124	Feb. 19	568	1172	Aug. 23
519	1125	" 7	569	1173	" 12
520	1126	Jan. 27	570	1174	" 2
521	1127	" 17	571	1175	July 22
522	1128	" 6	572	1176	" 10
523	1128	Dec. 25	573	1177	June 30
524	1129	" 15	574	1178	" 19
525	1130	" 4	575	1179	" 8
526	1131	Nov. 23	576	1180	May 28
527	1132	" 12	577	1181	" 17
528	1133	" 1	578	1182	" 7
529	1134	Oct. 22	579	1183	April 26
530	1135	" 11	580	1184	" 14
531	1136	Sept. 29	581	1185	" 4
532	1137	" 19	582	1186	Mar. 21
533	1138	" 8	583	1187	" 13
534	1139	Aug. 28	584	1188	" 2
535	1140	" 17	585	1189	Feb. 19
536	1141	" 6	586	1190	" 8
537	1142	July 27	587	1191	Jan. 29
538	1143	" 16	588	1192	" 18
539	1144	" 4	589	1193	" 7
540	1145	June 24	590	1193	Dec. 27
541	1146	" 13	591	1194	" 16
542	1147	" 2	592	1195	" 6
543	1148	May 22	593	1196	Nov. 24
544	1149	" 11	594	1197	" 13
545	1150	April 30	595	1198	" 3
546	1151	" 20	596	1199	Oct. 23
547	1152	" 8	597	1200	" 12
548	1153	Mar. 29	598	1201	" 1
549	1154	" 18	599	1202	Sept. 20
550	1155	" 7	600	1203	" 10

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
601	1204	Aug. 29	651	1253 Mar. 3
602	1205	" 18	652	1254 Feb. 21
603	1206	" 8	653	1255 " 10
604	1207	July 28	654	1256 Jan. 30
605	1208	" 16	655	1257 " 19
606	1209	" 6	656	1258 " 8
607	1210	June 25	657	1258 Dec. 29
608	1211	" 15	658	1259 " 18
609	1212	" 3	659	1260 " 6
610	1213	May 23	660	1261 Nov. 26
611	1214	" 13	661	1262 " 15
612	1215	" 2	662	1263 " 4
613	1216	April 20	663	1264 Oct. 24
614	1217	" 10	664	1265 " 13
615	1218	Mar. 30	665	1266 " 2
616	1219	" 19	666	1267 Sept. 22
617	1220	" 8	667	1268 " 10
618	1221	Feb. 25	668	1269 Aug. 31
619	1222	" 15	669	1270 " 20
620	1223	" 4	670	1271 " 9
621	1224	Jan. 24	671	1272 July 29
622	1225	" 13	672	1273 " 18
623	1226	" 2	673	1274 " 7
624	1226	Dec. 22	674	1275 June 27
625	1227	" 12	675	1276 " 15
626	1228	Nov. 30	676	1277 " 4
627	1229	" 20	677	1278 May 25
628	1230	" 9	678	1279 " 14
629	1231	Oct. 29	679	1280 " 3
630	1232	" 18	680	1281 April 22
631	1233	" 7	681	1282 " 11
632	1234	Sept. 26	682	1283 " 1
633	1235	" 16	683	1284 Mar. 20
634	1236	" 4	684	1285 " 9
635	1237	Aug. 24	685	1286 Feb. 27
636	1238	" 14	686	1287 " 16
637	1239	" 3	687	1288 " 6
638	1240	July 23	688	1289 Jan. 25
639	1241	" 12	689	1290 " 14
640	1242	" 1	690	1291 " 4
641	1243	June 21	691	1291 Dec. 24
642	1244	" 9	692	1292 " 12
643	1245	May 29	693	1293 " 2
644	1246	" 19	694	1294 Nov. 21
645	1247	" 8	695	1295 " 10
646	1248	April 26	696	1296 Oct. 30
647	1249	" 16	697	1297 " 19
648	1250	" 5	698	1298 " 9
649	1251	Mar. 26	699	1299 Sept. 28
650	1252	" 14	700	1300 " 16

RELATIVE COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
701	1301	Sept. 6	751	1350	Mar. 11
702	1302	Aug. 26	752	1351	Feb. 28
703	1303	" 15	753	1352	" 18
704	1304	" 4	754	1353	" 6
705	1305	July 24	755	1354	Jan. 26
706	1306	" 13	756	1355	" 16
707	1307	" 3	757	1356	" 5
708	1308	June 21	758	1356	Dec. 25
709	1309	" 11	759	1357	" 14
710	1310	May 31	760	1358	" 3
711	1311	" 20	761	1359	Nov. 23
712	1312	" 9	762	1360	" 11
713	1313	April 28	763	1361	Oct. 31
714	1314	" 17	764	1362	" 21
715	1315	" 7	765	1363	" 10
716	1316	Mar. 26	766	1364	Sept. 28
717	1317	" 16	767	1365	" 18
718	1318	" 5	768	1366	" 7
719	1319	Feb. 22	769	1367	Aug. 28
720	1320	" 12	770	1368	" 16
721	1321	Jan. 31	771	1369	" 5
722	1322	" 20	772	1370	July 26
723	1323	" 10	773	1371	" 15
724	1323	Dec. 30	774	1372	" 3
725	1324	" 18	775	1373	June 23
726	1325	" 8	776	1374	" 12
727	1326	Nov. 27	777	1375	" 2
728	1327	" 17	778	1376	May 21
729	1328	" 5	779	1377	" 10
730	1329	Oct. 25	780	1378	April 30
731	1330	" 15	781	1379	" 19
732	1331	" 4	782	1380	" 7
733	1332	Sept. 22	783	1381	Mar. 28
734	1333	" 12	784	1382	" 17
735	1334	" 1	785	1383	" 6
736	1335	Aug. 21	786	1384	Feb. 21
737	1336	" 10	787	1385	" 12
738	1337	July 30	788	1386	" 2
739	1338	" 20	789	1387	Jan. 22
740	1339	" 9	790	1388	" 11
741	1340	June 27	791	1388	Dec. 31
742	1341	" 17	792	1389	" 20
743	1342	" 6	793	1390	" 9
744	1343	May 26	794	1391	Nov. 29
745	1344	" 15	795	1392	" 17
746	1345	" 4	796	1393	" 6
747	1346	April 24	797	1394	Oct. 27
748	1347	" 13	798	1395	" 16
749	1348	" 1	799	1396	" 5
750	1349	Mar. 22	800	1397	Sept. 24

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
801	1398	Sept. 13	851	1447	Mar. 19
802	1399	" 3	852	1448	" 7
803	1400	Aug. 22	853	1449	Feb. 24
804	1401	" 11	854	1450	" 14
805	1402	" 1	855	1451	" 3
806	1403	July 21	856	1452	Jan. 23
807	1404	" 10	857	1453	" 12
808	1405	June 29	858	1454	" 1
809	1406	" 18	859	1454	Dec. 22
810	1407	" 8	860	1455	" 11
811	1408	May 27	861	1456	Nov. 29
812	1409	" 16	862	1457	" 19
813	1410	" 6	863	1458	" 8
814	1411	April 25	864	1459	Oct. 28
815	1412	" 13	865	1460	" 17
816	1413	" 3	866	1461	" 6
817	1414	Mar. 23	867	1462	Sep. 26
818	1415	" 13	868	1463	" 15
819	1416	" 1	869	1464	" 3
820	1417	Feb. 18	870	1465	Aug. 24
821	1418	" 8	871	1466	" 13
822	1419	Jan. 28	872	1467	" 2
823	1420	" 17	873	1468	July 22
824	1421	" 6	874	1469	" 11
825	1422	Dec. 26	875	1470	June 30
826	1422	" 15	876	1471	" 20
827	1423	" 5	877	1472	" 8
828	1424	Nov. 23	878	1473	May 29
829	1425	" 13	879	1474	" 18
830	1426	" 2	880	1475	" 7
831	1427	Oct. 22	881	1476	April 26
832	1428	" 11	882	1477	" 15
833	1429	Sept. 30	883	1478	" 4
834	1430	" 19	884	1479	Mar. 25
835	1431	" 9	885	1480	" 13
836	1432	Aug. 28	886	1481	" 2
837	1433	" 18	887	1482	Feb. 20
838	1434	" 7	888	1483	" 9
839	1435	July 27	889	1484	Jan. 30
840	1436	" 16	890	1485	" 18
841	1437	" 5	891	1486	" 7
842	1438	June 24	892	1486	Dec. 28
843	1439	" 14	893	1487	" 17
844	1440	" 2	894	1488	" 5
845	1441	May 22	895	1489	Nov. 25
846	1442	" 12	896	1490	" 14
847	1443	" 1	897	1491	" 4
848	1444	April 20	898	1492	Oct. 23
849	1445	" 9	899	1493	" 12
850	1446	Mar. 29	900	1494	" 2

cclxvi COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.	
901	1495	Sept. 21	951	1544	Mar. 25
902	1496	" 9	952	1545	" 15
903	1497	Aug. 30	953	1546	" 4
904	1498	" 19	954	1547	Feb. 21
905	1499	" 8	955	1548	" 11
906	1500	July 28	956	1549	Jan. 30
907	1501	" 17	957	1550	" 20
908	1502	" 7	958	1551	" 9
909	1503	June 26	959	1551	Dec. 29
910	1504	" 14	960	1552	" 18
911	1505	" 4	961	1553	" 7
912	1506	May 24	962	1554	Nov. 26
913	1507	" 13	963	1555	" 16
914	1508	" 2	964	1556	" 4
915	1509	April 21	965	1557	Oct. 24
916	1510	" 10	966	1558	" 14
917	1511	Mar. 31	967	1559	" 3
918	1512	" 19	968	1560	Sept. 22
919	1513	" 9	969	1561	" 11
920	1514	Feb. 26	970	1562	Aug. 31
921	1515	" 15	971	1563	" 21
922	1516	" 5	972	1564	" 9
923	1517	Jan. 24	973	1565	July 29
924	1518	" 13	974	1566	" 19
925	1519	" 3	975	1567	" 8
926	1519	Dec. 23	976	1568	June 26
927	1520	" 12	977	1569	" 16
928	1521	" 1	978	1570	" 5
929	1522	Nov. 20	979	1571	May 26
930	1523	" 10	980	1572	" 14
931	1524	Oct. 29	981	1573	" 3
932	1525	" 18	982	1574	Apr. 23
933	1526	" 8	983	1575	" 12
934	1527	Sept. 27	984	1576	Mar. 31
935	1528	" 15	985	1577	" 21
936	1529	" 5	986	1578	" 10
937	1530	Aug. 25	987	1579	Feb. 28
938	1531	" 15	988	1580	" 17
939	1532	" 3	989	1581	" 5
940	1533	July 23	990	1582	Jan. 26
941	1534	" 13	991	1583	" 25*
942	1535	" 2	992	1584	" 14
943	1536	June 20	993	1585	" 3
944	1537	" 10	994	1585	Dec. 23
945	1538	May 30	995	1586	" 12
946	1539	" 19	996	1587	" 2
947	1540	" 8	997	1588	Nov. 20
948	1541	April 27	998	1589	" 10
949	1542	" 17	999	1590	Oct. 30
950	1543	" 6	1000	1591	" 19

* since the change to the Gregorian New Style occurs

A.H.	A.D.	A.H.	A.D.
1001	1592 . . Oct. 8	1051	1641 . . April 12
1002	1593 . . Sept. 27	1052	1642 . . " 1
1003	1594 . . " 16	1053	1643 . . Mar. 22
1004	1595 . . " 6	1054	1644 . . " 10
1005	1596 . . " 25	1055	1645 . . Feb. 27
1006	1597 . . " 14	1056	1646 . . " 17
1007	1598 . . " 4	1057	1647 . . " 6
1008	1599 . . July 24	1058	1648 . . Jan. 27
1009	1600 . . " 13	1059	1649 . . " 15
1010	1601 . . " 2	1060	1650 . . " 4
1011	1602 . . June 21	1061	1650 . . Dec. 25
1012	1603 . . " 11	1062	1651 . . " 11
1013	1604 . . May 30	1063	1652 . . " 2
1014	1605 . . " 19	1064	1653 . . Nov. 22
1015	1606 . . " 9	1065	1654 . . " 11
1016	1607 . . April 28	1066	1655 . . Oct. 31
1017	1608 . . " 17	1067	1656 . . " 20
1018	1609 . . " 6	1068	1657 . . " 9
1019	1610 . . Mar. 26	1069	1658 . . Sept. 29
1020	1611 . . " 16	1070	1659 . . " 18
1021	1612 . . " 4	1071	1660 . . " 6
1022	1613 . . Feb. 21	1072	1661 . . Aug. 27
1023	1614 . . " 11	1073	1662 . . " 16
1024	1615 . . Jan. 31	1074	1663 . . " 5
1025	1616 . . " 20	1075	1664 . . July 25
1026	1617 . . " 9	1076	1665 . . " 11
1027	1617 . . Dec. 29	1077	1666 . . " 4
1028	1618 . . " 19	1078	1667 . . June 23
1029	1619 . . " 8	1079	1668 . . " 11
1030	1620 . . Nov. 26	1080	1669 . . " 1
1031	1621 . . " 16	1081	1670 . . May 21
1032	1622 . . " 5	1082	1671 . . " 10
1033	1623 . . Oct. 25	1083	1672 . . April 29
1034	1624 . . " 14	1084	1673 . . " 18
1035	1625 . . " 3	1085	1674 . . " 7
1036	1626 . . Sept. 22	1086	1675 . . Mar. 28
1037	1627 . . " 12	1087	1676 . . " 16
1038	1628 . . Aug. 31	1088	1677 . . " 6
1039	1629 . . " 21	1089	1678 . . Feb. 24
1040	1630 . . " 10	1090	1679 . . " 12
1041	1631 . . July 30	1091	1680 . . " 2
1042	1632 . . " 19	1092	1681 . . Jan. 21
1043	1633 . . " 8	1093	1682 . . " 10
1044	1634 . . June 27	1094	1682 . . Dec. 31
1045	1635 . . " 17	1095	1683 . . " 20
1046	1636 . . " 5	1096	1684 . . " 8
1047	1637 . . May 26	1097	1685 . . Nov. 28
1048	1638 . . " 15	1098	1686 . . " 17
1049	1639 . . " 4	1099	1687 . . " 7
1050	1640 . . April 23	1100	1688 . . Oct. 26

cxlviii COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE

A H	A D		A.H	A.D.	
1101	1689	Oct. 15	1151	1738	April 21
1102	1690	" 5	1152	1739	" 10
1103	1691	Sept. 24	1153	1740	Mar. 29
1104	1692	" 12	1154	1741	" 19
1105	1693	" 2	1155	1742	" 8
1106	1694	Aug. 22	1156	1743	Feb. 25
1107	1695	" 12	1157	1744	" 15
1108	1696	July 31	1158	1745	" 3
1109	1697	" 20	1159	1746	Jan. 24
1110	1698	" 10	1160	1747	" 13
1111	1699	June 29	1161	1748	" 2
1112	1700	" 18	1162	1748	Dec. 22
1113	1701	" 8	1163	1749	" 11
1114	1702	May 28	1164	1750	" 30
1115	1703	" 17	1165	1751	Nov. 20
1116	1704	" 6	1166	1752	" 8
1117	1705	April 25	1167	1753	Oct. 29
1118	1706	" 15	1168	1754	" 18
1119	1707	" 4	1169	1755	" 7
1120	1708	Mar. 23	1170	1756	Sept. 26
1121	1709	" 13	1171	1757	" 15
1122	1710	" 2	1172	1758	" 4
1123	1711	Feb. 19	1173	1759	Aug. 25
1124	1712	" 9	1174	1760	" 13
1125	1713	Jan. 28	1175	1761	" 2
1126	1714	" 17	1176	1762	July 23
1127	1715	" 7	1177	1763	" 12
1128	1715	Dec. 27	1178	1764	" 1
1129	1716	" 16	1179	1765	June 20
1130	1717	" 5	1180	1766	" 9
1131	1718	Nov. 24	1181	1767	May 30
1132	1719	" 14	1182	1768	" 18
1133	1720	" 2	1183	1769	" 7
1134	1721	Oct. 22	1184	1770	April 27
1135	1722	" 12	1185	1771	" 16
1136	1723	" 1	1186	1772	" 4
1137	1724	Sept. 20	1187	1773	Mar. 25
1138	1725	" 9	1188	1774	" 14
1139	1726	Aug. 29	1189	1775	" 4
1140	1727	" 19	1190	1776	Feb. 21
1141	1728	" 7	1191	1777	" 9
1142	1729	July 27	1192	1778	Jan. 30
1143	1730	" 17	1193	1779	" 19
1144	1731	" 6	1194	1780	" 8
1145	1732	June 24	1195	1780	Dec. 28
1146	1733	" 14	1196	1781	" 17
1147	1734	" 3	1197	1782	" 7
1148	1735	May 24	1198	1783	Nov. 26
1149	1736	" 12	1199	1784	" 14
1150	1737	" 1	1200	1785	" 4

A.H.	A.D.	A.H.	A.D.
1201	1786 . . Oct. 24	1251	1835 . . April 29
1202	1787 . . " 13	1252	1836 . . " 18
1203	1788 . . " 2	1253	1837 . . " 7
1204	1789 . . Sept. 21	1254	1838 . . Mar. 27
1205	1790 . . " 10	1255	1839 . . " 17
1206	1791 . . Aug. 31	1256	1840 . . " 5
1207	1792 . . " 19	1257	1841 . . Feb. 23
1208	1793 . . " 9	1258	1842 . . " 12
1209	1794 . . July 29	1259	1843 . . " 1
1210	1795 . . " 18	1260	1844 . . Jan. 22
1211	1796 . . " 7	1261	1845 . . " 10
1212	1797 . . June 26	1262	1845 . . Dec. 30
1213	1798 . . " 15	1263	1846 . . " 20
1214	1799 . . " 5	1264	1847 . . " 9
1215	1800 . . May 25	1265	1848 . . Nov. 27
1216	1801 . . " 14	1266	1849 . . " 17
1217	1802 . . " 4	1267	1850 . . " 6
1218	1803 . . April 23	1268	1851 . . Oct. 27
1219	1804 . . " 12	1269	1852 . . " 15
1220	1805 . . " 1	1270	1853 . . " 4
1221	1806 . . Mar. 21	1271	1854 . . Sept. 24
1222	1807 . . " 11	1272	1855 . . " 13
1223	1808 . . Feb. 28	1273	1856 . . " 1
1224	1809 . . " 16	1274	1857 . . Aug. 22
1225	1810 . . " 6	1275	1858 . . " 11
1226	1811 . . Jan. 26	1276	1859 . . July 31
1227	1812 . . " 16	1277	1860 . . " 20
1228	1813 . . " 4	1278	1861 . . " 9
1229	1813 . . Dec. 24	1279	1862 . . June 29
1230	1814 . . " 14	1280	1863 . . " 18
1231	1815 . . " 3	1281	1864 . . " 6
1232	1816 . . Nov. 21	1282	1865 . . May 27
1233	1817 . . " 11	1283	1866 . . " 16
1234	1818 . . Oct. 31	1284	1867 . . " 5
1235	1819 . . " 20	1285	1868 . . April 24
1236	1820 . . " 9	1286	1869 . . " 13
1237	1821 . . Sept. 28	1287	1870 . . " 3
1238	1822 . . " 18	1288	1871 . . Mar. 23
1239	1823 . . " 7	1289	1872 . . " 11
1240	1824 . . Aug. 26	1290	1873 . . " 1
1241	1825 . . " 16	1291	1874 . . Feb. 18
1242	1826 . . " 5	1292	1875 . . " 7
1243	1827 . . July 25	1293	1876 . . Jan. 28
1244	1828 . . " 14	1294	1877 . . " 16
1245	1829 . . " 3	1295	1878 . . " 5
1246	1830 . . June 22	1296	1878 . . Dec. 26
1247	1831 . . " 12	1297	1879 . . " 15
1248	1832 . . May 31	1298	1880 . . " 4
1249	1833 . . " 21	1299	1881 . . Nov. 23
1250	1834 . . " 10	1300	1882 . . " 12

cc|xx TABLE OF YEARS OF THE HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN ERA.

A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
1301	1883	. . Nov. 2	1310	1892 . . July 26
1302	1884	. . Oct. 21	1311	1893 . . " 15
1303	1885	. . " 10	1312	1894 . . " 5
1304	1886	. . Sept. 30	1313	1895 . . June 24
1305	1887	. . " 19	1314	1896 . . " 12
1306	1888	. . " 7	1315	1897 . . " 2
1307	1889	. . Aug. 28	1316	1898 . . May 22
1308	1890	. . " 17	1317	1899 . . " 12
1309	1891	. . " 7	1318	1900 . . " 1

NOTE.

THE preceding table has been compiled from Professor F. Wüstenfeld's *Vergleichungs-Tabellen der Muhammedanischen und Christlichen Zeitrechnung*, Leipzig, 1854, which are identical with those given in Prinsep's *Useful Tables*, except that Prinsep adopts the English date of changing from the Old (Julian) to the New (Gregorian) style, and consequently omits 11 days on September ³/₁₁, 1752; while Dr. Wüstenfeld makes the alteration of 9 days on the day when all Catholic Europe adopted the decision of the Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., viz. ⁵/₁₁ October, 1582. As this is obviously the most general and proper date for the change of style, I have adopted Dr. Wüstenfeld's principle, and have not deferred a chronological change, which was adopted in 1582 by the chief nations of Europe of the time, until the necessity of the reform had at last been understood in England.

The second column gives the Christian day and month in which the Hijrah year begins.

The Mohammadan year consists of 354 days, with an intercalary day added to the last month eleven times in thirty years (on the 2nd, 5th, 7th, 10th, 13th, 15th, 18th, 21st, 24th, 28th, and 29th years of every thirty years). To find whether the intercalary day is to be added to any given year, divide the year by 30, and if any of the above numbers—2, 5, 7, 10, &c.—remain over, the year is one of 355 days. E.g. 30 divides 1303 forty-three times, with 13 over; therefore the Mohammadan year 1303, corresponding to our 1885-6, will contain 355 days.

To find the exact Christian day corresponding to any given Mohammadan day is a simple matter of calculation. After due regard to the year being Leap-year or not, the Mohammadan equivalent is obtained by reckoning up the days of the month, allowing 30 for Moharram the first month, 29 for Safar the second, and so alternately 30 and 29 to the end, when the intercalary day must be remembered. E.g. 21 November, 1884, is 31 days over the beginning of the Mohammadan year 1302, and would therefore be the 1st of Safar, 1302.

67053





7^t



42^t



103^k



160^d



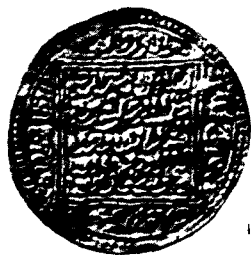
160^k



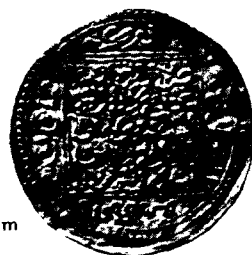
160^t



165^g

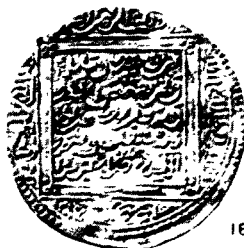


165^m



165^z





169 P



171 f



181 e



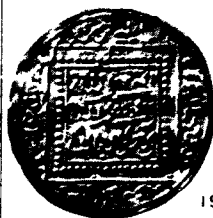
193 k



171 t



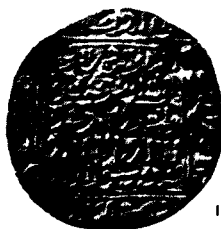
193 k



193 t



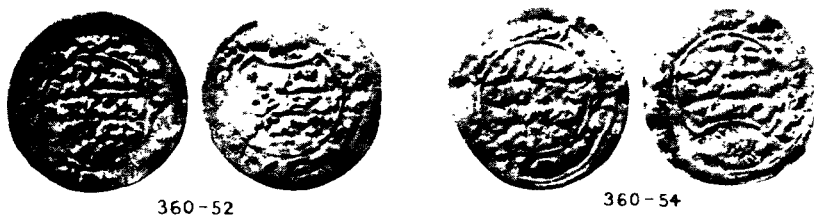
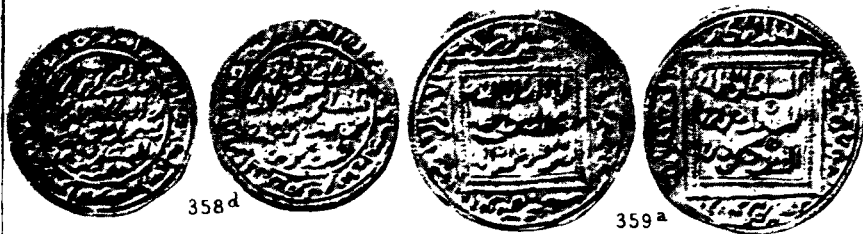
193 rr



193 ee



193^{ff}223^d224^e224^p226^b226^t226^t254^t260^k277^l260^l352^d356^ε





360-80



360-85



360-90



360-95



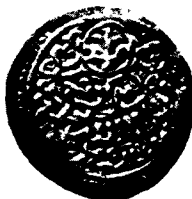
360-100



360-105



360-115



360-125



360-128



360-140



360-145



360-160



360-164



360-167



360-168



360-200



360-220



364 d



364 p



388 m





1



II



6a



6k



6r



6t



7g



7p



7t



99



38d

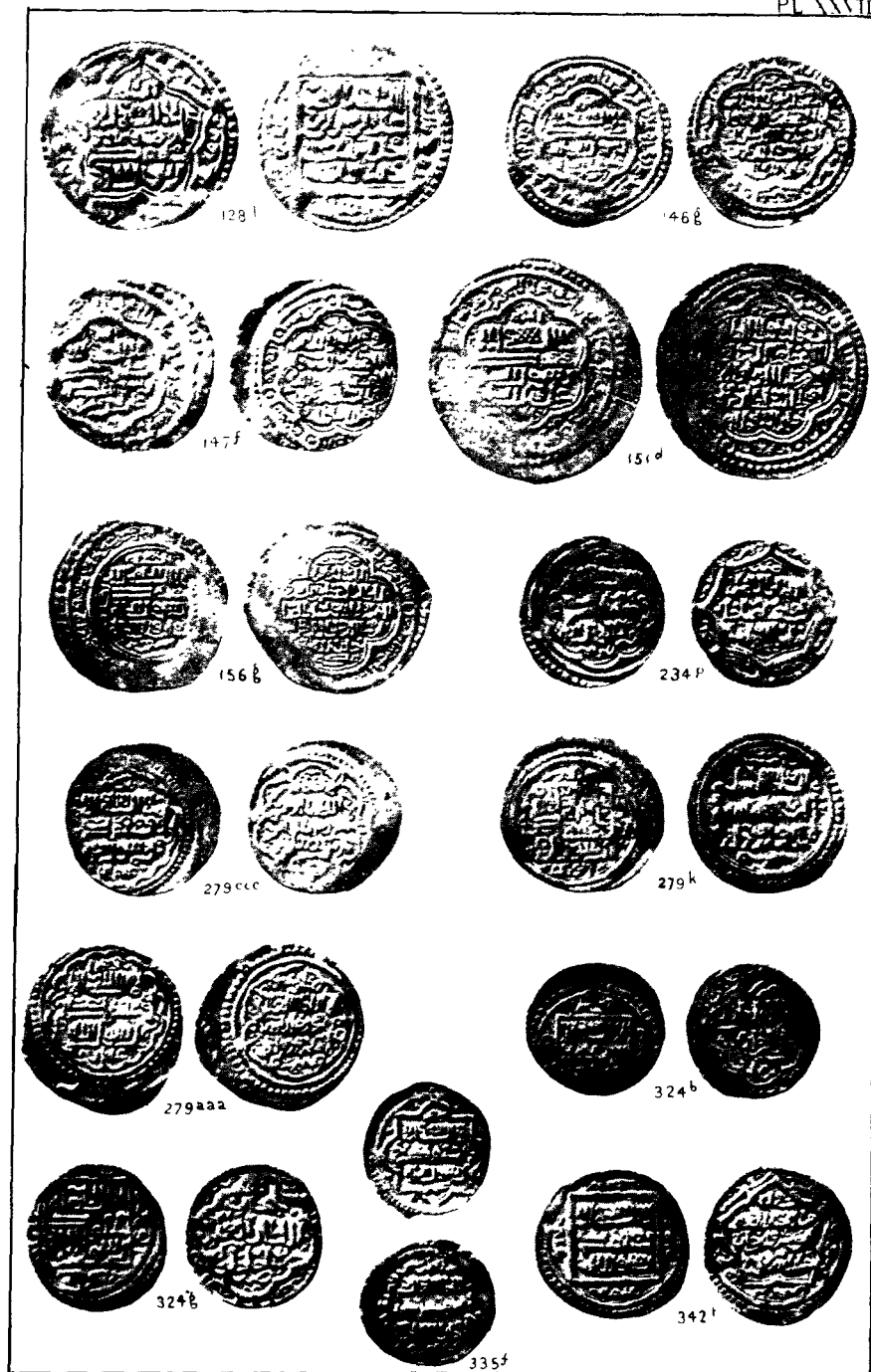


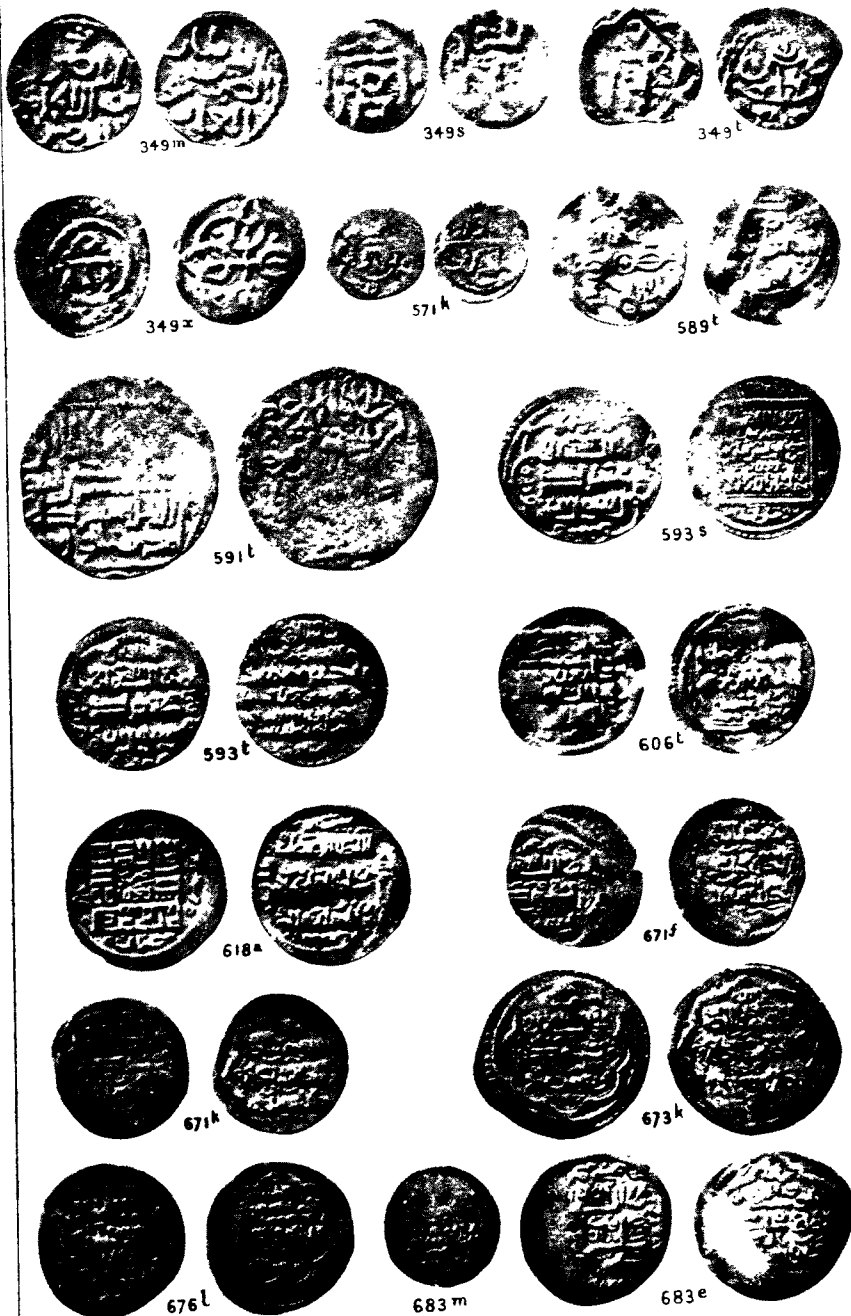
38m



IIIp

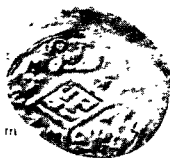








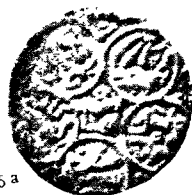
18 m



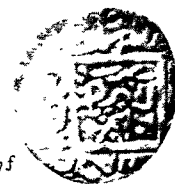
18 t



35 a



57 f



57 p



59 d



59 p



60 d



60 g



64 g



74 p



76 b



76 k



97 d



97 ff



97 ll





109a



112d



119j



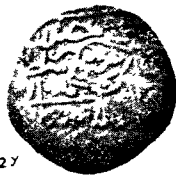
119p



122t



122y



132g



133y



134d



134l



134p



134q

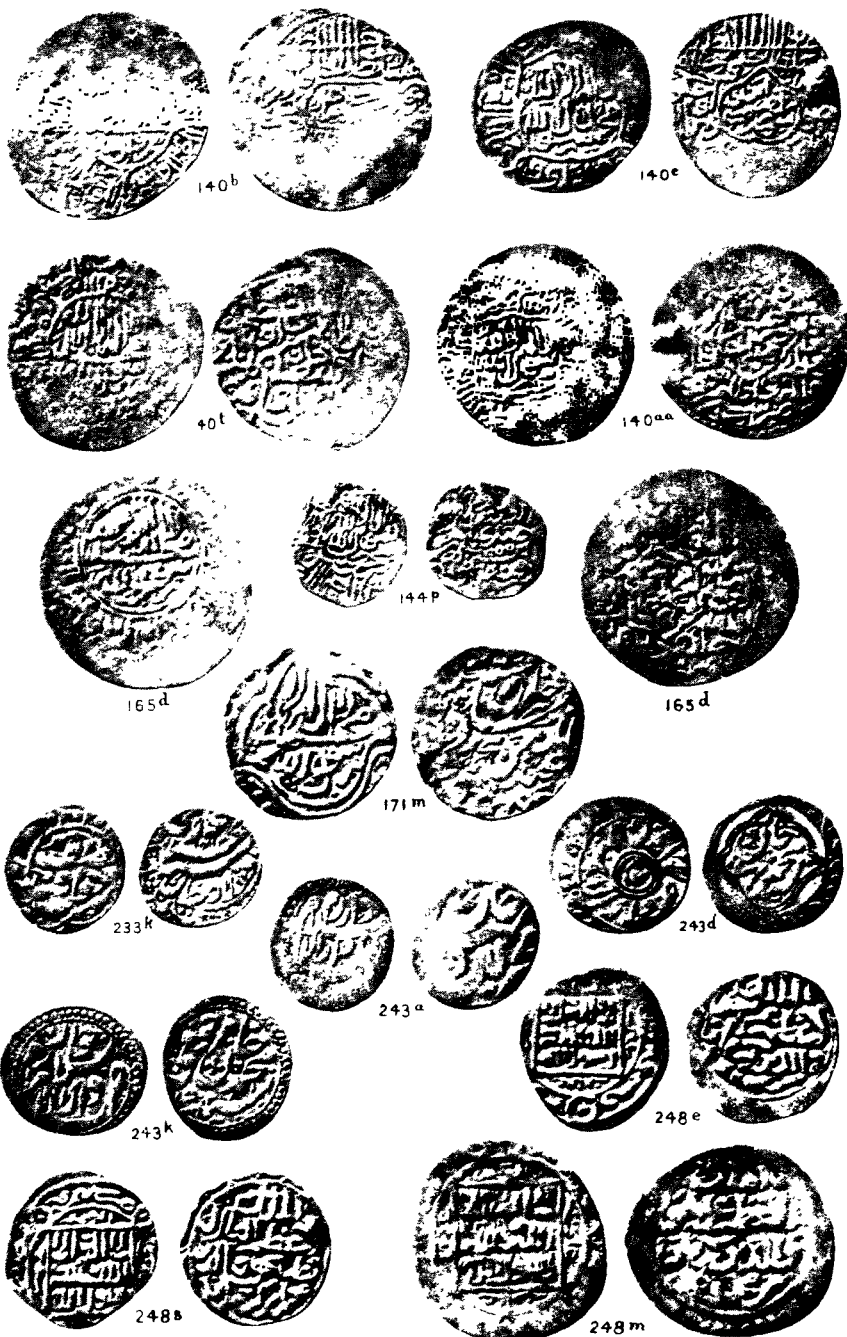


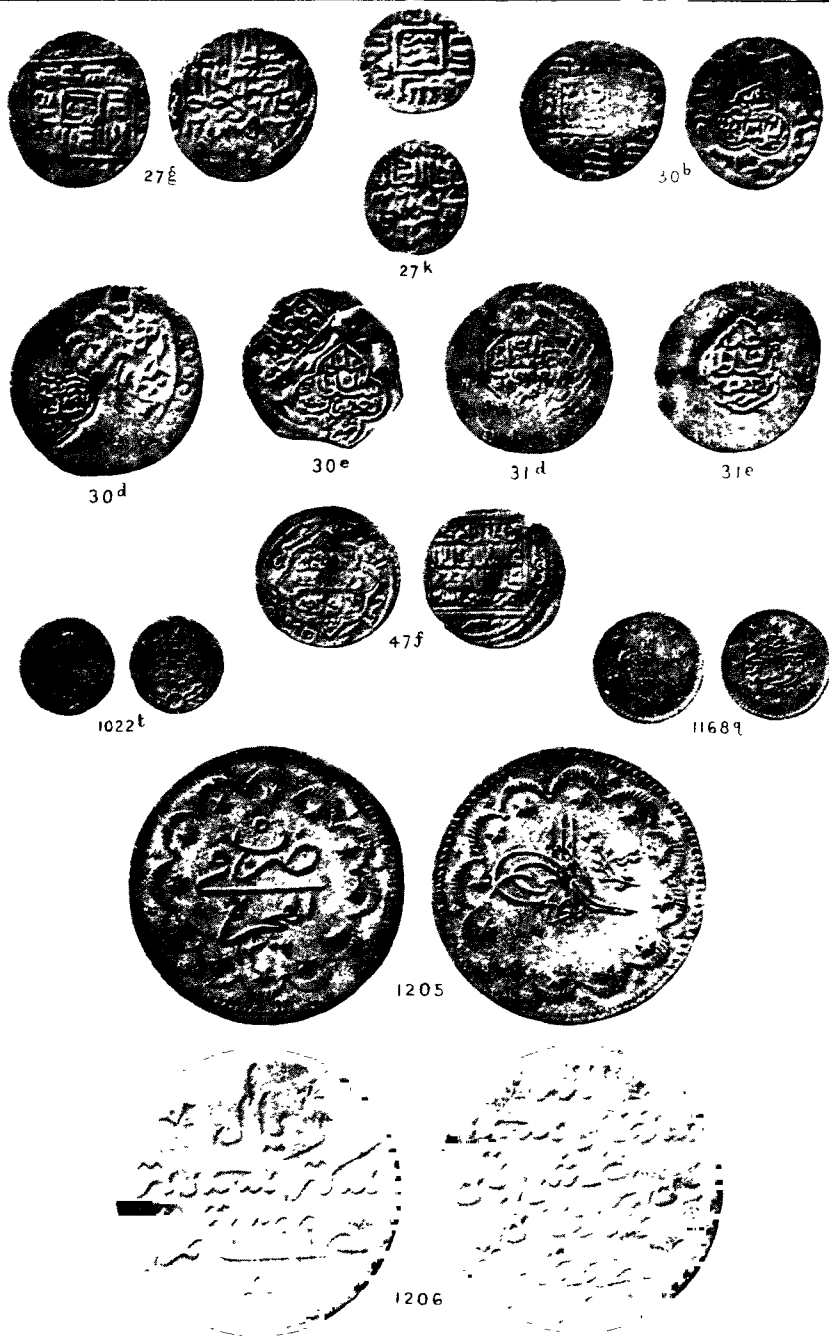
134x



134v









**Finito di stampare in Bologna presso la
Libreria Editrice Forni nell'Aprile 1967**

CATALOGUED

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

Acc. NO. 67053

Call No 737.47095/Lan/Poo.

Author— Lane-Poole, Stanley.

**Title— Catalogue of oriental
coins of the British
Museum.**

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

V. 10